

www.canplastics.com

Canadian Plastics

2020 BUYERS' GUIDE

Your source for Canada's plastics industry

ULTRA[®]
..... BY **MAGUIRE[®]**

DRYER ENERGY COSTS YOU CAN NOW CONTROL!



Did you know, when comparing Desiccant to ULTRA, the difference in energy used to dry material, after it's brought up to temperature is huge:

DESICCANT DRYERS USE: **100** Watts/kg/hr | **45** Watts/lb/hr

ULTRA DRYERS USE: **8** Watts/kg/hr | **4** Watts/lb/hr

USING ULTRA YOU SAVE: **92** Watts/kg/hr | **41** Watts/lb/hr

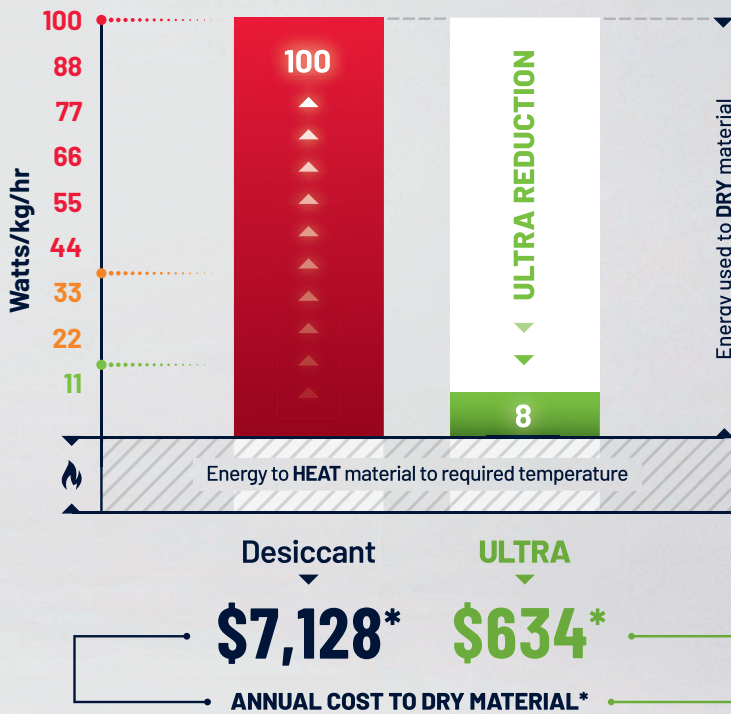
ONLY 8
Watts/kg/hr



#DryerULTRA

INTRODUCING...

THE FIRST ULTRA LOW ENERGY DRYER. WITH COSTS SO LOW, IT'S ALMOST FREE.



DESICCANT dryers recirculate hot air for hours, which is energy intensive and slow. Regeneration then wastes even more energy.

ULTRA uses Vacuum to lower the boiling point of water to 133°F / 56°C. Moisture boils off quickly with **NO ADDITIONAL ENERGY.**

Unlike Desiccant dryers, **ULTRA** dryers remain energy efficient at reduced throughputs.

* Based on 100 kilograms per hour, 6000 hours per year, kW cost at national average of €0.12 per kW. This chart shows the **EXCESS ENERGY** required to **DRY** the material.

Get in touch to modernize your drying process today!

Visit Our Website: www.maguire.com | Email HQ: info@maguire.com | @MaguireProducts: [Twitter](#) [LinkedIn](#) [YouTube](#)

MAGUIRE
Intelligent Simplicity

USA Toll Free: +1 888 459 2412 | CANADA: +1 905 879 1 100 | EUROPE: +44 1827 338 280 | ASIA: +65 68487117 | IMEA: +971 4 881 6700 | TAIWAN: +886 4 2658 1535

DIGITALIZER CUSTOMER PORTAL
FUTURE BUILDER TIME MACHINE

arburgXworld

NEW WORLD DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION
NETWORKER PIONEER



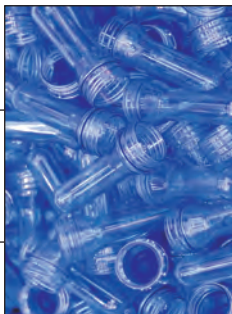
WIR SIND DA.

arburgXworld gives you the tools you need to fully digitalize your company. We can help you to achieve your goal with our Road to Digitalization. Choose from a wide variety of products and services to improve your production efficiency. Start digitalizing now with arburgXworld! "Wir sind da."

www.arburg.us

ARBURG

2020 BUYERS' GUIDE



Cover: Pixel_B – stock.adobe.com

THE ESTABLISHED
REFERENCE SOURCE
FOR CANADA'S
PLASTICS INDUSTRY

MOLD, TOOL & DIE MAKERS

Mold, tool and die makers serving the plastics industry.

- 7** Alphabetical company listings
- 11** Index of mold, tools, dies and related products

RAW MATERIALS

Suppliers of plastic resins and compounds, colourants, additives, fillers and other raw materials for plastics processing, plus their Canadian representatives.

- 12** Alphabetical company listings
- 18** Index of resins and compounds
- 20** Index of additives and modifiers
- 23** Index of colourants
- 24** Index of fillers & reinforcements
- 24** Index of others

MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT

Manufacturers of molding, extrusion, forming, control and auxiliary equipment for plastics processing, and their agents in Canada.

- 25** Alphabetical company listings
- 43** Index of processing machinery
- 46** Index of auxiliary equipment
- 50** Index of control & measuring equipment
- 52** Index of fabricating & finishing equipment
- 53** Index of repair & service of equipment
- 56** Index of software and systems

MOLDMAKING COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES & SERVICES

Suppliers of machining centres, mold components, mold steels, CAD/CAM systems and other services and supplies for moldmakers.

- 57** Alphabetical company listings
- 62** Index of moldmaking suppliers products

PROCESSORS & PRODUCTS

Manufacturers and converters of molded, extruded, formed and fabricated plastics products, indexed by manufacturing process and the product groups they supply.

- 63** Alphabetical company listings
- 70** Index of processors by product

SERVICES

Designers, consultants, prototyping bureaus and others who provide services to the plastics industry.

- 78** Alphabetical company listings
- 81** Index of services

ASSOCIATIONS

- 82** Alphabetical company listings

Information that appears in the *Canadian Plastics Buyers' Guide* is supplied by each company that is listed. We rely on the companies to provide correct information.
NOT LISTED? Contact Cheryl Fisher at cfisher@annexbusinessmedia.com

A directory for an uncertain age

In this brave new post-recessionary world, economic uncertainty isn't a bug — it's a feature. And that's never been truer than right now. Previously existing risks such as the lack of resolution surrounding the new USMCA trade deal — which is signed but still unratified after more



than a year — the trade dispute between the U.S. and China, an unpredictable American president with an itchy Twitter finger, and a chaotic Brexit, have recently been joined by political unrest in Hong Kong.

These are pressures that virtually every business in every sector has to deal with. But if you make your living in plastics, they're not the half of it. Like perms, genuine fur, and three-button sport coats, plastics appear to be trending downwards in the court of public opinion, and our industry gets more bad press, day in and day out, than Trump does on CNN.

Receptive as always to public opinion, governments around the globe are racing to outdo each other in phasing out single-use plastic, and retailers — big and small — are welcoming these plans. Canada's contribution to this trend is not insubstantial. The federal Liberal government announced in June 2019 its intention to institute a nationwide ban on single-use plastics by 2021 if re-elected in the fall 2019 election — which they were, albeit as a minority. But it seems safe to assume the NDP and Green Party will back them in this, so a ban of some sort appears inevitable. Tellingly, the feds are almost behind the curve on this one: From coast to coast, a growing number of provinces, cities, and towns have already gone nuclear on single-use plastic products.

Add it all up and — as my grandfather was wont to say — it's a lot to chew on. And if you make your living as a plastics processor or supplier to the industry, it's probably enough to make you want to choke.

So you might want to think of the 2020 Canadian Plastics Buyers' Guide as an antidote along the lines of the Heimlich maneuver. In these tough times, reliable information about Canada's plastics market is at a premium for Canadian processors, machinery and resin suppliers, and moldmakers; which is why — in addition to our standard sections on machinery suppliers, moldmakers, and materials suppliers — we've reinstated the "Processors & Products" section, beginning on pg. 63.

And of course, it's all available online as well, under the "Buyers' Guide" tab on the Canadian Plastics website, www.canplastics.com. Speaking of our website, if — for whatever reason — you notice that your company's listing is out of date, or missing altogether, let us know and we'll make sure that we update your listing in our online database as soon as possible, and also include you in next year's print edition.

In the end, we're confident the information in this directory reflects as accurately as possible the changes in Canada's plastics marketplace over the past 12 months.

We're also confident that, in this age of certain economic uncertainty, you'll want to keep this volume handy. Our goal is to help you make the connections you need to succeed in this valuable and important Canadian industry — which, despite all the criticism, generates \$35 billion annually and supports about 93,000 jobs across more than 1,900 companies. Hopefully we've accomplished that.

Mark Stephen, Directory Editor

Canadian Plastics

Vol. 78 No. 7

BUYERS' GUIDE

EDITOR

Mark Stephen | 416-510-5110
mstephen@canplastics.com

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER

Catherine McDonald | 289-921-6520
cmcdonald@annexbusinessmedia.com

ACCOUNT MANAGER

Wendy Serrao | 416-510-6842
wserrao@annexbusinessmedia.com

MEDIA DESIGNER

Andrea M. Smith

ACCOUNT COORDINATOR

Cheryl Fisher | 416-510-5194
cfisher@annexbusinessmedia.com

CIRCULATION MANAGER

Shawn Arul | 416-422-5600 x3626
sarul@annexbusinessmedia.com

VP PRODUCTION/GROUP PUBLISHER

Diane Kleer
dkleer@annexbusinessmedia.com

COO

Scott Jamieson
sjamieson@annexbusinessmedia.com

Annex Business Media, 111 Gordon Baker Road, Toronto, Ontario M2H 3R1, 416-442-5600, Fax: 416-510-6875.

Canadian Plastics is published six times a year in addition to the annual Buyers' Guide.

Printed in Canada. The contents of this Buyers' Guide are protected by copyright and may be used only for your personal non-commercial purposes. All other rights are reserved and commercial use is prohibited. To make use of any of this material you must first obtain the permission of the owner of the copyright.

Publication Mail Agreement #40065710.

ISSN 0008-4778 (Print)

ISSN 1923-3671 (Online)

Cost: \$103.00 + \$5 shipping plus applicable taxes

CIRCULATION: email: mchana@annexbusinessmedia.com
Tel: 416-442-5600 ext. 3539 Fax: 416-510-6875 or 416-442-2191 Mail: 111 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 400, Toronto, ON M2H 3R1.

Occasionally, Canadian Plastics will mail information on behalf of industry related groups whose products and services we believe may be of interest to you. If you prefer not to receive this information, please contact our circulation department in any of the four ways listed above.

Annex Privacy Officer: privacy@annexbizmedia.com • Tel: 800-668-2374



Funded by the Government of Canada



Mold, Tool & Die Makers

Canadian mold, tool and die makers serving the plastics industry are listed alphabetically. Mold try-out shops are also included in this section, under the index heading In-house Mold Testing. An index of products and services begins on page 11.

AALBERS TOOL & MOLD INC.

5390 Brendan Lane, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1369. Fax: (519) 737-1711. Web: www.aalberstool.com. Pres Toni Hansen. Aalbers Tool & Mold is a mid-size mold making facility, specializing in automotive molds, ranging from 150 ton, to 2500 ton press size. With 2 main plants of 35,000 square feet each, located in Oldcastle, Ontario, we also have a plant in Queretaro, Mexico, to provide service for our customers.



AUXIPLAST INC.

2041 rue Léonard-de Vinci, Sainte-Julie, QC, J3E 1Z2. (450) 922-0282. Fax: (450) 922-0306. Toll Free: (866) 922-2894. info@auxiplast.com. Web: www.auxiplast.com. Pres Jean-Francois Continelli. Specialize in equipment for all extrusion processes (pipe, profile, blown and cast film, sheet, recycling, compounding and for injection molding and automation). Turnkey extrusion lines or injection molding including all necessary auxiliary equipment, training, 24/7 service. Extrusion machinery manufacturer and rebuilder. Represents: Davis Standard, LLC; Dynisco Instruments; Gneuss Inc; AEC; ENGEL; WINTEC; ECON; Coperion; Avalon Vision Solutions; Cumberland; Sterling; Bunting Magnetics Co; Harmo America; MO-DI-TEC; Zumbach; S.I.S.E; EAS Change Systems. Est 1994. Emp 7.

BLOW MOLD TOOLING INC.

2376 Lucknow Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5S 1H3. (905) 678-2341. Fax: (905) 678-9510. mail@blowmold.com. Web: www.blowmold.com. Gen Mgr Rob Anderson. Canadian corporation that designs and manufactures all types of bottle molds for the following commercial industries worldwide: pharmaceutical, cosmetic, oil, detergent, food and beverage markets. Est 1972. Emp 24.

BNC COMPONENTS LTD

248392 Sideroad # 5, Mono, ON, L9W 6L2. (888) 580-0011. Toll Free: (888) 580-0011. sales@bnccomponents.com. Web: www.bnccomponents.com. Pres Colin Nurden. North American distributors for Cytec locking products. Ermanno Balzi components, Petrotti components, VEGA hydraulic cylinders.

C & A TOOLING INC.

11-603 Millway Ave, Concord, ON, L4K 3V1. (905) 761-2005. Fax: (905) 761-1618. Web: www.catooldinginc.com. Owner Jaswant Matharoo. C & A Tooling, Inc., manufacturing injection molds and plastic injection molded parts. Specializing in molds for injection molding machines ranging from 28 ton – 220 ton.

CASSCO AUTOMATION – DIV. OF CASSCO MACHINES

37 Prince Andrew Pl, Toronto, ON, M3C 2H2. (416) 445-6262. Fax: (416) 445-3790. Toll Free: (800) 387-4600. sales@casscomachines.com. Web: www.casscomachines.com. Pres Ken Thuro. Decorating, hot stamp and heat transfer equipment. Automation systems, servo hot stamping, heat transfer and heat staking systems, custom machines, assembly equipment. Heat transfer decorating systems, heat transfers and hot stamping supplies. Laser marking systems. Jigs, fixtures, labeling equipment, roll leaf and hot stamping equipment, hot stamp tooling, fixtures, dies and automation. Est 1970. Emp 20.

CNSMITH MACHINERY SALES

309-162 Guelph St, Georgetown, ON, L7G 5X7. (416) 917-3737. cnsmith@cnsmith.com. Web: www.cnsmith.com. Pres Carlton Smith. Borche North America – Electric, Servo, Hydraulic, Two Platen, and Specialty Molding

Machines – 60 Ton to 7000 Ton. Local Service and Financing Topstar Automation – Traversing Servo Robots, 6 Axis Robots Sterling Inc. – Temperature Control Units, Portable Chillers, Central Chilling Systems, Pump Tank Assemblies, Cooling Towers, Water Treatment and Filtration, Blenders and Feeders, Conveying, Bulk Storage, Dryers, Granulators, Shredders, Sprue Pickers, Robots. Steer America Inc – Co-Rotating Twin Screw Extruders, Extruder Processing Zone Parts, Twin Screw Elements, Shafts, Barrels and Liners for all major Twin Screw Extruder Manufacturers. HFA Conveyors – Conveyors and Box Filling System. Est 1998. Emp 3.

COMPACT MOULD LTD.

120 Haist Ave, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 5V4. (905) 851-7724. Fax: (905) 851-7548. info@compactmould.com. Web: www.compactmould.com. Exec VP Gaston Petrucci. Manufacturer of extrusion, stretch and injection-stretch blow moulds for the plastic container industry. Compact works closely with blow molders and designers to determine a predictable product shape and mold engineering. Compact has 2 in-house 3D printers that provide the ability to review bottle shapes quickly and before hitting the market. Plants: Compact Mould Mexico, Queretaro, Mexico. Est 1978. Emp 65.

DIXIE THREAD GRINDING LIMITED

1260 Fewster Dr Unit#10, Mississauga, Ontario, L4W1A5. (905) 625-6498. Web: www.dixiethreadgrinding.com. President Douglas Higgins. Cap and closure mold thread grinding. Thread mold cores- Rotating , bump off, and collapsing types. PET Neck split internal thread grinding. Lead screws, taps, Go/NoGo thread plug and ring gauges. Plain cylindrical gauges. Test & production thread grinding. Since 1974.

DIXIE THREAD GRINDING LTD.

10-1260 Fewster Dr, Mississauga, ON, L4W 1A5. (905) 625-6498. info@dixiethreadgrinding.com. Web: www.dixiethreadgrinding.com. Pres Douglas Higgins. Thread grinding for mold cores, caps, closures, internal neck ring splits--PET preforms, thread electrodes, special taps, thread gages. Est 1974.

DRADER MANUFACTURING

5750 50 St NW, Edmonton, AB, T6B 2Z8. (780) 440-2231. Fax: (780) 440-2244. pthompson@drader.com. Web: www.drader.com. Sls Rep Paul Thompson. Thermoforming and fabrication of sheet and roll plastics. Production of prototypes. Custom foam cutting. Custom injection molding. Extrusion. Mold building. Plastic welding. Plants: Drader Manufacturing Edmonton AB; Drader Manufacturing Brampton ON. Sales Offices: Drader Manufacturing Edmonton AB. Est 1947. Emp 80.

DSD INTERNATIONAL INC.

2515 ch de l'Aéroport, Thetford Mines, QC, G6G 5R7. (418) 338-3507. Fax: (418) 338-4963. Web: www.dsdinternational.net. Pres Sonia Vachon. Moldmakers for injection molding; design, conception, development and invention of new products. Injection, plastics and composites, packaging, moldmaking. Plastics extrusion. Subcontracting. Sugar maple products. Est 1987. Emp 99.

DUAL SPIRAL SYSTEMS INC.

5-4104 Fairview St Suite 101, Burlington, ON, L7L 4Y8. (905) 524-2438. Fax: (905) 390-3580. info@dualspiralsystems.com. Web: www.dualspiralsystems.com. Pres Rafael J. Castillo. Manufacturer of high performance blown film machinery & plastic extrusion equipment for the packaging industry: specialists in multi-layer coextrusion dies up to 22 layers, feed screws & upstream equipment. Design & manufacture of multi layer dies for blown film, tubing, pipe & blow molding. K05 MFC: extremely low COF coating to eliminate melt fracture, reduce system pressures in dies & increase output in feed screws. Refurbishment of extrusion dies. Est 2000. Emp 12.

DYNAMIC MOULDS INC.

3110 Wharton Way, Mississauga, ON, L4X 2C1. (905) 607-5290. Fax: (905) 607-9499. dynamic@moulds.on.ca. Web: www.moulds.on.ca. Man Dir Martin Rojick. Dynamic Moulds Inc. division of DPM-iTeex. DPM-iTeex focus on manufacturing partnerships. Develops turnkey solutions for our project partners. Including Moulded Plastic, Extruded Aluminum, and Electronic casing assemblies. Plants: Dynamic Moulds Inc. Mississauga, Ontario. Est 1989. Emp 6.

ETCH-TECH INC.

2030 Fasan Dr RR 1, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1070. Fax: (519) 737-1071. etchtech@mnsi.net. Pres Bill Moreau. Texture repair service; mold polishing; glass bead and aluminum oxide blasting.

FLEXCIM MANUFACTURING SERVICES INC.

8522 Davies Rd NW, Edmonton, AB, T6E 4Y5. (780) 465-0109. Fax: (780) 465-0130. flexcimsales@flexcim.ca. Web: www.flexcim.ca. Mech Eng Mgr Gordon Baker. Custom plastic part design. Custom moldmaking and design. In-house mold proving and production, using a dozen generic types of thermoplastics and thermoplastic elastomers. Est 1990. Emp 25.

G.B. BOOK PLASTICS LTD.

415 Pido Rd, Peterborough, ON, K9J 6X7. (705) 745-0666. Fax: (705) 745-5855. gbookplastics@nexicom.net. Web: www.gbookplastics.com. Pres Bill Book. Custom and proprietary injection molders. Specializes in highly technical components where dimensions are critical. Serving the medical device, aerospace, appliance, sporting goods markets. Insert and overmoulding, hot stamping, heat transfer, process all thermoplastics, Tonnage 40-650 ton. Est 1976. Emp 20.



HOSOKAWA ALPINE AMERICAN

455 Whitney Street, Northborough, MA, 01532. (508) 655-1123. Fax: (508) 655-9337. jimc@halpine.com. Web: www.halpine.com. VP-Sls Jim Campbell. Alpine American is a full service supplier of blown film extrusion systems. Alpine supplies the complete spectrum of blown film lines, from mono-layer lines to the most technically advanced 9-layer barrier film lines, including the patented X-Die. Represented by: Crowther Machinery Ltd., Dorval, QC. Est 1957. Emp 18.

INNOVATIVE TOOL & DIE INC.

17-7449 Hume Ave, Delta, BC, V4G 1C3. (604) 946-1622. Fax: (604) 946-1567. Web: www.innotool.com. Office Mgr S Klomp. Moldmaking, extrusion dies, punch dies, fixtures, fuel cell work, custom machining, and EDM. In-house tool design and product development utilizing Solidworks CAD software. Equipment includes CNC mills, EDM sinkers and wire EDM, as well as a full compliment of manual equipment. Est 1981. Emp 14.

ITML – DIV. OF MYERS LAWN AND GARDEN

75 Plant Farm Blvd, Brantford, ON, N3T 5M8. (519) 753-2666. Fax: (519) 753-1618. sales@myerslawnandgarden.com. Web: www.myerslawnandgarden.com. Prog/Plant Ops Andre Gravel. Injection molding of horticultural products and labware. Custom products using blow molding, injection molding and thermoforming technology. Plants: Waco, TX; Sparks, NV; Middlefield, OH. Sales Offices: ITML Horticulture Products Inc., Brantford, ON; Kord Products Inc., Burlington, ON; Dekka Inc., Brantford, ON. Est 1963. Emp 300.

J-TECH HOTRUNNER INC.

19767 Main St, Caledon, ON, L7K 0C5. (519) 927-1067. Toll Free: (866) 267-5832. info@techhotrunner.com. Web: www.techhotrunner.com. Office Mgr Marianna Piorkowska. Engineers hot runner systems, standard components and custom designs. Fully assembled and pre-tested hot halves, temperature controllers, troubleshooting of hot runner systems, as well as servicing for most makes of hot runner systems. Represents: BHRT. Est 2000.

K&G MACHINERY LTD.

5757 Kennedy Rd. Unit 16, Mississauga, Ontario, L4Z 0C5. (905) 361-0605. sales@kgmachineworks.com. Web: www.kgmachineworks.com. President Peter Idzerda. Sales, Service and Manufacturing for the Blow molding Industry, JHB All Electric Extrusion Blow Molding Machines. Single and Two Stage Blow Molders. Leak Testers. Conveyor Systems. Custom Automation. Head Tooling. Blow Pins and Tips. Custom Machining Services. Represents: JHB Machinery, Taiwan. Emp 15.

LAMKO TOOL & MOLD INC.

105 Towerline Pl, London, ON, N6E 2T3. (519) 686-2643. Fax: (519) 686-6946. Web: www.lamko.com. Bus Dev Mgr Paul Van Meerbergen. Design and manufacture injection molds for press sizes 400 ton to 4,000 ton. We specialize in molds for medium to very large plastic automotive components. We produce and handle molds with weights up to 110,000 lb. Est 1978. Emp 100.

LUNG SANG (CANADA) INC.

455 Steelcase Road E, Markham, ON, L3R 1G3. (905) 513-6966. Fax: (905) 821-0187. lungsang2@gmail.com. Pres Cathy. Moldmaker and manufacturer of plastic products. Specialize in cutlery, combos, containers etc. Est 1994. Emp 35.

LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC

2274 CH ST-FRANCOIS, DORVAL, QC, H9P1K2. (514) 421-8963. Toll Free: (888) 505-8835. info@lutek.ca. Web: www.lutek.ca. President Denis Dufour. Injection moulding machines, mould components, resin conveying equipment, dryers, blenders, chillers, granulators, silos, piping components and installation service. Representing Arburg, Motan, Thermal Care Lindner Recycling, Rapid Granulators, Sesotec, National Bulk Equipment, Morris, Smart-flow manifolds, Kongsild, DMS, Boride abrasives, NSK machining spindles and micro-grinders. Est 1990. Emp 10.

MANTERRA TECHNOLOGIES INC.

7288 Progress Way, Delta, BC, V4G 1L4. (604) 940-9911. Fax: (604) 940-9918. Toll Free: (877) 626-8377. info@manterra.com. Web: www.manterra.com. Pres/CEO Jerry Presley. Plastic parts design. Injection molding tooling design and manufacture. Custom injection molding (30 - 750 tons capacity) and plastics assembly, mechanical assembly, electrical and electronic assembly. CAD/CAM/CAE. Rapid prototyping, rapid tooling. Medical, Automotive, Electronic, Industrial and Consumer Products. Est 1986. Emp 50.

MCDONALD MACHINING

6346 5th Line RR2, Ferguson, ON, N1M 2W5. (519) 967-8607. service@mcdonaldmachining.ca. Web: www.mcdonaldmachining.ca. Partner Jim McDonald. McDonald Machining specializes in the manufacturing and service of custom downstream plastic extrusion machinery and tooling. Est 1989. Emp 4.

MOLD-MASTERS LTD. - DIVISION OF MILACRON

233 Armstrong Ave., Georgetown, ON, L7G 4X5. (905) 877-0185. Fax: (905) 873-2818. hotrunners-na@milacron.com. Web: www.moldmasters.com. Strategic Marketing Manager Miklos Bogar. Standard/custom hot runner systems for any shot size, material and gating method including valve gates, multi-gating nozzles, stack-molds. Heated machine nozzles, water cooled inserts, temperature controllers and integrated packages with mold plates available. Est 1963. Emp 100.

MOLDERS CHOICE INC.

5380 Naiman Parkway Suite E, Solon, OH, 44139. (440) 248-8500. Fax: (440) 248-8545. Toll Free: (800) 809-4623. molders@molderschoice.com. Web: www.molderschoice.com. Pres Ken Berger. Molding and moldmaking supplies and equipment. Est 1995. Emp 6.

NIEDERMAIR PLASTICS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

52 Willow Grove Blvd, Sharon, ON, L0G 1V0. (905) 478-4071. niedermair4196@rogers.com. Pres Siegfried Niedermair. Concepts, prototyping, design, engineering, tool start-up for thermoplastic applications. Low-pressure molding and in-mold decorating thermoplastic processes. Specializing in Water Assisted and Gas Assist Injection Moulding. Mould- and process development and troubleshooting. Also thermoplastic composites, long fibre and oriented fibres.

NOVA TOOL & MOLD INC.

5100 Halford Dr RR 1, Windsor, ON, N9A 6J3. (519) 737-7137. Fax: (519) 737-7111. Web: www.novamold.com. Gen Mgr John Novosel Jr. Design and manufacture plastic injection molds and related tooling for the automotive and non-automotive industries. Complete in-house CAD/CAM and CNC capabilities. Custom CNC/EDM Machining Services. Est 1989. Emp 50.

ODC TOOLING & MOLDS

110 Randall Drive, Waterloo, ON, N2J 3Z6. (519) 576-8950. Fax: (519) 576-3670. sales@odctooling.com. Web: www.odctooling.com. Sls Eng Rita Webb. Manufacturer of thermoforming molds and trim tooling for food, medical and consumer packaging applications. Est 1923. Emp 110.

OTTAWA MOULD CRAFT LTD.

2510 Don Reid Dr, Ottawa, ON, K1H 1E1. (613) 521-6402. Fax: (613) 521-6178. darcy@ottawamould.com. Web: www.ottawamould.com. Pres Darcy Cullum. Full-service custom injection molder, in-house mold design and manufacture, decorating and assembly with fully integrated Asian supply chain Compression, injection and transfer molds, EDM facilities, mold design and prototype molds. Also, in-house design services, full CAD/CAM services and mold testing. Controlled goods cleared. Est 1969. Emp 125.

PATTERN CASTINGS LTD.

1 Vanley Cres, Toronto, ON, M3J 2B7. (416) 636-8986. Fax: (416) 636-5293. pattern@patterncastings.com. Web: www.patterncastings.com. Gen Mgr Walter Kopczewski. Supplier of castings to the tool making industry. Cast-to-size castings made by the plaster mold, ceramic mold or sand mold process. Supplier to manufacturers of blow molds, expanded polystyrene molds, injection molds, compression molds, rotation molds, foam molds and vacuum or thermoforming forming molds. Cast in water lines. Est 1952. Emp 10.

PEGLOW TOOL & DIE INC.

8345 Stanley Ave, Niagara Falls, ON, L2G 0C8. (905) 358-9583. Fax: (905) 358-8247. Web: www.peglow.ca. Pres Stephen Peglow. Producer of tools, dies and molds. Custom injection molding. Wire EDM, CNC sinker, EDM, CAD/CAM facilities. Single source supplier. Zeiss measuring machine capabilities. Est 1980. Emp 10.

PHOENIX PLASTECH MACHINERY CORPORATION

837 Sweetwater Crescent, Mississauga, ON, L5H 4A7. (905) 278-8088. mudgett.stephen@gmail.com. Sls Mgr Stephen Mudgett. Blown Film Extrusion Systems, Extruders, Dies, Air Rings, Co-extrusion Lines; Internal Bubble Cooling (IBC) Control, Width/Layflat Control, Machine Direction Sealing Systems, Bubble Cages; Thickness measurement Systems & Profile Control Systems for Continuous Webs; Extrusion Screws, Bimetallic Barrels, Screw & Barrel repair. Represents: Techflow Design and Manufacturing, Mississauga, Ontario; NDC Technologies, Dayton, Ohio; D.R. Joseph Incorporated, Arlington, Texas; Performance Feed Screw, Mississauga, Ontario. Est 1989. Emp 3.

PLASTICS MACHINERY INC.

6-1111 Gorham St, Newmarket, ON, L3Y 8X8. (905) 895-5054. Fax: (905) 895-4930. tbillinger@pmplastics.com. Web: www.shoppmoplastics.com. Pres Todd Billinger. At Plastics Machinery Inc., we know your processing equipment is the backbone of your business, which is why we offer innovative, mission-critical solutions that offer you better productivity and improve efficiency, that meet the specific needs of your business. Because of the pivotal role we play in your business, Plastics Machinery Inc. is committed to creating and maintaining strong relationships with our customers, built on a foundation of excellence and trust. From the products we represent to our dedicated customer service and support, we know what's important to you. Represents: LS Mtron Injection Molding, Norcross

GA; Dynamic Conveyors, Norton Shores, MI; Nanoplas Inc. Grandville, MI; ABIMAN Engineering USA, Lawrenceville, GA. Est 1972. Emp 4.

PLASTIQUES MF INC.

814 boul du Curé-Boivin, Boisbriand, QC, J7G 2A7. (450) 420-5111. Fax: N/A. plastiquesmfinc@videotron.ca. Pres Gaetan Major. Custom injection plastic moulding. Plants: PLASTIQUES MF INC., BOISBRIAND, QUÉBEC. Sales Offices: SAME. Est 2006. Emp 3.

PRIORITY TOOLING SOLUTIONS

335 Neptune Crescent, London, ON, N6M 1A9. (519) 659-9171. Fax: (519) 659-6769. files@ptsmold.com. Web: www.ptsmold.com. Pres Paul Kerkhof. Manufacturer of plastic injection molds capable of providing services from design to injection molding of parts. Est 1989. Emp 40.

REDOE MOLD COMPANY LTD.

6115 Morton Industrial Drive, Windsor, ON, N9J 3T9. (519) 734-6161. Fax: (519) 734-1749. douellette@redoemold.com. Web: www.redoegroup.com. Gen Mgr Dave Ouellette. Design and build injection molds. Plants: Redoe Mold, Windsor, Ontario. Sales Offices: Redoe Mold, Windsor, Ontario. Est 1969. Emp 150.

REKO MANUFACTURING GROUP INC. - DIV. OF REKO INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC.

469 Silver Creek Industrial Dr 469 Silver Creek Industrial Dr, Lakeshore, ON, N8N 4W2. (519) 727-3287. Fax: (519) 727-6681. Web: www.rekomold.com. CEO Diane Reko. Full-service tooling supplier to the plastics industry. Molds, fixtures, secondary equipment. Est 1976. Emp 225.

SEFORTEK INC.

2-10 Kenmore Avenue, Stoney Creek, ON, L8E 5N1. (905) 643-1453. Fax: (905) 643-0998. info@sefortek.com. Web: www.sefortek.com. Gen Mgr Nestor Segura. Custom Automation for the Automotive, Packaging, Medical and Pharmaceutical industries. Plants: Sefortek Inc. Stoney Creek, ON. Est 2005. Emp 23.

SPETZTEKHOSNASTKA LTD.

122, Vasylijevskaya street, Kamianske, Dnepropetrovsk, 51921. (050) 480-0628. Web: www.d-sto.com. Project Manager Maria Chebysheva. Spetztekhosnastka Ltd., Ukraine. Web: www.v-sto.com. Private company. Established in 1989. Several business areas: 1) injection molds, Plastic injection molds, 2K molds, insert-molding. Delivered all over the world (Israel, USA, Belgium, Germany, Mexico, China, Czech Republic, Hungary and others). The biggest share is in automotive injection molds. 2) Thin-wall packaging production under Vital Plast name - <https://vitalplast.com/en/>. Biggest producer of thin-wall packaging in Ukraine. Paint and food industries. 3) Tier2 supplier for automotive. Supplies to Belgium, Hungary, Germany, Luxembourg, Israel, Mexico. IATF 16949, ISO 22000, ISO 9001. Est 1989. Emp 600.

STACKTECK SYSTEMS LIMITED

1 Paget Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 5S2. (416) 749-1698. Fax: (416) 749-2795. stackteck@stackteck.com. Web: www.stackteck.com. Gen Sls Mgr Jordan Robertson. Produces injection molds for caps, closures, PET preforms, medical, technical and thin-wall packaging products. Also offers in-mold labeling systems, mold bases, refurbishment services, systems integration and turnkey systems. Est 1976. Emp 350.

STAMCO SPECIALTY TOOL & MFG. (1979) LTD.

6048 97 St NW, Edmonton, AB, T6E 3J4. (780) 436-2647. Fax: (780) 436-7198. Toll Free: (800) 661-2101. info@stamcotool.com. Web: www.stamcotool.com. Pres Michelle Portillo. STAMCO Specialty Tool is a job shop, production facility that supports the Plastics industry through many years of experience in mold design, manufacturing, and repair for a wide variety of customers and industries. Our Plastic Injection facility is equipped with Equipment ranging from 200 to 610T to accommodate the broad range of products that we run for our customers. Est 1949. Emp 28.

STP ROTOMACHINERY INC.

120 rue des PME, Sherbrooke, QC, J1C 0R8. (819) 846-2787. Fax: (819) 846-3096. Toll Free: (888) 308-4787. sales@stprotomachinery.com. Web: www.stprotomachinery.com. Dir-Sls/Mktg Michel Truax. Design and manufacture of rotomolding machines and peripheral equipment. Est 2005. Emp 27.

SUPERI INC.

374 Cornerbrook Pl, Waterloo, ON, N2V 1M3. (519) 342-6542. Fax: (866) 264-3903. Web: www.superi.ca. Gen Mgr Jim Wei. We specialize in the importation of plastic injection molds from China. Our services include mold making, mold design, low volume production run and rapid prototype.

SYNERGETIC ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING SERVICES

5327 Brendan Lane, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 903-0303. Web: www.synergetic-group.com. Pres Greg Tiessen. Specialize in 3D mold design, product design, gauge & fixture design, arm tooling, and automation design. We have custom high speed CNC machining, as well as a full service mold manufacturing facility. We also have a software development division for our XMD - EXPERT MOLD DESIGNER automation software. Since 1988 the world's FASTEST mold design software. Est 2001.

SYNVENTIVE MOLDING SOLUTIONS

10 Centennial Dr, Peabody, MA, 01960. (978) 750-8065. Fax: (978) 646-3600. info@synventive.com. Web: www.synventive.com. Mktg Mgr Desmond Crowley. Synventive is one of the world's leading manufacturers of hot runner systems and components. Synventive is part of Barnes Molding Solutions, a strategic business unit within Barnes Group, which includes highly respected brands in plastic injection molding tooling, hot runners and controls, Synventive, männer, Thermoplay, Priamus, Gammaflux, and FOBOHA. Molding Solutions' comprehensive portfolio of advanced technologies and value-added services delivers premium tool-based solutions where demanding specifications are required by global customers in the plastic injection molding industry across a broad spectrum of applications. Sales Offices: Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Windsor, ON; Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Toronto, ON. Est 1978. Emp 175.

TECHNOJECT MACHINERY CORP.

B-310 Healey Rd, Bolton, ON, L7E 5C1. (905) 951-7144. Fax: (905) 951-7147. info@technoject.com. Web: www.technoject.com. Tech Sls Rep Steve Turner. Distributor of Heitec hot runners, temperature control systems. Represents: Heitec, Germany; Feller Engineering, Germany. Est 2001. Emp 5.

TRINITY NORTH AMERICA, INC.

4611 Meadow Lane, Slinger, WI, 53086. (414) 698-5129. Fax: (208) 723-2619. skellytrinity@aol.com. Web: www.trinity-industry.com/. Pres Sean Kelly. Manufacturer of high quality extrusion tooling and downstream equipment for rigid PVC and foam. Also offer Twin screw and single screw extruders, replacement screws and barrels, PVC compound, Pulverizers and granulators.

UNIQUE TOOL AND GAUGE INCORPORATED

1505 Moro Dr RR 1, Windsor, ON, N9A 6J3. (519) 737-1159. Fax: (519) 737-1386. unique@unique-tool.com. Web: www.unique-tool.com. Pres/CEO Darcy King. We design and build production steel and aluminum hybrid injection molds in both North America and Offshore markets. We specialize in injection molds including multi-material rotary, shuttle, core pull back (non rotary), hot/cold transfer, stack, thermoset and gas assist for interior/exterior trim, lighting and consumer products. Other capabilities are full 3-D design, 7 axis high speed machining, in house stress relieving, F.D.M. prototype part printing, prototype tooling along with a separate part painting and decorating facility named In-Tek Solutions in Tilbury, ON, and a gauge and fixture production facility in Windsor, ON. Est 1982. Emp 90.

VALIANT TOOL & MOLD INC.

6775 Hawthorne Dr, Windsor, ON, N8T 3B8. (519) 251-4800. Fax: (519) 944-7748. Web: www.valiantcorp.com.

Sls Mgr Jim Roe. Design & Build Plastic injection, SMC compression molds and tryout, resin transfer molds, EDM facilities, engraving, die cast, semi-permanent molds, jigs and fixtures, mold repairs/cleaning/service, prototype molds, aircraft tooling & automation, complete CAD/CAM capabilities (CATIA & NX). Sales Offices: Auburn Hills MI. Plants: Valiant Machine & Tool Co. Sales Offices: Auburn Hills MI. Est 1974. Emp 50.

VICRO RESEARCH INC.

118 Buttermilk Ave, Concord, ON, L4K 3X7. (905) 738-1251. Fax: (905) 738-3737. Web: www.vicro.ca. Man Dir Basilio Yi. Custom plastics processing machinery, extrusion dies, reclaim systems, industrial blow molding systems, blown film lines, extruders, converting and packaging equipment, screws and barrels. In-line bag making equipment, corrugated pipe equipment. Screen changers, air rings, bubble cages. Est 1986. Emp 15.

WENTWORTH MOLD LTD.**- DIV. OF WENTWORTH TECH INC.**

156 Adams Blvd, Brantford, ON, N3S 7V5. (519) 754-5400. Fax: (519) 754-5401. sales@wentworthmold.com. Web: www.wentworthmold.com. Gen Mgr Tar Tsau. Manufacture extrusion blow molds, PET stretch blow molds, injection blow molds, engraving and mold design. PET, ISBM, INJ blow molds, pet preform molds & mold design & FTM unit molds. Est 1947. Emp 100.

WINGS MOULD CANADA LIMITED

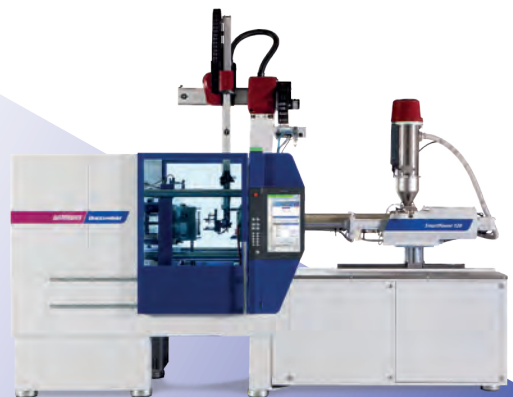
8500 River Road., Richmond, BC, V6X 1Y4. (604) 276-2517. Fax: (604) 276-8329. wingsmould@shaw.ca. Managing Director Jack Chan. Plastic injection molding and we also have in house mold making facility, serving from coast to coast since 1984. Plants: same as above. Sales Offices: same as above. Est 1984.

Wittmann**Battenfeld**

enjoy
INNOVATION



SmartPower
25 - 400 t



www.wittmann-group.com



Association canadienne de
l'industrie des plastiques

since • depuis 1943

Canadian Plastics
Industry Association



the national **voice** for and **leader** in **plastics** **sustainability** since 1943

With a **proven** track record, CPIA advocates for plastics industry **sustainability** across Canada, representing the interests of the plastics **value chain** including resin and raw material suppliers, processors/converters, equipment suppliers, recyclers and brand owners to create a **vibrant & sustainable** Canadian plastics industry.

Join **CPIA** today and have a **voice** with consumers, media, government and customers.

Canadian Plastics Industry Association

tel. 905.678.7748 | info@plastics.ca |

www.plastics.ca

Connect with us!

[@CPIA_ACIP](https://twitter.com/CPIA_ACIP)

Molds, Tools, Dies & Related Products

ALUMINUM COMPONENTS FOR MACHINERY

Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPMENT PLASTIQUE INC
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Synergetic Engineering & Manufacturing Services

BLOW MOLDS: EXTRUSION BLOW

Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Compact Mould Ltd.
Dixie Thread Grinding Ltd.
Pattern Castings Ltd.
Sefortek Inc.
Synergetic Engineering & Manufacturing Services
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

BLOW MOLDS: INJECTION BLOW

Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Dixie Thread Grinding Limited
Dixie Thread Grinding Ltd.
Synergetic Engineering & Manufacturing Services
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

BLOW MOLDS: STRETCH BLOW

Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Compact Mould Ltd.
Synergetic Engineering & Manufacturing Services
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

CAST MOLDING

Pattern Castings Ltd.
Synergetic Engineering & Manufacturing Services

CNC DUPLICATING

Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
DSD International Inc.
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Nova Tool & Mold Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
Synergetic Engineering & Manufacturing Services
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

COMPRESSION AND/OR TRANSFER MOLDS

Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Lamko Tool & Mold Inc.
Nova Tool & Mold Inc.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Pattern Castings Ltd.
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Synergetic Engineering & Manufacturing Services
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Valiant Tool & Mold Inc.

EDM FACILITIES

Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
DSD International Inc.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
Lamko Tool & Mold Inc.

Manterra Technologies Inc.
Nova Tool & Mold Inc.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
STAMCO Specialty Tool & Mfg. (1979) Ltd.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Valiant Tool & Mold Inc.
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.
Wings Mould Canada Limited

EXPANDABLE MOLDS

Synergetic Engineering & Manufacturing Services
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

EXTRUSION DIES

Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Drader Manufacturing
DSD International Inc.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
K&G Machinery Ltd.
McDonald Machining
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
STAMCO Specialty Tool & Mfg. (1979) Ltd.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION DIES, COMPOUNDING EXTRUDER

CNSmith Machinery Sales
DSD International Inc.
McDonald Machining
Trinity North America, Inc.

HOBBIING (OF MOLD CAVITIES)

Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

HOT STAMPING DIES

Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
STAMCO Specialty Tool & Mfg. (1979) Ltd.

IN-HOUSE MOLD TESTING

Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Drader Manufacturing
DSD International Inc.
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Plastiques MF Inc.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.
StackTeck Systems Limited
STAMCO Specialty Tool & Mfg. (1979) Ltd.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

INJECTION MOLD REPAIR AND REFURBISHMENTS

CNSmith Machinery Sales
Dixie Thread Grinding Limited
Drader Manufacturing
DSD International Inc.
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.

Mold-Masters Ltd. - Division of Milacron
Nova Tool & Mold Inc.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
StackTeck Systems Limited
STAMCO Specialty Tool & Mfg. (1979) Ltd.
Valiant Tool & Mold Inc.
Wings Mould Canada Limited

INJECTION MOLDS

Auxiplast Inc.
BNC Components Ltd
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Dixie Thread Grinding Limited
Dixie Thread Grinding Ltd.
Drader Manufacturing
DSD International Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Lamko Tool & Mold Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Niedermaier Plastics Technologies Inc.
Nova Tool & Mold Inc.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.
StackTeck Systems Limited
STAMCO Specialty Tool & Mfg. (1979) Ltd.
Synergetic Engineering & Manufacturing Services
Trinity North America, Inc.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Valiant Tool & Mold Inc.
Wings Mould Canada Limited

INJECTION MOLDS, HOT RUNNER

Auxiplast Inc.
BNC Components Ltd
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Drader Manufacturing
DSD International Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Lamko Tool & Mold Inc.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Mold-Masters Ltd. - Division of Milacron
Nova Tool & Mold Inc.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Plastiques MF Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.
StackTeck Systems Limited
STAMCO Specialty Tool & Mfg. (1979) Ltd.
Synventive Molding Solutions
Technoject Machinery Corp.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.
Wings Mould Canada Limited

INJECTION MOLDS, ROTATING

BNC Components Ltd
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Dixie Thread Grinding Limited
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.

Spetztekhnastka Ltd.
StackTeck Systems Limited
Synergetic Engineering & Manufacturing Services
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Valiant Tool & Mold Inc.

LIQUID INJECTION/SILICONE MOLDS

Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

METAL DEPOSITION MOLDS

Priority Tooling Solutions

MODEL MAKING

Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Compact Mould Ltd.
Dixie Thread Grinding Ltd.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
STAMCO Specialty Tool & Mfg. (1979) Ltd.
Superi Inc.
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

MOLD POLISHING

Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
DSD International Inc.
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Nova Tool & Mold Inc.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.
STAMCO Specialty Tool & Mfg. (1979) Ltd.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Valiant Tool & Mold Inc.
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

MOLD REPAIR/CLEANING SERVICE

Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Compact Mould Ltd.
Drader Manufacturing
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Mold-Masters Ltd. - Division of Milacron
Priority Tooling Solutions
Nova Tool & Mold Inc.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
StackTeck Systems Limited
STAMCO Specialty Tool & Mfg. (1979) Ltd.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Valiant Tool & Mold Inc.
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

REACTION INJECTION MOLDING MOLDS

Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

REPAIR/REFURBISHING/ CLEANING OF MOLDS

Etch-Tech Inc.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Mold-Masters Ltd. - Division of Milacron
Molders Choice Inc.
Nova Tool & Mold Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
StackTeck Systems Limited
STAMCO Specialty Tool & Mfg. (1979) Ltd.
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Valiant Tool & Mold Inc.
Wentworth Mold Ltd. - Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

ROTATIONAL MOLDING MOLDS

Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Pattern Castings Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
STP Rotomachinery Inc.
Synergetic Engineering & Manufacturing Services

STRUCTURAL FOAM MOLDS

Pattern Castings Ltd.
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Sefortek Inc.
Synergetic Engineering & Manufacturing Services
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated

THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMER INJECTION MOLDS

Drader Manufacturing
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Plastiques MF Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.
Superi Inc.
Synergetic Engineering & Manufacturing Services
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Wings Mould Canada Limited

THERMOSET INJECTION MOLDS

Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Superi Inc.
Synergetic Engineering & Manufacturing Services
Unique Tool and Gauge Incorporated
Valiant Tool & Mold Inc.

VACUUM FORMING MOLDS

Drader Manufacturing
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
ODC Tooling & Molds
Pattern Castings Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Redoe Mold Company Ltd.
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. - Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Sefortek Inc.

Raw Materials

Suppliers of raw materials to the plastics industry are listed alphabetically, and cross-referenced in five indexes listing suppliers of resins and compounds (pg. 18), additives (pg. 20), colourants (pg. 23) and fillers and reinforcements (pg. 24).

ACROLAB LTD.

7475 Tranby Ave, Windsor, ON, N8S 2B7. (519) 944-5900. Fax: (519) 944-6617. Web: www.acrolab.com. Bus Dev Mgr Brian Forster. Certified provider of heating elements, temperature sensor and assemblies, Isobar® heat pipes, Iso-mandrels® and Isoplaten® electrically heated platens, mold heating and cooling applications & thermal engineered solutions. Represents: Stoner Mold Sprays; Gefran; Haysite Insulation Board; Honeywell. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC. Est 1948. Emp 35.

ALLOY TRADING INC.

19 Thorne Street Suite 111, Cambridge, ON, N1R 1S3. (519) 621-0189. Fax: (519) 621-9157. dmortimer@alloytrading.com. Web: www.alloytrading.com. VP Dale Mortimer. Marketing of thermoplastic resins. Est 1999. Emp 2.

AMAK COMPOSITES & REINFORCED COMPOSITES INC.

17958 Ch. Sainte Marie, Kirkland, QC, H9J2L5. (514) 812-8294. Fax: (514) 694-4566. amakcomposites@hotmail.com. Pres Dr. Alphonse Beshay. *R&D polymer composites. *Selling our know hows for polymer composites. *Scientific consultations in polymer composites. Est 1989. Emp 9.

AMERICHEM INC

Vi-Chem Corp. 55 Cottage Grove St SW, Grand Rapids, MI, 49507-1646. (616) 247-8501. Fax: (616) 247-8703. custserv@americchem.com. Web: www.americchem.com. Sls/ Mktg Mgr William Greer. Supplier of cadmium-free injection, extrusion, blow-molding polyvinyl chloride (PVC) compounds available in black, natural or colour-matched. Also supplies thermoplastic elastomers of the TPO, TPV, TPS and TPU types. Est 1981. Emp 115.

ANDICOR SPECIALTY CHEMICALS CORP.

590 Abilene Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5T 2T4. (905) 795-0911. Fax: (905) 795-0912. Toll Free: (866) 488-0003. info@andicor.com. Web: www.andicor.com. Product Mgr Brett Minken. National distributor of specialty chemicals and packaging for plastics, paint and coatings, industrial specialties, and consumer care markets. Represents: Heubach Color; Cathay Industries; Orion Engineered Carbons; Bergen International; CQV; Spectra Colors; Aron Universal; Partners In Chemicals (ICG); Fuji Silysia; HPP Quarzwerke; Southeastern Performance Minerals. Sales Offices: Mississauga, Ontario; Vancouver, British Columbia. Est 2002.

ANPLAST INC.

5765 av Verneuil, Anjou, QC, H1K 3J9. (514) 352-4003. Fax: (514) 352-7157. Toll Free: (800) 387-4590. ltremblay@anplast.com. Web: www.anplast.com. Pres Léonce Tremblay. Selling equipment for the plastic industry, also buys used equipment. Performs plant set-up, and turnkey installations. Represents: Wittmann Canada, Richmond Hill, ON.; Berg Chilling Systems Inc., Toronto, ON; Kawaguchi Ltd., Japan. Sales Offices: 8849 3 ieme Croissant. Est 1986. Emp 6.

ANTEK MADISON RECYCLING CORP.

100 Finchdene Sq, Scarborough, ON, M1X 1C1. (416) 321-1170. Fax: (416) 321-2809. Web: www.antekmadison.com. Pres Jim Angelopoulos. Supplier of virgin and recycled resins, also purchaser of scrap parts. Est 1996. Emp 40.

APCO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD.

10 Industrial St, Toronto, ON, M4G 1Z1. (416) 421-6161. Fax: (416) 421-1096. info@apcoindustries.com. Web: www.apcoindustries.com. VP Marty Lederman. Industrial chemicals and solvents, specialty oils and metal working compounds. Organic coupling agents, process oils, anti-oxidants. Represents: Esso Chem; Exxon Chemical Co; Heatbath Corp; Imperial Oil Ltd; Indspec; Oxychem; Park Metallurgical Inc; Petro-Canada Lubricants Inc., a Suncor Energy business, Mississauga, ON; Sasol Chemicals; Shell

Chemical; Sunoco Inc.; Calumet Chemical; Citgo Chemicals; Equistar Chemicals. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC. Est 1935. Emp 100.

ARC CUSTOM COMPOUNDS

125 Orenda Road, Toronto, ON, L6W1W3. (905) 796-1191. COO Diana Compton. Manufacturer of custom PVC compounds in both pellet and powder form. Offering full laboratory services and technical support with color matching, formula development and production improvement support.

ARKEMA CANADA INC.

107-1100 Burloak Dr, Burlington, ON, L7L 6B2. (905) 331-5000. Fax: (905) 825-9296. Toll Free: (800) 567-5726. info.becancour@arkema.com. Web: www.arkema.ca. Manufacturer of chemicals and plastics. Est 1958. Emp 30.



ARYA CHEM INC.

1203-4789 Yonge St, Toronto, ON, M2N 0G3. (416) 217-0666. Fax: (416) 217-0676. info@aryachem.com. Web: www.aryachem.com. Director Soheila Pourhashemi. Arya Chem Inc. is a chemical distributing company based in Canada. Our main activity is supplying a wide range of chemical and plastic raw materials for the requirements of the paint, printing ink, plastic and wire & cable industries. Represents: TiO2, Iron Oxide, Ceronas Micronized Waxes, Ceralene PE Waxes, MIOX, Condor Compounds.

ASACLEAN-SUN PLASTECH, INC.

1055 Parsippany Blvd Ste 405, Parsippany, NJ, 07054. (973) 257-1999. Fax: (973) 257-1011. Toll Free: (800) 787-4348. sales@asaclean.com. Web: www.asaclean.com. VP Tom Hanvey. ASACLEAN™ is the worldwide-leader in commercial purging compounds. Their product line features mechanical & chemical grades that are scientifically-engineered for optimal performance based on your process and resins. ASACLEAN™ purges are optimized for injection molding, extrusion, profile & sheet, blow-molding, and blown-film applications. ASACLEAN™ benefits include: faster changeovers/reduced downtime, effective removal of color/carbon contamination, reduced screw-pulls, lower scrap/reject rate, increased productivity and greater cost savings. Manufactured and distributed by Sun Plastech, Inc., ASACLEAN™ products are backed by the technology of parent organization, Asahi Kasei Corporation. Represents: Asaclean Purging Compounds. Represented by: Asahi Kasei Corporation, Tokyo, Japan. Sales Offices: Sun Plastech, Inc., Parsippany, NJ, USA. Est 1996. Emp 27.

AURORA PLASTICS LLC

9280 Jefferson Street, Streetsboro, OH, 44242. (330) 422-0700. Fax: (330) 626-6450. sales@auroraplastics.com. Web: www.auroraplastics.com. Sls Matthew Kuwath. Aurora Plastics offers the highest quality products and great service to customers looking for the very best polymer solutions. Our broad product portfolio is used for various applications, and we specialize in collaborating with you to find a customized solution to meet your needs. We back that up with an engineering technology services team that is best-in-class. That means when you have an idea, we'll work with you to make it happen. Aurora Plastics' facilities utilize quality systems that are ISO Certified 9001:2015 with Design. Products include: RPVC, FPVC, PVC/Acrylic Alloys, RPVC & TPO Foam, TPEs, PVC/Nitrile, CPE Alloys, CPVC, FR Concentrates, LS0H Compounds and Purge Compounds. Est 1997. Emp 200.

AZELIS CANADA, INC.

235 Advance Blvd, Brampton, ON, L6T 4J2. (905) 453-7131. Fax: (905) 453-0199. info@azelisamericas.ca. Web: www.azelisamericas.com/canada. Mktg Mgr Ashley Chambers. With over 70 years of experience servicing the Canadian chemical industry, Azelis Canada was formed in 2015 with the acquisition of the KODA Distribution Group. Our headquarters is located in Boucherville, Quebec, with regional offices in Ontario and Alberta. From all locations we offer unsurpassed technical expertise, in-depth knowledge of regulatory affairs, as well as flawless logistics and customer service. We are the number 1 specialty chemicals supplier to the CASE, Rubber & Plastic Additives. Our global network and solid infrastructure, combined with local regulatory expertise bring true added value to our partners. Creating value growing together. Sales Offices: Boucherville, QC; Brampton, ON; Calgary, AB.

BLACHFORD

2323 Royal Windsor Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, L5J 1K5. (905) 823-3200. Web: blachfordcs.com/. Business Development Scott Gilliard. Established in 1921, Blachford, based in Mississauga Ontario Canada, manufacture high quality Metallic Stearates including several grades of Calcium and Zinc Stearate for use in Plastics, PVC and Composite applications. We also supply specialty stearates like Manganese and Iron Stearate for use in oxo-biodegradable plastics additive packages. Metallic Stearates Include: - Al, Ba, Ca, Cu, Co, Fe, K, Li, Mg, Mn, Na, Zn, - EBS - Ethylene Bis Stearamide, - Tallow, Vegetable and RSPO grades, - FDA, Kosher, USP versions, - Powders, liquid dispersions, pastes, low dust flakes and granules. Sales Offices: Blachford, Mississauga, Ontario. Est 1921. Emp 70.

BULLDOG POLYMERS INC

Previn Court, Alliston, Ont, L9R 1N8. (705) 440-7153. deanna@bulldogpolymers.com. Web: www.bulldogpolymers.com. President Deanna Fudge. Distributor of high performance, engineered and reprocessed resins.

BYK USA INC.

524 South Cherry St, Wallingford, CT, 06492-7651. (203) 265-2086. Fax: (203) 284-9158. cs.usa@byk.com. Web: www.byk.com/additives. Tech Marketing Mgr Dan Lee. Supplier of specialty chemical additives for air release, wetting and dispersion, styrene emission control, rheology control, viscosity reduction, etc. Processing aids typically used in unsaturated polyester, epoxy or urethanes, plastisols and liquid colourants for thermoplastic resins. Est 1963. Emp 70.

CABOT PLASTICS CANADA LP

707 boul Pierre-Tremblay, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, QC, J2X 5G5. (450) 347-4371. Fax: (450) 347-9936. Toll Free: (800) 931-1757. cpc.info@cabotcorp.com. Web: www.cabotcorp.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Kevin Greene. Cabot is largest worldwide manufacturer of a wide range of black concentrates for use in the production of films, extrusion sheet & profiles. extrusion coating, injection or blow moulding, geo-membranes, drainage tubing & other pipe applications, compounding. Masterbatch carrier resins include PE,PPPS,EVA, Custom black concentrates upon request. We also have specialty grades for conductive and engineering resin applications. Est 1999. Emp 48.

CANCARB LIMITED

1702 Brier Park Cres NW, Medicine Hat, AB, T1C 1T9. (403) 527-1121. Fax: (403) 529-6093. Toll Free: (888) 871-0077. customer_service@cancarb.com. Web: www.cancarb.com. Mktg Mgr Brad Thompson. Cancarb is a leader in the development, manufacture and global marketing of thermal carbon black. With a capacity of 45,000 metric tonnes per year, Cancarb's plant in Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada is the world's largest of its kind. The company's Thermax® brand products are supported by local distributors in 44 countries. Represented by: R.D. Abbott Co. Sales Offices: Medicine Hat, Alberta. Est 1973. Emp 82.

CCC PLASTICS – DIV. OF CANADA COLORS & CHEMICALS LTD.

175 Bloor Street East Suite 1300 North Tower, Toronto, Ontario, M4W 3R8. (515) 895-7312. Fax: (800) 424-2431. Toll Free: (800) 465-6917. Web: www.ccc-group.com. Natl Sls Mgr Valerie Belisle. Manufacturer of colour concentrates and additives for the plastics industry. Distributor of resins (commodities, engineering).

CHASE PLASTIC SERVICES, INC.

6467 Waldon Center Dr, Clarkston, MI, 48346. (248) 620-2120. Fax: (248) 620-3192. Toll Free: (800) 232-4273. info@chaseplastics.com. Web: www.chaseplastics.com. Acct Mgr Donal Cummins. Stocking distributor of more than 20,000 varieties of specialty, engineering and commodity thermoplastics from the industry's leading manufacturers and global suppliers. Ranked as one of the top 10 engineering U.S. plastics distributors, Chase Plastics is Redefining Resin Distribution* with an approach to business that puts customer needs first. Est 1992. Emp 135.

COLORTECH INC.

8027 Dixie Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 3V1. (905) 792-0333. Fax: (905) 792-8118. Toll Free: (866) 404-4034. sales@colortech.com. Web: www.colortech.com. Sales Manager Robert Breault. Colortech is a North American based manufacturer of colour and additive concentrates for the plastics industry. We manufacture a wide range of standard and custom white, black, colour, and additive concentrates for a variety of applications. Our expertise in custom colour matching and specialized additive formulation for any plastics challenge awaits your inquiry. Est 1981.

CPA (CHANNEL PRIME ALLIANCE) CANADA

260-180 Attwell Dr, Toronto, ON, M9W 6A9. Toll Free: (888) 777-4390. Web: www.channelpa.com. Commercial Dir Dianath Rahimtula. Global distribution leader of plastic and elastomer products serving the molding and extrusion industry since 1999. Our branded line card portfolio includes Ascend, BASF, Braskem, Celanese, Certene, DSM, Dow Nordel, Evonik, ExxonMobil, Goldsmith and Eggleton, Ineos, LG Chem, Lotte, Ravago Mfg. Americas, Trinseo, Westlake, Washington Penn.

CPK INTERIOR PRODUCTS

128 Peter St., Port Hope, Ontario, N1G3X7. (905) 885-7231. Web: www.cpkip.com. Business Development Manager Tim Cook. Cpk is a custom automotive and non automotive grade PVC, TPU and TPO compound manufacturer in both pellet and powder form. Full laboratory services and technical support with color matching, formula development and production improvement support. Est 1964. Emp 700.

CSI PLASTICS, INC.

50 Howe Ave, Millbury, MA, 01527. (508) 829-0578. Fax: (508) 829-7727. Toll Free: (800) 933-6889. csiplastics@gmail.com. Web: www.csiplastics.com. Pres Steven Silver. Buy, Sell and recycle virgin, off-grade and scrap thermoplastics and fluoropolymers. Specializing in engineering grades-PBT, PTFE, ABS, nylons, acetals, and polycarbonates. Represents: Kotec Corp., Japan. Est 1990. Emp 4.

DURA PLASTICS (1977) LTD.

110 rue Richer, Lachine, QC, H8R 1R2. (514) 369-8980. Fax: (514) 369-8918. sales@duraplas.com. Web: www.duraplas.com. Pres M Rubin. Warehouses, distributes, converts all type of leatherettes, plastics, foams, papers and textiles in rolls. Extrudes flexible profiles up to 3 inches wide. Est 1959. Emp 35.

DYNAMIC COLOUR CORP.

100 Dynamic Drive Unit 16-17, Scarborough, On, M1V 5C4. (416) 335-4961. Fax: (416) 335-4062. sales@dynamiccolourcorp.com. Web: www.dynamiccolourcorp.com. GM Kim Dodwell. Manufacturing colour concentrates and additives. We provide custom and stock colours in PE, PP, nylon, HIPS, flex PVC etc. Est 2009. Emp 7.

EPI ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS INC.

801-1788 Broadway W, Vancouver, BC, V6J 1Y1. (604) 738-6281. Fax: (604) 738-7839. info@epi-global.com. Web: www.epi-global.com. CEO/Chairman Adelene Ong. EPI is the pioneer and world leader in oxo-biodegradable plastic technology. Its proprietary additive, TDPA is incorporated into regular plastic to make them degradable and biodegradable at the end of its service-life. EPI's technology is adopted in over 60 countries for single-used plastics packaging, waste management and agricultural applications. Sales Offices: EPI Environmental Plastics Inc., Vancouver, BC. Est 1991.

FD PLASTICS CANADA CORP.

742 av Renaud, Dorval, QC, H9P 1H5. (514) 341-1414. Fax: (514) 631-4938. ekodis@fdplastics.com. Web: www.fdplastics.com. Sls Mgr Ermis Kodis. Custom Additive and Color Concentrate manufacturer based in Montreal, Quebec. Since 1967, the FD Plastics Family has fostered a solid reputation of providing quality products at competitive prices, with a focus on service. Currently, 3 production facilities in North America. Focus on specialty additives, Custom colors and Compounds. Est 2007. Emp 36.

FELIX COMPOUNDS INC.

3455 rue Richelieu, Saint-Hubert, QC, J3Y 7P9. (450) 443-6888. Fax: (450) 443-0900. info@felixcompounds.com. Web: www.felixcompounds.com. Cust Serv Rep Diane Chapat. Custom compounder of elastomers: TPE, TPR, TPO and thermoplastics: PP (polypropylene), PE (polyethylene), PS (polystyrene) filled with Caco 3, talc, mica or fiber glass. Est 1999. Emp 55.

GLM POLYMERS INC. – A MEMBER OF THE GRACIOUS LIVING GROUP OF COMPANIES

7200 Martin Grove Rd, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 9J3. (416) 709-0451. Fax: (905) 652-8367. mlisacek@graciousliving.com. Web: www.graciousliving.com. Pres Michael Lisacek. Plastic raw material supplier of Prime, Generic Prime and utility materials. Prime Rigid and Flexible PVC Compounds and additives. HDPE, MDPE, LDPE and LLDPE. PP Homo, Copo, Random Clarified and NB, Railcar, bulk truck and truckload quantities. Also supply regrind, repro and wide spec PP, PE, PS, ABS, PVC, nylon, EVA, PC/ABS, PET, TPO and black masterbatch.

HEXION INC. – EPOXY, PHENOLIC & COATING RESINS DIVISION

180 East Broad St, Columbus, OH, 43215. (614) 225-4000. Fax: (614) 986-2496. Toll Free: (888) 443-9466. 4informa@hexion.com. Web: www.hexion.com. Sales Offices: Edmonton, AB; Calgary, Fort Saskatchewan, AB; St-Romuald, QC.

HUBER ENGINEERED MATERIALS

3100 Cumberland Blvd. Suite 600, Atlanta, GA, 30339. (678) 247-7300. Fax: (678) 247-2797. Toll Free: (866) 564-8237. hubermaterials@huber.com. Web: www.hubermaterials.com. Mktg/Commun Mgr Keith Sorrell. Huber Engineered Materials (HEM), headquartered in Atlanta, Georgia (U.S.), is a global business focused on specialty ingredients that enhance the performance, appeal and processing of a broad range of products used in industrial and consumer-based applications. With an expertise in inorganic materials, it has a portfolio of high value products: organic carriers and matting agents; specialty aluminas and oxides; fire retardant additives including alumina trihydrate, magnesium hydroxide and engineered molybdate compounds; and industrial, food and USP calcium carbonate. Represented by: IMCD, Brampton, ON. Est 1883. Emp 1800.

IMAGE GROUP

2284 Speers Rd, Oakville, ON, L6L 2X8. (905) 825-5600. Fax: (905) 825-8833. Toll Free: (800) 561-4657. info@imagegrp.com. Web: www.imagegrp.com. Pres Derrick Kurz. Distributor of printing inks for dry offset and letterpress printing of rigid plastic containers, specializing in UV curing inks and coatings. Distributor of printing blankets and pressroom supplies to the plastics industry, including cleaning solvents, and UV lamps. Solvent based inks for treated polypropylene and PVC packaging tapes. Est 1982.

IMS INDUSTRIAL MOLDING SUPPLIES

10373 Stafford Rd, Chagrin Falls, OH, 44023-5296. (440) 543-1615. Fax: (440) 543-1069. sales@imscompany.com. Web: www.imscompany.com. Sls Mgr Dianna Barnes. IMS is a diversified distributor of specialty and common MROP products, and a highly specialized manufacturer of mechanical and non-mechanical auxiliary equipment. IMS is the oldest, most experienced, and most trusted source of accessories, industrial equipment, parts, and technical service and support serving the entire plastics processing industry. Est 1949.

INEOS STYROLUTION

4245 Meridian Pky, Aurora, IL, 60504. (416) 432-8277. Toll Free: (866) 890-6353. john.coutu@ineos.com. Web: www.ineos-styrolution.com. Account Manager John Coutu. INEOS Styrolution is the leading, global styrenics supplier with a focus on styrene monomer, polystyrene, ABS and Styrenic Specialties. With world-class production facilities and more than 85 years of experience, INEOS Styrolution

helps its customers succeed by offering the best possible solution, designed to give them a competitive edge in their markets. The company provides styrenic applications for many everyday products across a broad range of industries, including automotive, electronics, household, construction, healthcare, toys/sports/leisure, and packaging. Est 2011. Emp 3100.

INGENIA POLYMERS CORP.

900-200 Yorkland Blvd, Toronto, ON, M2J 5C1. (416) 920-8100. Fax: (519) 758-1254. Toll Free: (800) 991-9000. Info@IngeniaPolymers.com. Web: www.ingeniapolymers.com. Reg Sls Mgr Lyle Hoegy. Ingenia Polymers is a world-class compounder supplying post-reactor services to the major resin producers as well as producing a full line of proprietary products such as white, black and additive concentrates for the Canadian plastics market. We have 4 production sites in North America and a fifth in Saudi Arabia. Est 1986.

INTEGRATED PACKAGING FILMS, INC.

15 Waydom Dr, Ayr, ON, N0B 1E0. (519) 623-5005. Fax: (519) 623-0357. bill@ipfinc.net. Web: www.esdpackaging.com. Mgr Nick Mechar. Manufacturer/extruder of PET and PP sheet, film and roll stock including PETG, APET and R-PET, anti static, "ESD" and conductive as well. 100% pet recycled post consumer. Est 1997. Emp 40.

KAL-POLYMERS

3440 Wolfedale Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5C 1W4. (905) 273-7400. Fax: (905) 273-6700. customerservice@kalpolymers.com. Web: www.kalpolymers.com. Pres Nemo Saha. Multi-national, FDA compliant, Auto-approved Compounder of Recycled Plastic Raw Materials specializing for 27 years in PP (Unfilled, Talc, Calcium, Glass), PE, PET, PS, TPO, PC, ABS, and Nylon. Virgin, Repro, and Regrind available. Unique Scrap handling capabilities include de-painting, de-metalizing, polymer separation, color separation, repressing, shredding, grinding, bailing, blending. Contact us regarding a Long Term Scrap Management Contract for your post-industrial plastic scrap. Est 1992. Emp 130.

KEM-A-TRIX (LUBRICANTS) INC.

207 rue Roy, St-Eustache, QC, J7R 5R5. (514) 426-3935. Fax: (514) 426-2881. Toll Free: (877) 330-1512. info@kematrix.com. Web: www.kematrix.com. Sls Coord Mabel Penton. Manufacturer of advanced specialty lubricants and sealant compounds for industry. Est 1980. Emp 240.

KENRICH PETROCHEMICALS INC.

570 Broadway 32, Bayonne, NJ, 07002. (201) 823-9000. Fax: (201) 823-0691. customerservice@4kenrich.com. Web: www.4kenrich.com. Pres Salvatore J. Monte. Manufacturers of titanate, zirconate, and aluminate coupling agents; transparent/permanent anti-static agents; plasticizers based on aromatic petroleum feedstocks and cumyl phenol. Plants: Decatur, TN and Dayton, TN. Est 1945. Emp 30.

KMI GROUP INC.

320 Main St, Kenton, TN, 38233. (731) 749-8700. Fax: (731) 749-0085. Toll Free: (949) 887-6264. sales@kmiigroup.com. Web: www.kmiigroup.com. Pres Kevin Vakil. Global manufacturer and distributor of engineering and commodity plastic resins for OEM's, injection molders, Rotational molders, extrusion and compounding customers, Est 1988. Emp 150.

KORZITE COATINGS INC.

7134 Wellington Rd 124, Guelph, ON, N1H 6N3. (519) 821-1250. Fax: (519) 821-9291. Web: www.korzite.com. Gen Mgr Dan Thomas. Coatings, protective and decorative, for plastics and other substrates. Est 1973. Emp 30.

KRAUSS PLASTICS INC.

86 Haist Ave, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 5V4. (905) 851-7545. Fax: (905) 851-9697. kraussplastic@bellnet.ca. Web: www.kraussplastics.com. VP/Gen Mgr Frank Krauss. Custom injection molding between 80 and 500 tons. Housing/construction i.e. roof vents, roof pipe vent flashing, fasteners for stucco/EIFS systems. Est 1965. Emp 20.

LAIRD PLASTICS (CANADA) INC.

155 Henri Dunant St, Moncton, NB, E1E 1E4. (506) 857-0004. Fax: (506) 859-8291. Toll Free: (800) 561-3964. moncton@lairdplastics.com. Web: www.lairdplastics.com. Mgr ATL Canada Kevin Lewis. Wholesale distributor of finished & semi finished plastic sheet, rod & tube. Sales Offices: Vancouver, BC; Calgary, AB; Winnipeg, MB; Québec City; Montréal, QC; Toronto, ON; Ottawa, ON. Est 1960. Emp 6.

LAVERGNE

8800 1er croissant, Anjou, Quebec, H1J 1C8. (514) 354-5757. info@lavergne.ca. Web: www.lavergne.ca. Founder and President at Lavergne Jean-Luc Lavergne. LAVERGNE is an international polymer technology company, with offices, facilities, warehouses and service centers around the globe. We make high-quality engineering plastic resin from post-consumer products with our unique & customizable compounding technology. We provide sustainable solutions for some of the biggest companies across the world. At LAVERGNE, we make plastic circular. Since 1984 we have been partnering with global leaders in recycled engineering resin and in developing circular business models. At this tipping point in history, LAVERGNE is out to bring the highest value out of every piece of plastic ever made and drive the competitive edge of the industry. Est 1984. Emp 200.

LAVERGNE GROUPE INC.

8800-1e Croissant, Anjou, QC, H1J 1C8. (514) 354-5757. Fax: (514) 354-3087. cs@lavergne.ca. Web: www.lavergne.ca. Pres/Founder Jean-Luc Lavergne. re-engineer plastic compounds, PET/PBT ALLOYS, PC, PC/ABS, ABS, HIPS, replacement products for 6 and 6/6, stainable resins. Est 1986. Emp 60.

LORAMA GROUP INC.

2695 Meadowvale Blvd, Mississauga, ON, L5N 8A3. (905) 878-2833. Fax: (905) 878-7732. lprt@lorama.com. Web: www.lorama.com. Reg Sls Mgr Catherine Giu. For over 40 years, through our entrepreneurial spirit and focus on sustainability, Lorama Group has serviced the CASE market in over 90 countries with both manufactured and distributed raw materials. Our unique polysaccharide and bio-based technology has propelled us to be a global leader in POS colourant technology for architectural decorative paints, while creating innovative sustainable solutions for water-based flexo ink, pH modifiers, rheology modifiers and coating additives. Our highly trained technicians provide expertise and experience for formulations tailored to market conditions and performance needs. Est 1977. Emp 170.

MAIN PLASTICS GROUP LTD.

4-75 South Field Drive, Elmira, ON, N3B 2Z2. (519) 622-2291. Fax: (226) 240-0122. sales@mainplastics.com. Web: www.mainplastics.com. Admn Mgr Nancy Toman. Design, development and manufacturing of injection molds, plastic injection molded parts and prototypes. Plants: Main Plastics Group Ltd, Elmira, Ontario. Sales Offices: Main Plastics. Group Ltd., Elmira, Ontario. Est 1968. Emp 14.

MATEXION INC.

354 Elgin St, Brantford, ON, N3S 7P6. (519) 883-1800. Fax: (519) 883-1820. customerservice@matexion.com. Web: www.matexion.com. Mktg Ron Norris. Distributor of rubber, plastics and related products. Est 2006.

MERLIN PLASTICS SUPPLY INC.

109-917 Cliveden Ave, Delta, BC, V3M 5R6. (604) 522-6799. Fax: (604) 522-6791. info@merlinplastics.com. Web: www.merlinplastics.com. Pres Tony Moucachen. Post consumer reclamation from waste to pellets. Custom grinding, pelletizing, compounding and bulk blending. Est 1990. Emp 35.

MEXICHEM SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS INC.

170 Pioneer Dr, Leominster, MA, 01453. (978) 537-8071. Fax: (978) 840-0856. Toll Free: (800) 221-6599. mscenquiries@mexichem.com. Web: www.mexichem-specialtycompounds.com. Bus Dev Mgr Francine Ayles. Company develops and manufactures specialty compounds and blends (PVC, LSHF, Olefin, TPE, urethane). Materials are designed to meet the requirements of specific market applications. Examples include compounds designed for telecom, datacom, power, specialty and various other cables, medical devices, interior automotive parts, soft-touch over-mold, food & beverage contact, etc. MSC has 5 manufacturing sites (3 in US; 2 in UK) and is building a facility in Goa, India. Est 1985. Emp 400.

MILLER-STEPHENSON CHEMICAL CO. INC.

55 Backus Ave, Danbury, CT, 06810. (203) 743-4447. Fax: (203) 791-8702. support@mschem.com. Web: www.miller-stephenson.com. Chemist/Tech Serv Mgr Janet Stephens. PTFE release agents/dry lubricants, precision cleaning solvents, solvent cleaners, flux removers, contact cleaners, protective/conformal coatings, connector lubricants, dusters, freeze sprays, epoxy resins & curing agents, fluorinated oils & greases. Specialize in small & custom packaging. Available in aerosols and bulk liquid. Sales Offices: Toronto, ON. Est 1955.

MIN-CHEM CANADA INC.

460 Wyecroft Rd, Oakville, ON, L6K 2G7. (905) 842-8300. Fax: (905) 842-8906. info@min-chem.com. Web: www.min-chem.com. Sls Mgr Jason Slomczewski. Distributor of chemical additives + reinforcements to the plastics industry. Represents: Diatex; AOC Resin + Gelcoat; Ferro, Cleveland, OH; Interplastic Corp., Minneapolis, MN; Jushi Canada; OMYA Canada Inc., Montréal, QC; Plasticolors Inc; Saertex; Sigmatex; The R. J. Marshall Company, Southfield, MI; V2 Composites; ATC Formulated Polymers, Drummondville, QC; Adhesive Systems Inc; Akzo Chemie, Netherlands. Sales Offices: Vaudreuil, QC. Est 1993.

MOLDERS CHOICE INC.

5380 Naiman Parkway Suite E, Solon, OH, 44139. (440) 248-8500. Fax: (440) 248-8545. Toll Free: (800) 809-4623. molders@molderschoice.com. Web: www.molderschoice.com. Pres Ken Berger. Molding and moldmaking supplies and equipment. Est 1995. Emp 6.

Fast Plastic Solutions With



IMPROVING YOUR PROFITABILITY WITH INNOVATIVE POLYMERIC MATERIALS AND ON-TIME DELIVERY

orders@poundsofplastic.com

SUPPLIER OF MATERIALS FOR

- INJECTION MOULDING
- EXTRUSION • BLOW MOULDING
- ROTO MOULDING • FILM

- Antimicrobial thermoplastics (Kills bugs)
- Biodegradable thermoplastics (Degrades in Landfill)
 - Black colour concentrates
- Reprocessed post consumer thermoplastics

POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC. www.poundsofplastic.com

5650 Tomken Rd., buildings 1 & 2,
Mississauga, Ontario L4W 4P1
PH: 905-286-9894 • FA: 905-625-8233
100 Progress Way, Owenton, KY 40359 U.S.A.
rpounds@poundsofplastic.com

DISTRIBUTOR & MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY THERMOPLASTICS

DOING BUSINESS SINCE 2001 • STRATEGICALLY LOCATED WAREHOUSES
HIGHLY CREDIBLE TECHNICAL SERVICE • CREATIVE SOLUTIONS CONCEPT SALES

A SCIENCE DRIVEN COMPANY
HEADQUARTERED IN MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO @ THE HIGHWAY HUB
MANUFACTURING IN OWENTON, KENTUCKY

PA (Nylon)

(6; 66; 6/66; 12; 6,12; etc.):

Unreinforced, Glass fibre reinforced, Mineral reinforced, glass and mineral reinforced, Glass bead reinforced, Flame retardant (including but not excluding non-halogenated non-phosphorous), Impact modified, Flame retardant glass reinforced, Impact modified glass reinforced, Alloys. FDA, NSF, UV & HS stabilized (including organic heat stabilizers) **HEXATHORPE** (POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.)

ABS:

Unreinforced, Glass reinforced, Flame retardant, high impact **POLYLAC®** (CHIMEI)

PC:

Unreinforced, Glass reinforced, Flame retardant, a variety of melt flow, **CARBONEIGHT** (POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.)

PBT:

Unreinforced, Glass reinforced, mineral reinforced, glass and mineral reinforced, Flame retardant, **BOMAX** (POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.)

PET:

Unreinforced, Glass reinforced, mineral reinforced, glass and mineral reinforced, Flame retardant, **BOMAX** (POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.)

PC ALLOYS:

PCABS, PCPBT, PCPET, PCASA Unreinforced, Glass reinforced, mineral reinforced, glass and mineral reinforced, Flame retardant, **CARBONEIGHT** (POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.) **OMNICARB®** (OMNI PLASTICS LLC.) **WONDERLOY®** (CHIMEI)

POM Copolymer:

Unreinforced, glass reinforced, Impact modified. NSF approved **OXYONE®** (POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.) **KOCETAL®**

PVC rigid and flexible:

PHELVIN ARVIN (POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.)

PP Homo-polymer and Copolymer:

Glass reinforced chemically coupled, talc filled, calcium carbonate filled, mica filled, glass bead reinforced **OCTOTHORPYLENE®** (POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.)

HDPE:

Glass reinforced **AMPHORALENE®** (POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.)

PS:

GPPS, HIPS, SB COPOLYMER **STARICH KS series.** (POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.) **POLYREX® KIBITON®** (CHIMEI)

TPE:

Thermoplastic elastomers: Durometers from <00 – >90 shore 'A' scale Olefins modified with SBS, SEBS & SEEPS **OCTOFLEX** (POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.)

CONDUCTIVE:

A variety of conductive products for anti-stat, RFI shielding and heat.

CONCENTRATES:

Black, white, UV, HS, Structural foam, Lubrication, Antimicrobial, Anti-stat, Glow in the dark, thermal chromatic and fragrance. Various carriers; EVA, LLDPE, SAN, HIPS, PC, PA (nylon).

PURGE:

TEC-PURGE® (POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.) Proprietary purge compound.

www.poundsofplastic.com

Ph: 905-286-9894 • Fx: 905-286-9893



MOMENTIVE PERFORMANCE MATERIALS INC.
260 Hudson River Rd, Waterford, NY, 12188. (614) 986-2495. Fax: (614) 986-2496. commercial.services@momentive.com. Web: www.momentive.com. Product Information. Momentive Performance Materials Inc. is a global leader in silicones and advanced materials, with a 70-year heritage of being first to market with performance applications for major industries that support and improve everyday life. The company delivers science-based solutions by linking custom technology platforms to opportunities for customers.

MONSTER POLYMERS INC.
300 Prisque Rd, Honey Harbour, ON, P0E 1E0. (705) 792-0222. Fax: (705) 756-5673. rod@monsterpolymers.com. Web: www.monsterpolymers.com. Pres Rod Monster. Consulting and marketing of engineering and compounded resins to molders and extruders. Represents: Aquafil, Italy; Formosa Plastics, Taiwan; Samsung, Korea. Est 1990. Emp 6.

NAM POLYMERS INC.
414 Attwell Dr, Etobicoke, ON, M9W 5C3. (416) 679-8765. Fax: (416) 674-7658. ali@nampolymers.ca. Web: www.nampolymers.ca. Pres Sikander Lodhi. Supplier of Prime HIPS & PET resins, PET, OPS, HIPS sheet roll stocks. Fully equipped with compounding facility, complete Grinding, shredding and reprocessing service for plastic industry. Only works with post-industrial plastic scrap. Est 1990. Emp 27.

NEKO COLORS
2555 Dollard Ave. Building 3-3, LaSalle, QC, H8N 3A9. (514) 365-6356. Fax: (514) 595-6356. info@nekokolors.com. Web: www.nekokolors.com. V.P. Operations Ron Stark. Manufacturer of commodity and custom white, color and additive masterbatches for thermoplastics. Est 2014. Emp 35.

NEXEO PLASTICS CANADA CORP.
2450 Bristol Cir, Oakville, ON, L6H 6P6. (647) 463-3339. Fax: (281) 500-2582. Toll Free: (800) 387-2376. getplastics@nexeoplastics.com. Web: www.nexeoplastics.com. Dist Mgr Brian Page. At Nexeo Plastics, we provide more than distribution services. We offer smart solutions. You can rely on our collective passion for customer satisfaction to provide services from material selection to sustainable alternatives and supply chain optimization. We do this by collaborating and connecting with our customers and suppliers.

NORTHERN GREENHOUSE SALES
PO Box 1450, Altona, MB, ROG 0B0. (204) 327-5540. Fax: (204) 327-5527. info@northerngreenhouse.com. Web: www.northerngreenhouse.com. Owner Bob Davis. Supplies high-density polyethylene for greenhouse coverings, pond liners, fastening systems and tarpaulins, including hay tarps. Est 1979. Emp 7.

NORWICH PLASTICS
400 Dolph Street, Cambridge, ON, N3H2A7. (519) 653-7373. Toll Free: 1-877-NORPLAS. tribu.persaud@norwichplastics.com. Web: www.norwichplastics.com. Director Tribu Persaud. For over 30 years, Norwich Plastics has been an industry leader in plastic reprocessing. We help extend the life of plastic because it's cost-effective and good for the environment. Two things we can all feel good about. We process flexible PVC scrap and other thermal plastic scrap and convert them into quality reusable custom PVC compounds. We offer closed loop recycling solutions, cradle to grave/circular economy initiatives, and custom formulated reprocessed feedstock through our unique processing capabilities. We provide on site solutions and sell reprocessed pellets and powders to the North American manufacturing industry. With production facilities in Ontario, Canada and Tennessee. Est 1987.

NORWICH PLASTICS
400 Dolph Street North, Cambridge, Ontario, N3H2A7. (519) 653-7373. Fax: (519) 653-7557. Toll Free: 1-877-NORPLAS. tribu.persaud@norwichplastics.com. Web: www.norwichplastics.com. Director Tribu Persaud. For over 30 years, Norwich Plastics has been an industry leader in plastic reprocessing. We help extend the life of plastic because it's cost-effective and good for the environment. Two things we can all feel good about. We process flexible PVC scrap and other thermal plastic waste to convert into quality reusable compounds. We offer closed loop

recycling solutions, cradle to grave initiatives, and custom formulated reprocessed feedstock through our unique processing capabilities. Vision Statement: "To sustain and create new life in plastics by blending innovation, quality and experience for ourselves, our customers and the environment.". Represents: Cryovision Norwich Recycling Inc.; Preston Plastics Reprocessing Inc.; Norwich Marketing Inc.; Cumberland City Plastics LLC; Tennessee Cryogenics LLC. Est 1987. Emp 75.

OPTIMA COLOUR
75 Plant Farm Blvd. Unit #5, Brantford, ON, N3S 7W2. (519) 759-8555. Fax: (519) 752-0400. Toll Free: (855) 622-5700. info@optimacolour.com. Web: www.optimacolour.ca. President & CEO Kurt Stahle. Optima Colour is a compounding of colour concentrates, processing additives and specialty masterbatches. We utilize twin screw extruders for excellent dispersion characteristics. Colour matching to standard colours and custom colours. Est 2005. Emp 5.

OXOBIOPLAST INC.
1100-120 Eglinton Ave E, Toronto, ON, M4P 1E2. (416) 322-2937. Fax: (416) 322-5075. roger.mclelland@oxobioplast.com. Web: www.oxobioplast.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Roger McLelland. Suppliers of Oxo-degradable plastic additives to degrade plastic films. Represents: Wells Plastics Ltd., England; Revert; Oxobio. Est 2007.

PALMER HOLLAND, INC.
25000 Country Club Boulevard Suite 444, North Olmsted, Ohio, 44070. (440) 686-2300. Toll Free: (800) 635-4822. info@palmerholland.com. Web: www.palmerholland.com. Account Executive Vino Balakrishnan. Established in 1925 as Palmer Supplies Company, today Palmer Holland is a North American specialty chemical and ingredient distributor of raw materials headquartered in Cleveland, Ohio with 40+ account managers and ingredient consultants stationed across the United States. Palmer Holland has a dedicated plastics sales force with its thumb on the pulse of the market to make sure you are ready to anticipate trends and meet demand. We are prepared to help you find the correct specialty additives in the compounding, composites, film/packaging, rubber, color, and wire & cable core markets to help grow your business. Est 1925. Emp 133.



POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.
5650 Tomken Rd. BLDG. 1.2, Mississauga, ON, L4W 4P1. (905) 286-9894. Fax: (905) 286-9893. info@poundsofplastic.com. Web: www.poundsofplastic.com. Reg Mgr Richard Pounds. Distributor of nylon, polypropylene, polycarbonate, PC/ABS, acetal PET, PVC,PBT, polyester alloys, ABS, black colour concentrates, bio degradable and antimicrobial additives. Sales Offices: 100 Progress way, Owenton, Kentucky. Est 2001. Emp 45.

PRECISION MOLD SUPPLIES LTD.
574 52 St, Delta, BC, V4M 3S5. (604) 943-7702. Fax: (604) 943-0972. Toll Free: N/A. ahmednizam@precisionmold-supplies.com. Web: www.precisionmoldsupplies.com. Pres Ahmed Nizam. Supplier of mold bases, mold components, polishing supplies, cutting tools, carbide inserts, tool holders, tool adapters, heating elements, temperature controllers, hot runner systems, temperature and pressure transducers, hydraulic oil filtration units, pelletizers, granulators, additive feeders, static mixers, gear pumps, screen changers, dryers, loaders and down stream extrusion equipment. Represents: Colour Mate, BC. AB. Cumberland Engineering Corporation, AB. BC. SK. Diemould Service Co., AB. MB. SK. BC. Dynisco, SK. AB. BC. Filtril Inc., BC. AB. SK. Garr Tool, British Columbia Matsui America (mold temperature controllers), AB. BC. SK. Pneu-Matic Conveying, BC. AB. Total Temperature Instrumentation Inc., AB. SK. BC. Sales Offices: Precision Mold Supplies Ltd Delta - B.C. Est 1991. Emp 3.

PRICE-DRISCOLL CORP.
17 Industrial Dr, Waterford, CT, 06385. (860) 442-3575. Fax: (860) 447-3557. Toll Free: (800) 442-3575. sales@price-driscoll.com. Web: www.price-driscoll.com. Ops Mgr Linda Paquette. Supplier of mold release agents and mold

cleaners. Represented by: Robertson Plastics, Surrey, BC; Trivolt Industries, Montréal, QC; W.S. Wood Associates Ltd. - Div. of Crowthor Machinery Ltd., Cambridge, ON. Est 1947. Emp 8.

PUNDA MERCANTILE INC.
4115 rue Sherbrooke O étage 6, Montréal, QC, H3Z 1K9. (514) 931-7278. Fax: (514) 931-7200. info@punda.com. Web: www.punda.com. Pres L H Moquette. Import distribution of plastics and industrial chemicals and minerals. Sales Offices: Toronto, ON. Est 1982. Emp 14.

PURGEX PURGING COMPOUNDS I NEUTREX, INC.
11119 Jones Rd W, Houston, TX, 77065. (281) 807-9449. Fax: (281) 807-9748. Toll Free: (800) 803-6242. global@purgexonline.com. Web: www.purgexonline.com. Intl Sls Mgr Jason Pizczatowski. Manufacturers of Purge purging compounds available worldwide. All Purge blends are formulated to safely and thoroughly clean injection molding (including hot runner systems), blow molding and extrusion equipment. Est 1992. Emp 20.

RA-PLAST INC.
842 rue Escuminac 2295 Antonio Heroux, Terrebonne, QC, J6W 0B6. (514) 755-3117. Fax: (450) 961-9263. antarem@videotron.ca. Web: www.ra-plast.com. Pres Remi Antaki. ABS, HiPS, GPPS, PE, PP, EVA, PC, Nylon, PBT, Acetal, Elastomers, Prime, Generic, Off-spec, Reprocessed. Est 2002. Emp 5.

RECAN POLYMERS
17 DAIRYMAID ROAD, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO, L6X5P6. (416) 557-6761. RECANPOLYMERS@YAHOO.CA. BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER MAULIK DESAI. Ongoing supply of post industrial scrap, repro, regrinds especially in LDPE, HDPE, PP, PVC, PET, ABS. Source for PTO bags & liners, furniture bags and Poly tubing. Represents: RECAN POLYMERS, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO. Represented by: RECAN POLYMERS, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO. Sales Offices: RECAN POLYMERS, BRAMPTON, ONTARIO. Est 2009. Emp 1.

REJENMOR INC.
721 County Road 2, Lansdowne, ON, K0E 1L0. (905) 467-5970. Fax: (866) 528-1477. warren@rejenmor.com. Web: www.rejenmor.com. Pres Warren Holbrook. Specialty supplier of flame retardants including, but not limited to antimony trioxide, antimony based concentrates, sodium antimonate, antimony pentoxide, brominated, chlorinated and phosphorus flame-retardants, hydrated alumina, magnesium hydroxide, zinc borate, and blends thereof. specialty supplier of thermoplastic polyurethanes, polyurethane elastomer systems, curatives and UV stabilizers. Represents: M. Chemicals Inc., Los Angeles, CA; Minmetals, Inc. (L.A.), Brea, CA; The R.J. Marshall Company, Southfield, MI.; Albermarle Corp., Baton Rouge, LA; ERA Polymers Pty Ltd., Australia. Est 1991. Emp 5.

RESIN TECHNOLOGY, LLC
1 Forge Village Rd, Groton, MA, 01450-2047. (978) 448-6926. Fax: (978) 448-5937. jim@resintek.com. Web: www.resintek.com. Pres James Seidewand. Specialty PVC trading/compounding firm. Supplies PVC resin and compounds, prime and utility, plasticizers, dispersion and copolymer PVC resins. Also custom PVC compounds. Est 1996. Emp 15.

SHAIKH SHAHID PETCHEM CORPORATIONS
Tipu Sultan Road, Karachi, Sind, 75350. (322) 229-6646. Fax: (322) 307-6568. Shahidumershaikh@gmail.com. CEO Shahid. Our group was established in 1947. We are the first polyethylene importer /trader end user in Pakistan. Est 1947. Emp 110.

SHUMAN PLASTICS, INC.
35 Neoga St, Depew (Buffalo), NY, 14043. (416) 283-2427. Fax: (716) 685-3236. info@shuman-plastics.com. Web: www.shuman-plastics.com. Pres Ken Shuman. Suppliers of thermoplastic raw materials & services including: toll reprocessing, grinding, blending and compounding services. Buyers and sellers of scrap, surplus and obsolete materials. Manufacturers and suppliers of Dyna-Purge purging compounds. Est 1947. Emp 38.

SIMCOE PLASTICS LIMITED
1207-54 Cedar Pointe Dr Suite 010, Barrie, ON, L4N 5R7. (416) 802-3798. Fax: (705) 730-0747. info@simcoeplastics.com. Web: www.simcoeplastics.com. Pres Kurt Stahle. Simcoe Plastics is a resin sales and distribution organization,

offering a product mix that includes colours, additives, low-cost commodities through to custom-engineered and automotive spec compounds. Represents: Optima Colour, Brantford, Ontario; Vi-Chem Corporation, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Est 1980. Emp 5.

SLIDE PRODUCTS, INC.

430 Wheeling Rd, Wheeling, IL, 60090. (847) 541-7220. Fax: (847) 541-7986. Toll Free: (800) 323-6433. info@slideproducts.com. Web: www.slideproducts.com. Sls Mgr Michael Muth. Manufacturer of mold release agents, purging compounds, rust preventives, ejector pin greases, mold cleaners and taping fluids. Represented by: TATE Industrial Sales, Windsor, ON.; Acetronic Industrial Controls Inc., Mississauga, ON; Milacron, Laval, QC. Est 1953. Emp 15.

SPECTRUM DYES & PIGMENTS INC.

345-1515 Britannia Rd E, Mississauga, ON, L4W 4K1. (905) 564-1100. Fax: (905) 564-1129. contact@spectrum-pigments.com. Web: www.spectrum-pigments.com. Pres Amit Chowdhari. Supplier of dyes, pigments and other materials to plastics, ink, textile printing, rubber industries.

SPIROL INDUSTRIES LTD.

3103 St Etienne Blvd, Windsor, ON, N8W 5B1. (519) 974-3334. Fax: (519) 974-6550. info-ca@spiro.com. Web: www.SPIROL.com. Pres Tom Buchta. Threaded Inserts, Compression Limiters, Coiled Spring Pins, Spring Spring Pins, Solid Pins, Standoffs, Spacers, Bushings, Alignment Dowels, Disc Springs, Shims, Installation Equipment, Vibratory Bowl Feeders. Complimentary Application Engineering assistance. Founded in 1948, SPIROL is an international company with locations on four continents and twelve countries across North America, South America, Europe and Asia. There are thirteen manufacturing and sales facilities and several full service distribution facilities giving SPIROL a unique vertical position in today's dynamic market place. Est 1948. Emp 34.

STANLEY ENGINEERED FASTENING - A STANLEY BLACK & DECKER INC. COMPANY

1030 Lorimar Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5S 1R8. (905) 364-0664. Fax: (905) 364-0678. Web: www.stanleyengineered-fastening.com/. Gen Mgr Brian Grainger. Supplies a variety of fasteners for plastics including threaded inserts, internal locking thread systems, blind rivets, blind rivet nuts, threaded inserts, and specialty screws.

STONER INC.

1070 Robert Fulton Hwy PO Box 65, Quarryville, PA, 17566. (717) 786-7355. Fax: (800) 515-5150. Toll Free: (800) 227-5538. lwhitemore@stonersolutions.com. Web: www.StonerSolutions.com. Global Product Mgr Larry Whitemore. Stoner manufactures specialized cleaners, lubricants, coatings, mold release agents, mold cleaners, rust preventatives and related specialty chemicals. Represented by: Acrolab Instrument Ltd., Windsor, Ontario; F Bacon Industriel Inc., Vandrevuil-Dorion, Québec. Est 1942. Emp 85.

STRUKTOL CANADA LTD.

390 Davis Drive Suite 201, Newmarket, ON, L3Y 7T8. (416) 286-4040. Fax: (416) 286-4043. strukcansales@bellnet.ca. Web: www.4struktol.com. Office Mgr Sandra Zingarelli. Struktol Company of America is a leading supplier of processing chemicals, lubricants, dispersion aids, homogenizers, waxes, amide slip agents and antioxidants for plastic compounds. The Struktol line of specialty plastic additives is designed to provide excellent blending and dispersion, as well as lubrication and processing enhancement properties for the compounder.

TERINEX INTERNATIONAL LTD.

2121 ch Sainte-Angelique, Saint-Lazare, QC, J7T 2H4. (450) 218-7181. Fax: (450) 218-3649. Toll Free: (888) 837-4639. apeters@terinex.com. Web: www.terinex.com. Pres

Paul Browitt. Broker and manufacturers' representative for thermoplastic raw materials, compounds, colour concentrates and additives. Services in plastics material recycling, scrap and regrind. Represents: Cybertech, Piscataway, NJ; General Polymers Thermoplastic Materials, Michigan, USA.; Polymer Concentrates, Clinton, MA.; A. Schulman, Guelph, ON. Est 1976. Emp 4.

THE PLASTICS EXCHANGE

9 E Superior, #400, Chicago, IL, 60611. (312) 202-0002. Fax: (312) 202-0174. info@ThePlasticsExchange.com. Web: www.ThePlasticsExchange.com. VP-Sls Dominick Russo. Spot market for buying/selling prime and widespec commodity grade resin and a trusted source of market intelligence. Est 2000.

THE SHEPHERD COLOR COMPANY

4539 Dues Dr, Cincinnati, OH, 45246. (513) 874-0714. Fax: (513) 874-5061. salesusa@shepherdcolor.com. Web: www.shepherdcolor.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Chris Manning. The Shepherd Color Company, one of the world's leading producers of high-performance Complex Inorganic Color Pigments (CICP's), has a wide range of colors available and used in the plastics industry. Our pigments have unbeatable weather ability, heat and chemical resistance, are non-warping and easy to disperse.

THOMSON RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.

49 Gervais Dr, Toronto, ON, M3C 1Y9. (416) 955-1881. Fax: (416) 955-1887. info@ultra-fresh.com. Web: www.ultra-fresh.com. Tech Sls Rep Claire Magee. Established in 1955, Thomson Research Associates, Inc. offers a portfolio of biocide, antimicrobial, antibacterial, antifungal and anti-algal chemistries under the Ultra-Fresh tradename. Available around the globe, our antimicrobial chemistries are added at the point of manufacture to provide built-in, durable protection from odours, staining and product degradation caused by the unwanted effects of bacteria, pink staining organisms, mold, mildew, and algae. Please contact us for more information. Est 1955.

TOTAL PLASTICS SOLUTIONS INC.

2425 Lucknow Drive - Unit 6, Mississauga, Ontario, L5S 1H9. (416) 902-8956. Fax: (866) 835-2485. Toll Free: (866) 835-2485. vish@total-plastics.com. Web: www.total-plastics.com. Business Manager Vish Seeharran. We are a distributor and compounder of engineering and commodity resins. Our portfolio includes prime and compounded grades: ABS, Acetals, Nylons 6, Nylon 66, Nylon 612, PP, PC, PC/ABS, PE, PBT, TPE, TPU, TPC/ET, GTX, HTN, PVC. Est 2005.

TRI-TEX CO INC.

1001 boul Industriel, St-Eustache, QC, J7R 6C3. (514) 974-1001. Fax: (514) 974-0162. Toll Free: (800) 363-2660. info@tritex.com. Web: www.tritex.com. Dir-Mktg Oliver Geurtsen. Specialists in chemicals, dyes and pigments. Emp 250.

TRINITY RESOURCES LTD.

250 Minerals Rd, Conception-Bay-S, NL, A1W 3J1. (709) 834-2186. Fax: (709) 834-8856. jhurley@trinityresources.ca. Web: www.trinityresources.ca. Pres John Hurley. Reduce your costs and eliminate foreign exchange on raw materials. Based in Canada - Trinity mines and processes 2 main product types for the plastics industry: Altplus for rigid plastic applications and Altblock for film applications. Offering excellent performance and competitive pricing in Canadian dollars. Represented by: Trinity Performance Minerals, Toronto, Ontario. Est 2002. Emp 18.

TURNER GROUP, INC.

246-3213 W Wheeler, Seattle, WA, 98199. (206) 769-3900. laura@turnergroup.net. Web: www.turnergroup.net. President Laura Douglas. Representatives for equipment

and technology for the plastics industry. Arburg injection machines, American Kuhne Extruders, Rieloy screws and barrels, Conair - blenders, dryers, material handling equipment, Dynamic Conveyor, SAS automation end of arm tooling, Sepro Robotics, single screw extruders, systems and blow molding machines. Represents: Sepro America; American Kuhne; Arburg; Conair; Montratec; Dynamic Conveyor Corp; Reiloy USA. Est 1992.



UNICOLOR INC.

4945 rue Fisher, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4T 1J8. (514) 341-5656. Fax: (514) 733-9997. info@unicolor.ca. Web: www.unicolor.ca. Pres Dave Grunberger. Producer of colour concentrate and additives. Est 1999. Emp 25.

UNIVAR CANADA LTD.

64 Arrow Rd, Weston, ON, M9M 2L9. (416) 740-5300. Fax: (416) 740-2227. Web: www.univarcanda.com. Industry Mgr Delly Dyer. Multinational chemical distributor. Represents: Arizona Cultured Stone; Axel Plastics; Cytec Corporation; Dover Chemical; Dow Chemical Company; ESSO; Exxon Mobil; Fibertec; National Silicates; PQ Corporation; Pennzoi; Shell Chemical; Specialty Minerals; Styrolution, Washington, PA; Swancor Co. Ltd; Taishan Fiberglass Inc; Tosoh Corp; U.S. Gypsum.; Akrochem; Akzo Nobel; Angus Chemical; OCI Fumed Silica; IGI Wax; SI Group; Custom Grinders. Sales Offices: Brandon, MB; Toronto, ON; Lachine, Sainte-Foy, Valleyfield, QC; Dartmouth, NS.; Fort St. John, Richmond, BC; Calgary, Coaldale, Edmonton, Red Deer, AB; Regina, Saskatoon, SK.

VINYL COMPOUNDS N.A. INC.

19 Thorne Street Suite 111, Cambridge, ON, N1R 1S3. (519) 621-0189. Fax: (519) 621-9157. mlisacek@vinylcompoundsna.com. Web: www.vinylcompoundsna.com. Acnt Mgr Michael Lisacek. North American representative for Vinyl Compounds Ltd. of the UK. We supply rigid, flexible and foam PVC compounds and dry blends. Also supplying PP, PE and PS in all forms. Est 2015. Emp 4.

WEBTECH INC.

108 N Gold Dr, Robbinsville, NJ, 08691. (609) 259-2800. Fax: (609) 259-9311. amaynard@webtech-hts.com. Web: www.webtech-hts.com. Gen Mgr Art Maynard. Manufacturer of gravure, flex, and silk screen, printed heat transfers. Stock pigment and metallic foils. Complete line of wood grain and continuous pattern hot stamp foils, holograms and defraction foils. Represented by: Plasti Kemm, Medina, OH. Est 1981. Emp 25.

WEST-LOCK FASTENER CORP.

5004-51 Ave., Colinton, AB, T0G 0R0 PO Box 1499, Athabasca, AB, T9S 2B3. (780) 675-2600. Fax: (780) 675-3113. mail@ecoclip.com. Web: www.ecoclip.com. VP-Sls Lou Koppe. Manufacturer of reusable/unbreakable/ freezer-proof "flat clip-style" closures for all types of plastic bags, particularly bread-bags. These "New-Tech" Closures are manufactured from durable 100% recycled PETE bottle-plastic, which offers superior quality, and a very large price-advantage over problematic High-Impact Polystyrene, which competitors use. The "ECOCLIP" has an unlimited shelf-life, and because of its foldability (withstands hundreds of bend-cycles), is designed to be very user-friendly. The "ECOCLIP" is the biggest improvement in bread-clip design in 60 years. Est 1987.

NOT LISTED?

COMPLETE THE ON-LINE FORM AT CANPLASTICS.COM/BUYERS-GUIDE/

ACT NOW

Your company will be immediately added to *Canadian Plastics'* online directory.

Plus, your company will be in our database to receive forms to update your listing for the December 2020 print edition.

Raw Materials/Resins & Compounds

ABS TERPOLYMERS

Alloy Trading Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member
of the Gracious Living Group of
Companies
INEOS Styrolution
KMI Group Inc.
Lavergne
Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
RA-Plast Inc.
RECAN POLYMERS
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

ACETAL RESINS

Alloy Trading Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
KMI Group Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
RA-Plast Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

ACRYLIC RESINS

Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced
Composites Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

ACRYLONITRILE-STYRENE- ACRYLIC RESINS

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
INEOS Styrolution
KMI Group Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
RA-Plast Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.

BIODEGRADABLE AND UV DEGRADABLE RESINS

Bulldog Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.

EPI Environmental Products Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Loram Group Inc.
Neko Colors
Oxobioplast Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

BIOPOLYMERS

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Loram Group Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Oxobioplast Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

BULK MOLDING COMPOUNDS

Palmer Holland, Inc.

BUTADIENE-STYRENE COPOLYMER

INEOS Styrolution
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
RA-Plast Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.

CELLULOSE ACETATE

Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Punda Mercantile Inc.

CELLULOSE ACETATE- BUTYRATE

Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.

CELLULOSE ACETATE- PROPIONATE

Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CELLULOSE NITRATE

Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Punda Mercantile Inc.

CHLORINATED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE

Arkema Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Vinyl Compounds N.A. Inc.

COMPOUNDS, CUSTOM

Alloy Trading Inc.
Americhem Inc.
ARC Custom Compounds
Arya Chem Inc.
Aurora Plastics LLC
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Felix Compounds Inc.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Kal-Polymers
Lavergne
Mexichem Specialty Compounds
Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.

NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
RA-Plast Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Thomson Research Associates, Inc.
Unicolor Inc.

CONDUCTIVE POLYMERS

Cabot Plastics Canada LP
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Terinex International Ltd.

EMI SHIELDING PLASTICS

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Cpk Interior Products
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Monster Polymers Inc.

ENGINEERING RESINS (NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED)

Alloy Trading Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
KMI Group Inc.

Lavergne
Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

EPOXY RESINS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co.
Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

ETHYL CELLULOSE

Univar Canada Ltd.

ETHYLENE VINYL ACETATE

Alloy Trading Inc.
Arkema Canada Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member
of the Gracious Living Group of
Companies
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
RA-Plast Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.

ETHYLENE VINYL ALCOHOL

Arkema Canada Inc.

ETHYLENE/ACID COPOLYMER

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division

ETHYLENE/ACRYLATE COPOLYMERS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Arya Chem Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.

ETHYLENE/PROPYLENE COPOLYMER

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Terinex International Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

ETHYLENE/PROPYLENE/ DIENE TERPOLYMER

Matexion Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Univar Canada Ltd.

EXPANDABLE POLYSTYRENE

Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.

FLUOROETHYLENE RESINS

Bulldog Polymers Inc.
CSI Plastics, Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.

IONOMER RESINS

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Terinex International Ltd.

ISOCYANATES

Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Palmer Holland, Inc.

LIQUID CRYSTAL POLYMERS

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
KMI Group Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.

MELAMINE RESINS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division

NITRILE RESINS

Matexion Inc.

NYLON 11

Arkema Canada Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

NYLON 12

Arkema Canada Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

NYLON 4/6

Bulldog Polymers Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

NYLON 6

Alloy Trading Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member
of the Gracious Living Group of
Companies

Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne
Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
RA-Plast Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

NYLON 6/10

Bulldog Polymers Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

NYLON 6/12

Bulldog Polymers Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

NYLON 6/6

Alloy Trading Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. - A Member
of the Gracious Living Group of
Companies

Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne
Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
RA-Plast Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

NYLON 6/9

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

NYLON COPOLYMERS

Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

NYLON, OTHER

Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

NYLON, REINFORCED

Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
RA-Plast Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

PHENOLIC RESINS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.

PLASTISOLS

Resin Technology, LLC

POLYARYLATES

Monster Polymers Inc.

POLYARYLSULPHONES

Bulldog Polymers Inc
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
KMI Group Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.

POLYBUTENES

Arkema Canada Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.

Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Univar Canada Ltd.

POLYBUTYLENE

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.

POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE

Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
KMI Group Inc.
Lavergne
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
RA-Plast Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

POLYCARBONATE

Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced
Composites Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. – A Member
of the Gracious Living Group of
Companies
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne
Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
RA-Plast Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Thomson Research Associates, Inc.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

POLYESTERS, AROMATIC

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.

POLYESTERS, UNSATURATED

Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

POLYETHER AMIDE

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.

POLYETHERETHERKETONE (PEEK)

Amak Composites & Reinforced
Composites Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.

POLYETHERIMIDE

Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.

POLYETHERSULPHONE

Bulldog Polymers Inc
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE (PET)

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne
Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Merlin Plastics Supply Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
RECAN POLYMERS
West-Lock Fastener Corp.

POLYETHYLENE, CHLORINATED

Arya Chem Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Univar Canada Ltd.

POLYETHYLENE, CROSSLINKABLE

Amak Composites & Reinforced
Composites Inc.
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.

POLYETHYLENE, HIGH-DENSITY

Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced
Composites Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
GLM Polymers Inc. – A Member
of the Gracious Living Group of
Companies
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Merlin Plastics Supply Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Northern Greenhouse Sales
RA-Plast Inc.
RECAN POLYMERS
Resin Technology, LLC
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
The Plastics Exchange
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.
Vinyl Compounds N.A. Inc.

POLYETHYLENE, LINEAR LOW-DENSITY

Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced
Composites Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
GLM Polymers Inc. – A Member
of the Gracious Living Group of
Companies
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Merlin Plastics Supply Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
RA-Plast Inc.
RECAN POLYMERS
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.

The Plastics Exchange
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.
Vinyl Compounds N.A. Inc.

POLYETHYLENE, LOW-DENSITY

Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced
Composites Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
GLM Polymers Inc. – A Member
of the Gracious Living Group of
Companies
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Merlin Plastics Supply Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
RA-Plast Inc.
RECAN POLYMERS
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
The Plastics Exchange
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.
Vinyl Compounds N.A. Inc.

POLYIMIDES

Arkema Canada Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

POLYMETHACRYLATES

Amak Composites & Reinforced
Composites Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.

POLYMETHYLPENTENE

Monster Polymers Inc.

POLYOLS, POLYESTER

Arkema Canada Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Rejenmor Inc.

POLYOLS, POLYETHER

Arkema Canada Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Rejenmor Inc.

POLYPHENYLENE RESINS

Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Shaikh Shahid Petchem
Corporations
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.

POLYPHENYLENE SULPHIDE

Bulldog Polymers Inc
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
KMI Group Inc.

POLYPROPYLENE

Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced
Composites Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
GLM Polymers Inc. – A Member
of the Gracious Living Group of
Companies
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.

Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne
Matexion Inc.
Merlin Plastics Supply Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
RA-Plast Inc.
RECAN POLYMERS
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
The Plastics Exchange
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.
Vinyl Compounds N.A. Inc.

POLYSTYRENE

Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced
Composites Inc.
Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
GLM Polymers Inc. – A Member
of the Gracious Living Group of
Companies
INEOS Styrolution
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
RA-Plast Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.
Vinyl Compounds N.A. Inc.

POLYSULPHONE

Bulldog Polymers Inc
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.

POLYURETHANE SYSTEMS

Azelis Canada, Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.

POLYURETHANE, RIGID THERMOPLASTIC

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
RA-Plast Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.

POLYVINYL ACETAL

Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.

POLYVINYL ACETATE

Arkema Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL

Arkema Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.

POLYVINYL BUTYRAL

Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE

Alloy Trading Inc.
Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Americhem Inc.
ARC Custom Compounds
Arkema Canada Inc.
Aurora Plastics LLC
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance) Canada
Cpk Interior Products
GLM Polymers Inc. – A Member of the Gracious Living Group of Companies
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Norwich Plastics
Norwich Plastics
Punda Mercantile Inc.
RECAN POLYMERS
Resin Technology, LLC
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.
Vinyl Compounds N.A. Inc.

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE ACETATE

Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE, OTHER

ARC Custom Compounds
Arkema Canada Inc.

Aurora Plastics LLC
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Cpk Interior Products
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Norwich Plastics
Norwich Plastics
Resin Technology, LLC
Terinex International Ltd.
Vinyl Compounds N.A. Inc.

POLYVINYLIDENE FLUORIDE

Arkema Canada Inc.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.

RECYCLED MATERIALS

Alloy Trading Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance) Canada
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Felix Compounds Inc.
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Norwich Plastics
Norwich Plastics
RECAN POLYMERS
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.
Vinyl Compounds N.A. Inc.

RESINS AND COMPOUNDS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Aurora Plastics LLC
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.

CPA (Channel Prime Alliance) Canada
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Kal-Polymers
KMI Group Inc.
Lavergne
Lorama Group Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Norwich Plastics
Optima Colour
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Vinyl Compounds N.A. Inc.

SHEET MOLDING COMPOUNDS

Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

SILICONE RESINS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.

STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE RESIN

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
INEOS Styrolution
Lavergne
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Terinex International Ltd.

STYRENE/MALEIC ANHYDRIDE COPOLYMER

Arkema Canada Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
INEOS Styrolution
Matexion Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Terinex International Ltd.

THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS, OTHER

Americhem Inc.
Arkema Canada Inc.

Arya Chem Inc.
Aurora Plastics LLC
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Felix Compounds Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS, POLYESTER

Bulldog Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance) Canada
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS, POLYOLEFIN

Americhem Inc.
Aurora Plastics LLC
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance) Canada
Felix Compounds Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Kal-Polymers
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
RA-Plast Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS, STYRENIC

Americhem Inc.
Aurora Plastics LLC
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance) Canada
Felix Compounds Inc.
INEOS Styrolution
KMI Group Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
RA-Plast Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS, URETHANE

Americhem Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance) Canada
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
RA-Plast Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.

UV ABSORBERS

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Neko Colors
Rejenmor Inc.

Raw Materials/Additives & Modifiers

ANTIBLOCKING AGENTS

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Arya Chem Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Neko Colors
Optima Colour
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

ANTIFOGGING AGENTS

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Neko Colors
Optima Colour
Univar Canada Ltd.

ANTIOXIDANTS

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.

Bulldog Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Neko Colors
Optima Colour
Rejenmor Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

ANTISTATIC AGENTS

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Neko Colors
Optima Colour
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Terinex International Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

ANTITACK AGENTS

Azelis Canada, Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Neko Colors
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

BIOCIDES

Arkema Canada Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Thomson Research Associates, Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

BIODEGRADABLE ADDITIVES

BLACHFORD
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
EPI Environmental Products Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Oxobioplast Inc.
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited

BLOWING AGENTS, AZO

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Colortech Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC

Terinex International Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

BLOWING AGENTS, ENDOTHERMIC

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Matexion Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.

BLOWING AGENTS, OTHER

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Matexion Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

BLOWING AGENTS, PHYSICAL

Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Terinex International Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CATALYSTS

Arkema Canada Inc.
BYK USA Inc.

Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.

CONCENTRATES, ANTIOXIDANTS

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Matexion Inc.
Neko Colors
Optima Colour
Rejenmor Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.

CONCENTRATES, BIODEGRADABLE

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Neko Colors
Optima Colour
Oxobioplast Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited

CONCENTRATES, FLAME RETARDANTS

Aurora Plastics LLC
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CONCENTRATES, LUBRICANTS

BLACHFORD
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Neko Colors
Optima Colour
Slide Products, Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CONCENTRATES, OTHER

Aurora Plastics LLC
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Matexion Inc.
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Neko Colors
Optima Colour
Rejenmor Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CONCENTRATES, UV STABILIZERS

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Neko Colors
Optima Colour
Rejenmor Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COUPLING AGENTS, MALEIC ANHYDRIDE

Arkema Canada Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.

COUPLING AGENTS, OTHER

Amak Composites & Reinforced
Composites Inc.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COUPLING AGENTS, SILANES

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Momentive Performance Materials
Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COUPLING AGENTS, TITANATES

Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CROSSLINKING AGENTS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CURING AGENTS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co.
Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

DEFOAMERS

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

DEODORANTS

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Colortech Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.

EMULSIFIERS

Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLAME RETARDANTS, ALUMINA HYDRATE

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Huber Engineered Materials
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Rejenmor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLAME RETARDANTS, ALUMINA TRIHYDRATE

Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Huber Engineered Materials
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.

FLAME RETARDANTS, ANTIMONY OXIDE

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Rejenmor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLAME RETARDANTS, BORATES

Azelis Canada, Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLAME RETARDANTS, BROMINATED ORGANICS

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.

FLAME RETARDANTS, CALCIUM SULPHATE DIHYDRATE

Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Rejenmor Inc.

FLAME RETARDANTS, CHLORINATED ORGANICS

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLAME RETARDANTS, HALOGENATED PHOSPHATE ESTERS

Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Rejenmor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLAME RETARDANTS, OTHER

Arya Chem Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Huber Engineered Materials
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLAME RETARDANTS, PHOSPHATE ESTERS

Azelis Canada, Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FLATTING AGENTS

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Huber Engineered Materials
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FRAGRANCES

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.

FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Neko Colors
Terinex International Ltd.

HEAT STABILIZERS, ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS

Azelis Canada, Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

HEAT STABILIZERS, BARIUM/CADMIUM

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.

HEAT STABILIZERS, CALCIUM/ZINC

Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Krauss Plastics Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.

HEAT STABILIZERS, LEAD COMPOUNDS

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.

HEAT STABILIZERS, MIXED METALS

Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Rejenmor Inc.

HEAT STABILIZERS, ORGANOPHOSPHITES

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.

HEAT STABILIZERS, ORGANOTINS

Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Rejenmor Inc.

IMPACT MODIFIERS, ABS

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
INEOS Styrolution
Matexion Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.

IMPACT MODIFIERS, ACRYLICS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC

IMPACT MODIFIERS, CPE

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC

IMPACT MODIFIERS, EPM/EPDM

Azelis Canada, Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
KMI Group Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

IMPACT MODIFIERS, EVA

Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.

CSI Plastics, Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.

IMPACT MODIFIERS, MBS/MABS

Azelis Canada, Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
INEOS Styrolution
NAM Polymers Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC

IMPACT MODIFIERS, OTHER

Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Felix Compounds Inc.
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Optima Colour
Univar Canada Ltd.

IMPACT MODIFIERS, RUBBER

Azelis Canada, Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
KMI Group Inc.
Krauss Plastics Inc.
Matexion Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANT BLENDS

Struktol Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANTS, FATTY ACIDS

Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Matexion Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANTS, FATTY AMIDES

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Lorama Group Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANTS, FATTY ESTERS

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Lorama Group Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANTS, METALLIC STEARATES

BLACHFORD
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Stoner Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANTS, OTHER

Kem-A-Trix (Lubricants) Inc.
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co.
Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Stoner Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANTS, SILICONES

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.

Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Price-Driscoll Corp.
Slide Products, Inc.
Stoner Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

LUBRICANTS, TFE

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Bulldog Polymers Inc
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co.
Inc.
Price-Driscoll Corp.
Slide Products, Inc.
Stoner Inc.

LUBRICANTS, WAXES

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arya Chem Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Lorama Group Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Slide Products, Inc.
Stoner Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

MELT STRENGTH ENHANCER

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.

METAL DEACTIVATORS

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.

METALLIC POWDERS

Azelis Canada, Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.

MOLD CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Acrolab Ltd.
Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co.
Inc.
Slide Products, Inc.
Stoner Inc.

MOLD RELEASE AGENTS

Acrolab Ltd.
Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Arya Chem Inc.
BLACHFORD
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Kem-A-Trix (Lubricants) Inc.
Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co.
Inc.
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Optima Colour
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Price-Driscoll Corp.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Slide Products, Inc.
Stoner Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.

Univar Canada Ltd.

PEROXIDE INITIATORS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PHOTOINITIATORS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Spectrum Dyes & Pigments Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.

PLASTICIZERS, ADIPATES

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Resin Technology, LLC
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, AZELATES

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, BENZOATES

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, CHLORINATED PARAFFINS

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, CITRATES

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, COATINGS

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Resin Technology, LLC
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, EPOXIES

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, HYDROCARBON

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, PHOSPHATES

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada

Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, PHTHALATES

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Resin Technology, LLC
Shaikh Shahid Petchem
Corporations
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, POLYESTERS

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Univar Canada Ltd.

PLASTICIZERS, TRIMELLITATES

Resin Technology, LLC
Univar Canada Ltd.

POLYMERIZATION INITIATORS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PROCESS AIDS, THERMOPLASTICS

Arkema Canada Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Cpk Interior Products
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Matexion Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Optima Colour
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Slide Products, Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Trinity Resources Ltd.

PROCESS AIDS, THERMOSETS

BYK USA Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Trinity Resources Ltd.

PROCESS AIDS, VINYL

Azelis Canada, Inc.
BLACHFORD
BYK USA Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Cpk Interior Products
Matexion Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

SLIP AGENTS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Arya Chem Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BLACHFORD
BYK USA Inc.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.

Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Neko Colors
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Terinex International Ltd.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

SMOKE SUPPRESSANTS

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Huber Engineered Materials
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

STYRENE SUPPRESSANTS

BYK USA Inc.

THICKENING AGENTS

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
BLACHFORD
BYK USA Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

THIXOTROPES

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arkema Canada Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
Huber Engineered Materials
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Palmer Holland, Inc.

URETHANE CHEMICAL BLENDS

Rejenmor Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.

UV – DEGRADABLE ADDITIVES

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
EPI Environmental Products Inc.
Oxobioplast Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.

UV STABILIZERS, CARBON BLACK

Cancarb Limited
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
CPA (Channel Prime Alliance)
Canada
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Optima Colour
Terinex International Ltd.

UV STABILIZERS, HINDERED AMINES

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.

FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Krauss Plastics Inc.
Neko Colors
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

UV STABILIZERS, NICKEL ORGANICS

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.

UV STABILIZERS, OTHER

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Neko Colors
Optima Colour
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.

UV STABILIZERS, ZINC COMPOUNDS

CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Rejenmor Inc.

VISCOSITY DEPRESSANTS

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
BYK USA Inc.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Momentive Perform. Materials Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.

WAXES

Amak Composites & Reinforced
Composites Inc.
Arya Chem Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BLACHFORD
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Hexion Inc. – Epoxy, Phenolic &
Coating Resins Division
Matexion Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Stoner Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

WETTING AGENTS

Arkema Canada Inc.
Arya Chem Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
BYK USA Inc.
CCC Plastics – Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Struktol Canada Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

Raw Materials/Colourants

COLOUR COMPOUNDS

Cabot Plastics Canada LP
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Lavergne
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Neko Colors
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Optima Colour
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: ACRYLICS

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Optima Colour
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: BIODEGRADABLE

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Neko Colors
Optima Colour

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: ENGINEERING RESINS

Cabot Plastics Canada LP
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
KMI Group Inc.
Neko Colors
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Optima Colour
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: OTHER

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Colortech Inc.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Kenrich Petrochemicals Inc.
Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Neko Colors
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Optima Colour
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.

Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: POLYOLEFINS

Antek Madison Recycling Corp.
Cabot Plastics Canada LP
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
CSI Plastics, Inc.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
KMI Group Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Neko Colors
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Optima Colour
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: PVC

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Mexichem Specialty Compounds Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Optima Colour
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: STYRENIC

Cabot Plastics Canada LP
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Colortech Inc.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Neko Colors
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Optima Colour
Pounds of Plastic Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Unicolor Inc.

COLOUR CONCENTRATES: THERMOSETS

Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.

COLOUR DISPERSIONS

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Neko Colors
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.

Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COLOURANTS, FLUORESCENT

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.

COLOURANTS, LIQUID

FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Lorama Group Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COLOURANTS, LUMINESCENT

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.

COLOURANTS, METALLIC

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Colortech Inc.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Neko Colors
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.

COLOURANTS, PEARLESCENT

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Colortech Inc.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COLOURANTS, PHOSPHORESCENT

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Dynamic Colour Corp.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Neko Colors
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Unicolor Inc.

DYES

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.

Spectrum Dyes & Pigments Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

EXTENDERS, PIGMENT

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Cancarb Limited
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Huber Engineered Materials
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

OPTICAL BRIGHTENERS

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Terinex International Ltd.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.

PIGMENTS, CADMIUM

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Terinex International Ltd.

PIGMENTS, CARBON BLACK

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Cancarb Limited
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Resin Technology, LLC
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, CHROME YELLOW

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.

PIGMENTS, INORGANIC, OTHER

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
The Shepherd Color Company
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, IRON OXIDE

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arya Chem Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Lorama Group Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, MOLYBDATE ORANGE

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.

PIGMENTS, ORGANIC BLUES

Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Lorama Group Inc.
Spectrum Dyes & Pigments Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, ORGANIC GREENS

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Lorama Group Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.

PIGMENTS, ORGANIC REDS

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Lorama Group Inc.
Spectrum Dyes & Pigments Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, ORGANIC YELLOWS

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Lorama Group Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Spectrum Dyes & Pigments Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, ORGANIC, OTHER

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Lorama Group Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Spectrum Dyes & Pigments Inc.
Tri-Tex Co Inc.

PIGMENTS, TITANATES

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

PIGMENTS, TITANIUM DIOXIDE

Arya Chem Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Monster Polymers Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

DEX
DesignEngineering
EXPO

MARK YOUR CALENDAR!

JUNE 11, 2020

Georgian Downs, Barrie, Ontario

CPLX
Canadian Plastics
EXPO
CPLXPO.COM

EXHIBITOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

Catherine McDonald • 289-921-6520
cmcdonald@annexbusinessmedia.com

Wendy Serrao • 416-510-6842
wserrao@annexbusinessmedia.com

Raw Materials/Fillers & Reinforcements

ALPHA CELLULOSE

Matexion Inc.

ALUMINUM SILICATE

Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Trinity Resources Ltd.

ALUMINUM TRIHYDRATE

Arkema Canada Inc.
Huber Engineered Materials
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Rejennor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

BARYTES

Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Huber Engineered Materials
Kal-Polymers
Krauss Plastics Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Neko Colors
Resin Technology, LLC
Terinex International Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CALCIUM SILICATE

Univar Canada Ltd.

CALCIUM SULPHATE

Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Rejennor Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

CARBON BLACK

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Cancarb Limited
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Kal-Polymers
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Univar Canada Ltd.

CONDUCTIVE FILLERS & REINFORCEMENTS

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.

CORES, Balsa WOOD

Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.

CORES, HONEYCOMB

Min-Chem Canada Inc.

CORES, OTHER

Min-Chem Canada Inc.

DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FIBRES, ARAMID

Matexion Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.

FIBRES, CARBON/GRAPHITE

Bulldog Polymers Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.

FIBRES, CELLULOSE

Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

FIBRES, OTHER

Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc.
CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Lorama Group Inc.
Matexion Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

GLASS FABRIC, KNITTED

Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.

GLASS FABRIC, WOVEN

Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.

GLASS FIBRE, OTHER

Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Lorama Group Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Total Plastics Solutions Inc.

KAOLIN

Arkema Canada Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Lorama Group Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Trinity Resources Ltd.

MICA

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arya Chem Inc.
Lavergne Groupe Inc.

Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

MICROSPHERES, CERAMIC

Arkema Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.

MICROSPHERES, HOLLOW GLASS

Lavergne Groupe Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Palmer Holland, Inc.

MICROSPHERES, OTHER

Arkema Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

MICROSPHERES, SOLID GLASS

Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.

NANOFILLERS

Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Bulldog Polymers Inc.

NEPHELINE SYENITE

Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Trinity Resources Ltd.

SILICAS AND SILICATES

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.

Arkema Canada Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Trinity Resources Ltd.

SODIUM BENTONITE

Punda Mercantile Inc.

TALC

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Kal-Polymers
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Terinex International Ltd.
Trinity Resources Ltd.
Univar Canada Ltd.

VINYL ESTERS

Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Min-Chem Canada Inc.

WOLLASTONITE

Andicor Specialty Chemicals Corp.
Arya Chem Inc.
Azelis Canada, Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Trinity Resources Ltd.

WOOD AND CELLULOSE-BASED FILLERS

Amak Composites & Reinforced Composites Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Univar Canada Ltd.

Raw Materials/Other

ADHESIVES AND CEMENTS

Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Miller-Stephenson Chem. Co. Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Momentive Perf. Materials Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.

BUFFING COMPOUNDS

Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Univar Canada Ltd.

COATING & PAINTS

Apco Industries Co. Ltd.

Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Image Group
Korzite Coatings Inc.
Momentive Perf. Materials Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Webtech Inc.

CRYOGENIC GRINDING

Norwich Plastics
Punda Mercantile Inc.

FOILS, HOT STAMPING

Webtech Inc.

INKS, PRINTING

Azelis Canada, Inc.

Image Group
Webtech Inc.

INSERTS

SPIROL Industries Ltd.

MOLD CLEANERS & RUST PREVENTATIVES

Acrolab Ltd.
Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Price-Driscoll Corp.
Slide Products, Inc.
Stoner Inc.

PURGING COMPOUNDS

ASACLEAN-Sun Plastech, Inc.
Aurora Plastics LLC

CCC Plastics - Div. of Canada
Colors & Chemicals Ltd.
FD Plastics Canada Corp.
Ingenia Polymers Corp.
Kal-Polymers
Matexion Inc.
Neko Colors
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Oxobioplast Inc.
Palmer Holland, Inc.
Purgex Purging Compounds |
Neutrex, Inc.
Shuman Plastics, Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Slide Products, Inc.
Terinex International Ltd.

SOLVENTS

Apco Industries Co. Ltd.
Arkema Canada Inc.
Hexion Inc. - Epoxy, Phenolic & Coating Resins Division
Image Group
Korzite Coatings Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co. Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Stoner Inc.

TRANSFERS

Webtech Inc.

NOT LISTED?

COMPLETE THE ON-LINE FORM AT CANPLASTICS.COM/BUYERS-GUIDE/

ACT NOW

Your company will be immediately added to *Canadian Plastics'* online directory.

Plus, your company will be in our database to receive forms to update your listing for the December 2020 print edition.

Machinery & Equipment

Companies that offer machinery and equipment for use in the plastics industry are listed alphabetically. Manufacturers and their agents in Canada are listed and cross-referenced where appropriate. The index includes sections for processing machinery (pg. 43), auxiliary equipment (pg. 46), control & measuring equipment (pg. 50), fabricating and finishing equipment (pg. 52), repair & service (pg. 53) and software systems (pg. 56).

1ST CHOICE PORTABLE CHILLERS INC.

7-111 Esna Park Dr, Markham, ON, L3R 1H2. (905) 513-8310. Fax: (905) 513-8358. Toll Free: (877) 513-8310. sales@1stchoicechillers.com. Web: www.temperaturecorporation.com. Pres Roger Lambert. Manufacturer of indoor air and water cooled self-contained portable chillers with single and double pump options, single and dual compressors with dual refrigeration circuits. Plant wide modular water cooled chillers and remote condenser chillers and cooling towers with chilled water and tower water pump tank sets with filtration and automatic chemical treatment systems. Est 2002. Emp 19.

A.R. ENG. MACHINE & TOOL INC.

1350 Matheson Blvd E Unit 18-19, Mississauga, ON, L4W 4M1. (905) 602-5828. Fax: (905) 602-5829. Web: www.arengmachine.com. Pres Alberto Rueta. Manufacturer of blow molding, blown film, co-extrusion machinery. Est 1986. Emp 12.

AARON EQUIPMENT CO.

201 HaNSEN c.T. sUITE 125, Wood Dale, IL, 60196. (630) 350-2200. Fax: (630) 350-9047. Web: www.aaronequipment.com. Sales Bob Perna. Buyers, sellers and traders of new and used process equipment for food, chemical and plastics industries.

ABSOLUTE HAITIAN CORPORATION

33 Southgate St., Worcester, MA, 01610. (508) 459-5372. Fax: (508) 459-5368. gfrohring@absolutehaitian.com. Web: www.absolutehaitian.com. Pres Glenn Frohring. Absolute Haitian, sales/service partner for Haitian/Zhafr in Canada, offers low-cost, efficient injection molding machines: Mars II S servo-hydraulic from 67-3709 US tons; Jupiter III servo-hydraulic two-platen from 506-7425 US tons; Venus II all-electric from 44-730 US tons - available in high-speed configurations; Zeres electric with integrated hydraulics from 44-1551 US tons; Jenius two-platen with electric injection from 506-3709 US tons; Iapetus II multi-component; and other vertical machines. Est 1978. Emp 75.

ABSOLUTE ROBOT INC.

33 Southgate St, Worcester, MA, 01610. (508) 792-4305. sales@absoluterobot.com. Web: www.absoluterobot.com. Bus Unit Mgr Tim Lavigne. ARI offers quality, cost-efficient molding automation from pneumatic pickers to full servo robots for injection molders in North America. Partnering with Well Lih and ABB, our robots fit molding machines up to 3,300 U.S. tons and are supported by a high level of aftermarket service. Represented by: Shadow Automation, Inc Uxbridge, ON; Barway Plastic Equipment, Vaudreuil-Don, QC. Est 2013. Emp 10.

ACCUPLAST SOLUTIONS

165 rue Bisley, Beaconsfield, QC, H9W 1G5. (514) 630-0808. Fax: (514) 695-0303. info@accuplast.com. Web: www.accuplast.com. Pres/Owner Dave King. Sales and service of extrusion, injection and auxiliary equipment. Cdn Rep for Cincinnati Milacron twin and single screw extruders, Cincinnati Milacron IMM's, Progress Precision & Wear Technology; new and rebuilt twin screws, any make or model; EMI plastics; EOAT and conveyors. Belltech Pipe Bellers and Hydrotesters; Duratherm heat transfer fluids, Vinyltech tooling. Represents: Milacron Business Unit - Div. of Milacron Marketing Co., McPherson, KS; Progress Precision, Mississauga, ON; Cincinnati Milacron, Cincinnati, OH; EMI Plastics; Vinyltech - Extrusion Tooling. Represented by: Duratherm Heat Transfer Fluids. Est 2000. Emp 6.

ACRISON INC.

20 Empire Blvd, Moonachie, NJ, 07074. (201) 440-8300. Fax: (201) 440-4939. Toll Free: 18004Acrison. info@mail@acrison.com. Web: www.acrison.com. Dir-Mktg Terry Shaw. Manufacturer of feeding, hopping and blending equipment, water and waste water treatment equipment, controls and control systems. Est 1963. Emp 155.

ACROLAB LTD.

7475 Tranby Ave, Windsor, ON, N8S 2B7. (519) 944-5900. Fax: (519) 944-6617. Web: www.acrolab.com. Bus Dev Mgr Brian Forster. Certified provider of heating elements, temperature sensor and assemblies, Isobar® heat pipes, Iso-mandrels® and Isoplaten® electrically heated platens, mold heating and cooling applications & thermal engineered solutions. Represents: Stoner Mold Sprays; Gefran; Haysite Insulation Board; Honeywell. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC. Est 1948. Emp 35.

ADVANCED EXTRUDER TECHNOLOGIES INC.

2281 East Devon Ave, Elk Grove Village, IL, 60007. (847) 238-9651. Fax: (847) 238-9654. fjaliliaet@msn.com. Web: www.aetextruder.com. Pres/Gen Mgr Fred Jalili. Manufacturer of plastic extrusion equipment, from one to 15 in. diameter for compounding, film and sheet, pipe and profile, tubing, reclaim/crammer/stuffer ram/dual diameter, fibre, hot melt, blown film, pelletizer, turnkey system. Est 1999. Emp 27.

ADVANTAGE ENGINEERING INC.

525 East Stop 18 Rd, Greenwood, IN, 46142. (317) 887-0729. Fax: (317) 881-1277. sales@advantageengineering.com. Web: www.advantageengineering.com. Sls Mgr Jon Gunderson. Manufacturer of water temperature controllers, chillers and water recirculating systems, tower cells, pump tank stations, filtration systems. Represented by: Chillers Inc., Newmarket, ON. Est 1977. Emp 100.

AEC

2900 S. 160th Street, New Berlin, WI, 53151. 262-641-800. Fax: (847) 273-7804. info@acscorporate.com. Web: www.aecplastics.com. Appl Engr John Flynn. For over 60 years, AEC has been the market leader in auxiliary equipment for the plastics industry, providing leading solutions in material handling, process cooling, and size reduction. AEC's expertise in process cooling solutions, serves not only the plastics industry, but also food processing, pharmaceutical, metal working, printing, and a wide number of other markets. Our robust product line of temperature control units, chillers, pump tanks, and cooling towers, ensures your factory has the right solution. An expert in material handling, AEC's lineup includes including feeders, blenders, dryers, vacuum conveying systems, and a multitude of size reduction solutions. Represented by: Auxiplast Inc., Sainte-Julie, QC; Equiplas, Toronto, ON; Shaw & Christler, Vancouver, WA.

AFA COOPER INC. (PART OF AFA SYSTEMS), FORMERLY COOPER MACHINE

8 Tilbury Crt, Brampton, ON, L6T 3T4. (905) 450-6364. Fax: (905) 456-2343. info@coopermachine.ca. Web: www.cooper-machine.ca. Sls Mgr Conny Wong. AFA Cooper Inc. (formerly Cooper Machine & Tool) is a manufacturer of plastic bag/film converting machinery. AFA Cooper makes downstream blown film converting equipment from Bag Machines to Coreless Winders. We also make Separators, Bag Folders, V-Folders, Surface Winders, Turret Winders, Budget Winders, Post Gussetters, Rotary Cutters, Slit/Seal, Hole Punches, etc. Our parent company AFA Systems is a manufacturer of automation packaging equipment including cartoners, case packing, robotics, accumulators, palletizers, etc. for a wide range of industries from trash bags, to food and beverage, pharmaceutical, industrial parts or consumer goods, etc.

AMUT NORTH AMERICA, INC.

55 Administration Rd Units 26-27, Vaughan, ON, L4K 4G9. (416) 939-4732. a.georges@amutnorthamerica.com. Web: www.amutgroup.com. Pres Anthony Georges. Manufacturer of extrusion machinery, single and twin counter rotating, along with downstream for sheet, profile, pipe, etc. AMUT is also manufactures complete recycling, washing and processing plants for Post Consumer plastic including: PET, HDPE, PP, FILM. AMUT-COMI division is a world leader for stand alone and in-line high speed Thermoforming machines. The AMUT-DOLCI division constructs Blown & Cast Film machinery, Converting Equipment for the Lamination & Printing of plastic films, paper & aluminum.

ANPLAST INC.

5765 av Verneuil, Anjou, QC, H1K 3J9. (514) 352-4003. Fax: (514) 352-7157. Toll Free: (800) 387-4590. l.tremblay@anplast.com. Web: www.anplast.com. Pres Léonce Tremblay. Selling equipment for the plastic industry, also buys used equipment. Performs plant set-up, and turnkey installations. Represents: Wittmann Canada, Richmond Hill, ON.; Berg Chilling Systems Inc., Toronto, ON; Kawaguchi Ltd., Japan. Sales Offices: 8849 3 ieme Croissant. Est 1986. Emp 6.

ANPLAST PARTS AND SERVICE

8849 3e Croissant, Anjou, QC, H1J 1B6. (514) 355-8907. Fax: (514) 354-1693. info@anplastps.com. Web: www.anplast.com. Pres Stéfán Tremblay. Anplast Parts & Service are the exclusive agents of Wittmann Battenfeld complete line of products for the Quebec and Maritimes Provinces. We also are the exclusive agent of Starlinger Recycling Technology across Canada. We perform systems installations, we supply replacement parts and field service technicians. Represents: Starlinger Recycling Technology; Wittmann Battenfeld Canada.

ANTEK MADISON RECYCLING CORP.

100 Finchdene Sq, Scarborough, ON, M1X 1C1. (416) 321-1170. Fax: (416) 321-2809. Web: www.antekmadison.com. Pres Jim Angelopoulos. Supplier of virgin and recycled resins, also purchaser of scrap parts. Est 1996. Emp 40.

AOKI TECHNICAL LABORATORY INC.

4963-3 Minamijo Sakaki, Sakaki-machi, Nagano, 389-0603. +81 268-82-0111. Fax: +81 268-82-3699. sales@penzola.com. Web: www.aokitech.co.jp. Agent Jose Penaloza.

APPLIED PRECISION 3D

93 Woodstream Blvd., Unit 1, Vaughan, ON, L4L 7Y7. (905) 501-9988. Fax: (905) 501-9288. info@appliedprecision.ca. Web: www.appliedprecision.ca. Pres Robert Bell. Applied Precision provides advanced optical 3D surface digitizing systems and services for products, tooling development and quality inspections for plastics manufacturing. The company also provides LiDAR scanning and 2D/3D plant layout modeling services. Est 1999. Emp 10.

ARBURG

ARBURG, INC.

644 West St, Rocky Hill, CT, 06067. (860) 667-6500. Fax: (860) 667-6522. usa@arburg.com. Web: www.arburg.us. National Sales Manager - US and Canada Michael Stark. ARBURG is one of the world's leading manufacturers of plastic processing machines. The portfolio includes ALL-ROUNDER injection molding, the freeformer for industrial additive manufacturing, robotic systems, customer- and sector-specific turnkey solutions and further peripherals. The machines are produced exclusively at the parent factory in Lossburg, Germany. From a total of around 3,000 employees, around 2,500 work in Germany. About 500 further employees work in ARBURG's organizations worldwide. In 2012, ARBURG became one of the first companies to gain triple certification: ISO 9001 (Quality), ISO 14001 (Environment) and ISO 50001 (Energy). Represented in Quebec, GTA and BC. Plants: ARBURG GmbH + Co KG, Lossburg, Germany. Represented by: Denis Defour, Dcubé, Quebec; Mark Paddock, ARBURG, Inc., Ontario; Scott Gabbert, Turner Group, British Columbia. Sales Offices: ARBURG, Inc., Rocky Hill, CT, USA; ARBURG ATC, Elgin, IL, USA; ARBURG ATC, Irvin, CA, USA. Est 1990. Emp 110.

ARLINGTON MACHINERY

2020 Estes Ave, Elk Grove Village, IL, 60007. (847) 956-7300. Fax: (847) 956-8585. sales@arlingtonmachinery.com.

Web: www.arlingtonmachinery.com. Mgr Alan Clarke. Arlington Plastics Machinery buys, sells, appraises and liquidates all types of equipment for plastics processing. We recently expanded into metalworking and fabrication equipment. We buy for stock, offer consignments, and broker equipment too. Our appraisals will be IFRS or IVS-compliant depending on what is required.

ASPASIE

2106 rue Bellefeuille, Trois-Rivières, QC, G9A 3Y9. (819) 379-2157. Fax: (819) 379-9490. info@aspasie.com. Web: www.aspasie.com. Dir-Rsch/Dev Francis Belleau. Est 1971. Emp 200.

ATEQ CANADA INC.

4-2355 Royal Windsor Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5J 4S8. (905) 569-1813. Fax: (905) 569-2368. info@ateq.ca. Web: www.ateq.ca. Pres Jeffrey Rees. Manufacturer of leak, flow, pressure testing and detection instruments; calibrated orifices and master leaks. Represents: Ateq Worldwide, France. Est 1998.

ATHENA AUTOMATION LTD.

372 New Enterprise Way, Vaughan, ON, L4H 0S8. (905) 265-0277. Fax: (905) 265-7568. marketing@athenaautomation.com. Web: www.athenaautomation.com. Marketing Manager Aron Szasz Gabor. Athena manufactures the NIIGON line of two-plate injection molding machines with servo-driven pumps and ball screws. The Industry 4.0-ready machines range from 150 to 300 metric tons and are customizable with a wide range of pre-engineered options, such as PET, stack and cube, multi-material, robotics, integrated servo functions, in-mold assembly, unscrewing, and lights-out plant automation. Est 2008.

ATLAS COPCO COMPRESSORS CANADA - DIV. OF ATLAS COPCO

30 rue Montrose, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, QC, H9B 3J9. (514) 421-4121. Fax: (514) 421-1663. compressors.canada@ca.atlascopco.com. Web: www.atlascopco.ca. Product Mgr Michael Boutros. Atlas Copco is an industrial group with world-leading positions in compressors, air treatment systems, construction and mining equipment, power tools and assembly systems. With innovative products and services, Atlas Copco delivers solutions for sustainable productivity. For 65 years, Atlas Copco Compressors Canada has solved critical air needs for Canadian industries. Sales Offices: Pitt Meadows, BC; Calgary, Edmonton, AB; Mississauga, ON.

AUTOMATED INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS INC.

4238 West 12th St, Erie, PA, 16505. (814) 838-2270. Fax: (814) 833-5661. info@asporing.com. Web: www.asporing.com. Sls Admin Wendy Havern. Manufacturer of custom equipment to install seals and o-rings. Represented by: Millenium Technical Sales (2015), Holstein, ON. Est 1977. Emp 28.

AUTOMATION PRODUCTS INC. - DYNATROL® DIVISION

3030 Maxroy St, Houston, TX, 77008-6294. (713) 869-0361. Fax: (713) 869-7332. Toll Free: (800) 231-2062. sales@dynatrolusa.com. Web: www.dynatrolusa.com. Tech Application Mgr Steve Sawyer. For over 60 years Automation Products, Inc. has continued to develop and manufacture the Dynatrol® line of rugged instrumentation: Point level indicators for liquid, slurries, and dry bulk solids, plus measurement & analysis systems for density, specific gravity, percent solids, percent concentration, API gravity or viscosity of process liquids/slurries. Est 1956.



AUXILPLAST INC.

2041 rue Léonard-de Vinci, Sainte-Julie, QC, J3E 1Z2. (450) 922-0282. Fax: (450) 922-0306. Toll Free: (866) 922-2894. info@auxilplast.com. Web: www.auxilplast.com. Pres Jean-Francois Continelli. Specialize in equipment for all extrusion processes (pipe, profile, blown and cast film, sheet, recycling, compounding and for injection molding and automation). Turnkey extrusion lines or injection molding including all necessary auxiliary equipment, training, 24/7 service. Extrusion machinery manufacturer and rebuilder. Represents: Davis Standard, LLC; Dynisco Instruments; Gneuss Inc; AEC; ENGEL; NINTEC; ECON; Coperton; Avalon Vision Solutions; Cumberland; Sterling; Bunting Magnetics Co; Harmo America; MO-DI-TEC; Zumbach; S.I.S.E; EAS Change Systems. Est 1994. Emp 7.

AVENSYS SOLUTIONS

Unit 5 - 3280 South Service Road, Oakville, ON, L6L 0B1. (905) 333-5510. Fax: (416) 499-0816. Toll Free: (888) 965-4700. info@avensys.com. Web: www.avensys.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Pierre Michaud. Measurement and control equipment; temperature, pressure, flow, level, particulate, moisture, analytical equipment, gas detector, signal conditioning, industrial instrumentation, system integration and service. Also wastewater samplers, open channel flowmeter, water quality. Sales Offices: Atlantic, Montreal, Oakville, Sarnia, Edmonton, Burnaby. Est 1960. Emp 30.

B & G PRODUCTS CO. INC.

3631 44th St SE Unit E, Grand Rapids, MI, 49512. (616) 698-9050. Fax: (616) 698-9271. Web: www.bgproducts.com. Sls Mgr Paul Geddes. Supplier of spare parts for PET reheat blowers Sidel, Kronos, Corpoplast, Mag Plastic, Cincinnati-Milacron RHB-5. Est 1979. Emp 75.

BACKER HOTWATT INC.

16A Electronics Ave., Danvers, MA, 01923-1011. (978) 777-0070. Fax: (978) 774-2409. sales@hotwatt.com. Web: www.hotwatt.com. Sls Mgr Jim Gaines. Hotwatt, now Backer Hotwatt, made in USA over 65 years, manufactures electric heating elements including cartridge, air process, immersion, strip and finned strip, tubular and finned tubular, band, crankcase, foil, flexible glasrope and ceramic heaters. We have manufactured resistance heating elements since 1952 and offer a wide variety of heaters for OEM, industrial, medical, commercial and military applications. We look forward to assisting you with your electric heating requirements. Est 1952. Emp 130.

BEKUM AMERICA CORP.

1140 W Grand River, Williamston, MI, 48895-0567. (517) 655-4331. Fax: (517) 655-4121. sales@bekumamerica.com. Web: www.bekumamerica.com. Reg Sls/Key Acct Mgr Charles Walls. Blow molding machinery and complete systems. Est 1979. Emp 125.

BENZ MATERIALS TESTING INSTRUMENTS

73 Maplehurst Ave, Providence, RI, 02908. (401) 331-5650. Fax: (401) 331-5685. Toll Free: (855) 857-8159. sales@benztesters.com. Web: www.benztesters.com. Pres Ted Benz. Designs and manufactures instruments, systems and software for testing plastics. Tensile, abrasion, brittlepoint, flex, specific gravity, falling weight impact, durometers, rheometers, block ovens, melt flow indexes, viscometers, plastometers, grips and fixtures, clicker presses, molds and dies. Est 1967. Emp 10.

BERG CHILLING SYSTEMS

51 Nantucket Blvd, Toronto, ON, M1P 2N5. (416) 755-2221. Fax: (416) 755-3874. bergsales@berg-group.com. Web: www.berg-group.com. Pres Adam Zyskowski. Berg custom designs, manufacturers, installs, and services cost-effective industrial chilling solutions. Working closely with clients, Berg sales engineers apply unmatched energy management experience to fully understand and satisfy clients' cooling challenges. Wherever unique cooling needs exist, in multiple industries and in varying environments around the globe, clients trust Berg expertise. Berg solutions can include: air or water cooled systems, central systems, portable chillers, pumping systems, temperature control units, blown film cooling systems, industrial dehumidifiers, cooling towers, heat reclaim, and industrial air conditioning. Sales Offices: Berg Chilling Systems, Winnipeg, MB; Berg Chilling Systems, Edmonton, AB; Berg Chilling Systems, London, ON; Berg Chilling Systems, Chicago, IL; Berg Chilling Systems, Mississauga, ON; Berg Chilling Systems, Tampa, FL. Est 1972. Emp 120.

BERG CHILLING SYSTEMS

51 Nantucket Blvd., Toronto, ON, M1P2N5. (416) 755-2221. bergsales@berg-group.com. Web: www.berg-group.com/. Sales Manager Adam Zyskowski. Berg custom designs, manufacturers, installs, and services cost-effective industrial chilling solutions. Working closely with clients, Berg sales engineers apply unmatched energy management experience to fully understand and satisfy clients' cooling challenges. Wherever unique cooling needs exist, in multiple industries and in varying environments around the globe, clients trust Berg expertise. Sales Offices: Berg Chilling Systems, Edmonton, Alberta; Berg Chilling Systems, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Berg Chilling Systems, London, Ontario; Berg Chilling Systems, Mississauga, Ontario. Est 1972. Emp 120.

BETA LASERMIKE

(AN NDC TECHNOLOGIES BRAND)

8001 Technology Blvd, Dayton, OH, 45424. (937) 233-9935. Fax: (937) 233-7284. info@ndc.com. Web: www.ndc.com/ betalasermike. NA Sales Dir Chris Lins. The BETA Laser-

Mike line of non-contact, precision measurement and control solutions from NDC Technologies is used in a wide range of plastics processing applications. Industry-leading products enable customers to significantly reduce manufacturing costs, produce higher quality products faster, and realize bottom-line benefits that extend well beyond the initial investment. Sales Offices: NDC Technologies, Dayton, OH 45424. Est 1971. Emp 300.

BNC COMPONENTS LTD

248392 Sideroad # 5, Mono, ON, L9W 6L2. (888) 580-0011. Toll Free: (888) 580-0011. sales@bnccomponents.com. Web: www.bnccomponents.com. Pres Colin Nurden. North American distributors for Cytec locking products. Ermanno Balzi components, Petrotti components, VEGA hydraulic cylinders.

BOY MACHINES INC.

199 Philips Rd, Exton, PA, 19341. (610) 363-9121. Fax: (610) 363-0163. sales@boymachines.com. Web: www.boymachines.com. Pres Marko Koorneef. Horizontal and vertical injection molding machines from 11 to 137.5 U.S. tons with shot sizes from .001 to 8.9 ounces. Procan ALPHA control. Represented by: Barway Plastic Equipment Inc., Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC; Wesco Services, Brampton, ON. Est 1974. Emp 30.

BRABENDER TECHNOLOGIE INC.

6500 Kestrel Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1Z6. (905) 670-2933. Fax: (905) 670-2557. Toll Free: (888) 284-4574. sales@brabenderti.com. Web: www.brabenderti.com. Sls/Mktg Coord Jocelyn Ferrenbach. Brabender Technologie is a major Worldwide Company specializing in high precision dry ingredient feeders and systems. Feeder types include: Loss-In-Weight, Weigh Belt and Volumetric. To reliably feed different ingredients ranging from powder to granules to flakes and fibers, Brabender supplies the correct combination for the ingredient. These include: FlexWall® feeders, internal/stirring agitated feeders, single and twin screws, vibratory, fiber feeders, micro rate feeders, spreading feeders, and belts. The feeders can be applied to Continuous or Batch Processes and are available for feed rates from 20 grams/hour to 100,000 lbs/hour.

BULK TECH INC.

4440 Perth Rd 107, New Hamburg, ON, N3A 3Y3. (519) 625-1550. Fax: (519) 625-1552. sales@bulktech.ca. Web: www.bulktech.ca. Sls Mgr Colin Kelly. Manufacturer of welded storage silos, tanks, bins and hoppers for storage of materials.

BUNTING MAGNETICS CO.

500 South Spencer Rd PO Box 468, Newton, KS, 67114. (316) 284-2020. Fax: (316) 283-4975. Toll Free: (800) 835-2526. bmc@buntingmagnetics.com. Web: www.buntingmagnetics.com. Mktg Coord Jim Thiessen. Bunting manufactures industry leading FF Series Drawer magnets, magnetic separation equipment and metal detectors that sense and remove ferrous and non-ferrous contaminants during processing or recycling applications. We offer conveyors that are ideal for handling plastic parts. Sales Offices: Burlington, ON. Est 1959. Emp 200.

BURGER & BROWN ENGINEERING, INC.

4500 E 142nd St, Grandview, MO, 64030. (816) 878-6675. Fax: (816) 878-6683. Toll Free: (800) 764-3518. sales@smartflow-usa.com. Web: www.smartflow-usa.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Janice McKee. Manufacturer of Smartflow® plastics injection moulding accessories: Quick Mould Change, Cooling Water Efficiency and Mould Protective Limit Switches. Specialties include cooling water manifolds, mechanical and electronic flowmeters, flow regulators and custom assemblies from standard parts. Company also provides Scientific Cooling Classes for injection mould cooling efficiency. Est 1978. Emp 55.

BYK-GARDNER USA

9104 Guilford Road, Columbia, MD, 21046. (301) 483-6500. Fax: (301) 483-6555. Toll Free: (800) 343-7721. custserv.byk.gardner.usa@altana.com. Web: www.byk-instruments.com. Marketing Manager Sherry Brown. BYK-Gardner is the manufacturer and distributor of quality and process control instruments. We offer spectrophotometers to measure solid, metallic and liquid color; and a family of light booths to compare visual color. We have solutions to analyze gloss, haze, orange peel, DOI and mottling. You can also test your coatings for the following properties- abrasion, adhesion, density, dispersion, drying time, flexibility, film thickness, hardness, impact, temperature and viscosity. Complete your lab with applicators and drawdown cards. Ask about our service plans to keep your instruments certified and ready to use. BYK-Gardner USA is a member of the BYK Additives & Instruments division of ALTANA. Est 1924. Emp 45.

C.A. PICARD, INC.

305 Hill Brady Rd, Battle Creek, MI, 49037. (269) 962-2231. Fax: (269) 962-4916. info@capicard.com. Web: www.capicard.com. Sls Mgr Harold Buff. C.A. Picard, Inc. is an ISO certified manufacturer of replacement parts (elements, twin/reined barrels, shafts) for segmented, co-rotating twin-screw extruders. Virtually all OEM's sizes, metallurgies, and designs available. Coperion (W&P) parts kept in stock at Battle Creek MI location. All parts meet and exceed OEM standards and are fully interchangeable with OEM parts. Est 1896. Emp 600.

CABOT PLASTICS CANADA LP

707 boul Pierre-Tremblay, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, QC, J2X 5G5. (450) 347-4371. Fax: (450) 347-9936. Toll Free: (800) 931-1757. cpc.info@cabotcorp.com. Web: www.cabotcorp.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Kevin Greene. Cabot is largest worldwide manufacturer of a wide range of black concentrates for use in the production of films, extrusion sheet & profiles. extrusion coating, injection or blow moulding, geo-membranes, drainage tubing & other pipe applications, compounding. Masterbatch carrier resins include PE,PP,PS,EVA, Custom black concentrates upon request. We also have specialty grades for conductive and engineering resin applications. Est 1999. Emp 48.

CAMOR PRODUCTS INC.

1-91 Kelfield St, Rexdale, ON, M9W 5A3. (416) 213-8333. Fax: (416) 213-8444. frank@camorproducts.com. Web: www.camorproducts.com. Office Mgr Lura Bridger. Est 1986.

CANADA TANK SOLUTIONS INC.

750-2 Robert Speck Pkwy, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1H8. (905) 281-8876. info@canadatanksolutions.com. Web: www.canadatanksolutions.com. Bus Dev Mgr George Bojczko. Canada Tank Solutions Inc. provides a unique bolted tank used for the storage of a wide variety of dry bulk and liquid storage applications. Est 2013. Emp 25.

CANADIAN FEED SCREWS MFG. LTD.

80 Venture Dr, Toronto, ON, M1B 3L6. (416) 284-8880. Fax: (416) 284-8169. Toll Free: none. cfsafs@aol.com. Web: www.canadianfeedscrews.com. Pres John Vasilev. We manufacture a complete range of Feed Screws and bimetallic Barrels for OEM, end users, and resellers. We also rebuild and recondition existing Screws/Barrels/Throats/End-Caps. New Feed Throats: Smooth and Grooved. Resleeve Feed Throats, Short-Sleeve Injection Barrels, Check Valve Assemblies, End-Caps, Nozzles, Tie Bars. Continuous Mixers, Rotors, Dual-Diameter-Compounding-Screws, etc.. We do Custom designs, Optical laser aligning, Inspection/Assessments. Represents: None. Represented by: Equiplast Inc., Saint-Laurent, QC. Sales Offices: One Location only. Est 1975. Emp 50.

CAPEX SALES

1171 Market St, Fort Mill, SC, 29708. (803) 285-9390. marketing.capex@gmail.com. Web: capexsales.com/. Owner Russ Sorrells. CapEx Sales provides manufacturing engineers with automation solutions to help them improve their companies' productions and reduce risks. We represent the top leading manufacturing equipment brands so engineers can be confident that they will get the best equipment to meet their needs. Among our variety of solutions, we have expertise in plastic assembly, from plastic welding to plastic joining. Our equipment has been used in automotive, consumer products, and medical applications. From car doors and dashboards to medical connectors and catheters, we have the answer to plastic manufacturing needs.

CASSCO AUTOMATION - DIV. OF CASSCO MACHINES

37 Prince Andrew Pl, Toronto, ON, M3C 2H2. (416) 445-6262. Fax: (416) 445-3790. Toll Free: (800) 387-4600. sales@casscomachines.com. Web: www.casscomachines.com. Pres Ken Thuro. Decorating, hot stamp and heat transfer equipment. Automation systems, servo hot stamping, heat transfer and heat staking systems, custom machines, assembly equipment. Heat transfer decorating systems, heat transfers and hot stamping supplies. Laser marking systems. Jigs, fixtures, labeling equipment, roll leaf and hot stamping equipment, hot stamp tooling, fixtures, dies and automation. Est 1970. Emp 20.

CELPLAST, A DIVISION OF CRAWFORD PACKAGING

4-67 Commander Boulevard, Toronto, ON, M1S 3M7. (416) 644-3500. Fax: (416) 293-9198. Toll Free: (877) 644-6445. sales@celplast.ca. Web: www.celplast.ca. Pres/Gen

Mgr John MacDougall. We are a North American distributor of high speed automated packaging equipment for a wide variety of applications including C-PET, A-PET and PP food trays and plastic films for wrapping products in shrink wrap, skin film, vacuum forming, lidding films and food stretch films. We offer full maintenance and service support and training on all the packaging equipment we sell. Est 1963. Emp 98.

CHASE PLASTIC SERVICES, INC.

6467 Waldon Center Dr, Clarkston, MI, 48346. (248) 620-2120. Fax: (248) 620-3192. Toll Free: (800) 232-4273. info@chaseplastics.com. Web: www.chaseplastics.com. Acct Mgr Donal Cummins. Stocking distributor of more than 20,000 varieties of specialty, engineering and commodity thermoplastics from the industry's leading manufacturers and global suppliers. Ranked as one of the top 10 engineering U.S. plastics distributors, Chase Plastics is Redefining Resin Distribution* with an approach to business that puts customer needs first. Est 1992. Emp 135.

CHEVRIER INSTRUMENTS INC. (LA CIE J)

4850 boul Gouin E, Montréal-Nord, QC, H1G 1A2. (514) 328-2550. Fax: (514) 327-0604. Toll Free: (800) 522-1226. info@chevrierinstruments.com. Web: www.chevrierinstruments.com. Gen Mgr Marc Chevrier. Wholesalers, distributors of heating elements, cartridges and bands, thermocouples, temperature controls, thermal element, pressure gauges, thermometers. Sales and services industrial controls for pressure-temperature; plastics industry - HVAC - complete technical services to plastics industry in particular. Est 1975. Emp 17.

CHILLERS INC.

11-1228 Gorham St, Newmarket, ON, L3Y 8Z1. (905) 895-9667. Fax: (905) 895-5177. chillers@bellnet.ca. Web: www.chillersinc.com. Ziggy Wiebe. Supplier of heat transfer equipment. Air cooled and water cooled chillers, water temperature controllers, hot oil temperature controllers, cooling towers, free cool systems and negative pressure units. Represents: Temptek Inc., Greenwood, IN.; Advantage Engineering Inc., Greenwood, IN; Logic Seal, LLC, Oakville, CT. Est 1992. Emp 2.

CNSMITH MACHINERY SALES

309-162 Guelph St, Georgetown, ON, L7G 5X7. (416) 917-3737. cnsmith@cnsmith.com. Web: www.cnsmith.com. Pres Carlton Smith. Borche North America - Electric, Servo, Hydraulic, Two Platen, and Specialty Molding Machines - 60 Ton to 7000 Ton. Local Service and Financing, Topstar Automation - Traversing Servo Robots, 6 Axis Robots, Sterling Inc. - Temperature Control Units, Portable Chillers, Central Chilling Systems, Pump Tank Assemblies, Cooling Towers, Water Treatment and Filtration, Blenders and Feeders, Conveying, Bulk Storage, Dryers, Granulators, Shredders, Sprue Pickers, Robots. Steer America Inc - Co-Rotating Twin Screw Extruders, Extruder Processing Zone Parts, Twin Screw Elements, Shafts, Barrels and Liners for all major Twin Screw Extruder Manufacturers. HFA Conveyors - Conveyors and Box Filling System. Est 1998. Emp 3.

COLORTECH INC.

8027 Dixie Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 3V1. (905) 792-0333. Fax: (905) 792-8118. Toll Free: (866) 404-4034. sales@colortech.com. Web: www.colortech.com. Sales Manager Robert Breault. Colortech is a North American based manufacturer of colour and additive concentrates for the plastics industry. We manufacture a wide range of standard and custom white, black, colour, and additive concentrates for a variety of applications. Our expertise in custom colour matching and specialized additive formulation for any plastics challenge awaits your inquiry. Est 1981.

COLUMBIA PLASTICS LTD.

19320 60 Ave, Surrey, BC, V3S 3M2. (604) 530-9990. Fax: (604) 530-7306. info@columbiaplastics.com. Web: www.columbiaplastics.com. Sls Mgr Matthew Howard. Columbia Plastics Ltd. has been serving the industrial needs for custom injection molding and assembly since 1945. We serve many markets including the medical devices and agricultural equipment. Est 1945. Emp 60.

COLUMBIAN TECTANK - DIV. OF CST INDUSTRIES

2101 S 21st St, Parsons, KS, 67357-4913. (620) 421-0200. Fax: (620) 421-9122. sales@columbiantectank.com. Web: www.columbiantectank.com. Director/Dry Bulk Sales Jay Anzelmo. Manufactures bolted and welded tanks and blenders for the storage of plastic resins. Tank construction: coated carbon steel, aluminum, stainless steel. Represented by: Cassier Engineering Sales Ltd., North York, ON. Est 2001.

COMCO INC.

2151 N Lincoln St, Burbank, CA, 91504-3344. (818) 841-5500. Fax: (818) 955-8365. Toll Free: (800) 796-6626. sales@comcoinc.com. Web: www.comcoinc.com. Sales Manger Pat Byrne. Manufacturer of Micro-Abrasive blasting equipment, media and supplies. Micro-Abrasive blasters are used for precision deburring, selective cleaning, surface texturing and controlled erosion. Industry applications include deburring PEEK implants and plastic connectors; deflashing; and cutting composites. Est 1968. Emp 35.

COMPRESSED GAS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

8280 Talbot Rd, Maidstone, ON, N0R 1K0. (519) 737-7760. Fax: (519) 737-6944. Toll Free: (877) 737-7760. sales@nitrogen-generators.com. Web: www.nitrogen-generators.com. Sls Mgr Pat McCloskey. Supplier of nitrogen gas generators. Est 2001.

CONAIR

200 West Kensing Dr, Cranberry, PA, 16066. (724) 584-5500. info@conairgroup.com. Web: www.conairgroup.com. Natl Sls Mgr Sam Rajkovich. The Conair Group is a leading global supplier of auxiliary equipment for plastics processors, including resin drying systems, blenders, feeders and material-conveying systems, temperature-control equipment, granulators and shredders. Extrusion solutions include line-control systems, film and sheet scrap-reclaim systems and downstream equipment for pipe and profile extrusion. The industry's most complete product line, with over 450 individual products, is backed by parts, service, and the technical know-how of knowledgeable industry professionals around the world. Represented by: Dier International Plastics Inc. 16 McKay Crescent Unionville, Ontario Canada L3R 3M6 P: 416 219 0509 E: dierint@aol.com; Industries Laferriere, Inc. Francois Laferriere 708 Chemin Des Anglais Mascouche, Quebec Canada J7L 3R6 P: 450 477 8880 E: laferriere@industrieslaferriere.ca.

CONTROL SOLUTIONS INC.

5-2500 Williams Pky, Brampton, ON, L6S 5M9. (905) 458-8382. Fax: (905) 790-6598. peter@controlsolutionsinc.ca. Web: www.controlsolutionsinc.ca. Pres Peter Fenrich. Systems for hot runner temperature control, fill control for injection molding, quality assurance for injection molding, gas assist, web measurement and inspection, on-line/offline basis weight, thickness and gauging systems and automation. Compact Mold Mounted Injection Units for 2-component injection molding. Represents: Priamus System Technologies, LLC, Brunswick, OH; Solve Tech Inc., Willington, DE; Bauer PTG, Clinton Townships, MI; Gammaflux L.P., Stirling, VA; Vector Injection Ltd. Est 1989. Emp 3.

CONVERTING SUPPLY INC.

15 Brookhaven Cres, East Garafraxa, ON, L9W 7L9. (647) 501-2686. marcnolan@convertingsupplyinc.com. Web: www.convertingsupplyinc.com. Pres Marc Nolan. Manufacturers representative of equipment used in typical film extrusion environments, also distribution of day-to-day supplies used in extrusion and converting operations. Est 2008. Emp 3.

COPERION K-TRON SALINA, INC.

606 North Front St, Salina, KS, 67401. (785) 825-3884. Fax: (785) 825-8759. info@coperion.com. Web: www.coperion.com. Shari Lake. Sell and manufacture pneumatic conveying equipment. Custom design components and complete systems. Sales Offices: Pneu-Tech Systems Limited, Woodstock, ON. Est 1978. Emp 120.

CSI PLASTICS, INC.

50 Howe Ave, Millbury, MA, 01527. (508) 829-0578. Fax: (508) 829-7727. Toll Free: (800) 933-6889. csiplastics@gmail.com. Web: www.csiplastics.com. Pres Steven Silver. Buy, Sell and recycle virgin, off-grade and scrap thermoplastics and fluoropolymers. Specializing in engineering grades-PBT, PTFE, ABS, nylons, acetals, and polycarbonates. Represents: Kotec Corp., Japan. Est 1990. Emp 4.

CUMBERLAND

2900 S 160th St, New Berlin, WI, 53151. (262) 641-8600. Fax: (262) 641-8653. info@accorporate.com. Web: www.cumberland-plastics.com. Sls Mgr John Farney. Cumberland is the worldwide brand leader in size reduction equipment. Since 1939, Cumberland granulators and shredders have proven to be rugged, reliable, and dependable. As the pioneer in granulators, Cumberland still leads the way with the broadest line of granulators and shredders to meet the growing needs of the plastics and recycling industries. Whether the application requires heavy duty, central, thermoforming, or beside the press granulators, our customers

rely on Cumberland to deliver their throughput requirements and produce the highest quality regrind available in the industry. Represented by: Auxiplast Inc., Sainte-Julie, QC; New Tech Machinery, Brampton, ON; Precision Mold Supplies, Ltd., Delta, BC. Est 1939. Emp 200.

CUSTOM DESIGNS & TECHNOLOGIES INC.

1822 Whites Rd Suite 414, Pickering, ON, L1V 0B1. (905) 492-3541. Fax: (905) 492-3541. info@cdthvac.com. Web: www.cdthvac.com. Pres Michael Fernandez. We are a sales organization specializing in industrial heating, ventilating and air conditioning products. Est 2009.

CYFRAME INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISES INC.

210-9800 boul Cavendish, Montreal, QC, H4M 2V9. (514) 693-0999. Fax: (514) 693-9560. Toll Free: (866) 293-7263. sales@cyframe.com. Web: www.cyframe.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Rick Dunne. CyFrame is the leading International provider of Best-Of-Breed business and Shop Floor ERP and Shop Data acquisition Software Solutions dedicated to improve productivity exclusively for plastic manufacturing industry. From quotation to shipping we help optimize business processes and improve internal workflow while reducing errors, duplication and improving customer service through our integrated solution for plastic.

D.M.S. (CANADA) LTD.

1875 Blackacre Dr, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-6743. Fax: (519) 737-6744. Toll Free: (800) 265-4885. sales@dmscomponents.com. Web: www.dmscomponents.com. VP Mike Hicks. Mold components, mold bases and mold related supplies such as polishing supplies, tunnel gate inserts, insulator board (custom cut available) temperature controls. Rede vault, slide locks, extra long leader pins, ICS laser mold plaques, magnets, platen guard locating rings, koolflow water manifolds, hydraulic locking cylinders, external latch locks, nozzles, Worm Gear, Lixie hammers Kaller nitrogen springs Ermanno Balzi components Boride, Custom Mold, NSK etc. Est 1971. Emp 15.

DALTON ELECTRIC HEATING CO. INC.

28 Hayward St, Ipswich, MA, 01938. (978) 356-9844. Fax:

(978) 356-9846. sales@daltonelectric.com. Web: www.daltonelectric.com. Reg Mgr Douglas Doane. Manufacturer of Watt-Flex split sheath cartridge heaters and Diff-Therm, vacuum diffusion pump heaters. Represented by: AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc., Mississauga, ON. Est 1921. Emp 45.

DAVIS CONTROLS LTD.

2200 Bristol Cir, Oakville, ON, L6H 5R3. (905) 829-2000. info@daviscontrols.com. Web: www.daviscontrols.com. Exec Asst Barbara Smith. Distributors of automation, process and environmental controls. Est 1933. Emp 43.



DAVIS-STANDARD, LLC

1 Extrusion Drive, Pawcatuck, CT, 06379. (908) 722-6000. Fax: (908) 722-9237. info@davis-standard.com. Web: davis-standard.com/. Marketing Coordinator Nichole Denerley. Davis-Standard is a global leader in the design, development and distribution of extrusion and converting technology. Our systems encompass over 10 product lines to support manufacturing applications and customers in a wide variety of industries, including automotive, building & construction, consumer products, medical, and packaging. With more than 1,350 employees world-wide and a network of independent sales agents and suppliers in nearly every country, Davis-Standard is committed to engineering systems for you that are cost-effective, environmentally friendly, and offer a high return on investment.

DDS AUTOMATED MACHINE DESIGN INC.

35 Thompson Dr, Cambridge, ON, N1T 2E4. (519) 624-8095. Fax: (519) 624-1041. info@ddsamdi.com. Web: www.ddsamdi.com. Sls Mgr Nick Plum. dds builds custom automation systems for the injection molding & thermoforming industries.

DEACRO INDUSTRIES LTD.

135 Capital Court, Mississauga, Ontario, L5T 2R8. (905) 564-6566. Fax: (905) 564-6533. sales@deacro.com. Web: www.deacro.com. Sales & Marketing Manager Keith Hamilton. Deacro is the industry leader in the design and manufacture of quality, high-performance slitter rewinder equipment for the flexible packaging industry. Deacro's equipment lineup includes cantilevered, duplex, turreted and fully automatic solutions for slitting, rewinding and packaging finished rolls. Est 1979. Emp 120.

DELTA PLAST MACHINERY LTD.

130 Staffern Dr, Concord, ON, L4K 2X3. (905) 669-2966. Fax: (905) 669-2336. sales@deltaplastmachinery.com. Web: www.deltaplastmachinery.com. Sls Mgr Dirk Koch. Manufacturer of Deltaplast twin screw extruders, size range from 65 mm to 135 mm; single screw extruders size range 1 in. to 6 in. Deltaplast coextruders, type Delta and Swingline, size range 1 in. to 2- 1/2 in. Specially designed equipment. Extruder rebuilding of all makes; replacement screws and barrels; Canadian agents for:Zeppelin-Henschel high intensity mixers and compounding plants. Represents: Zeppelin-Henschel. Est 1976. Emp 20.

DEPENDABLE MARKING SYSTEMS LIMITED

42-585 Wentworth St E, Oshawa, ON, L1H 3V8. (905) 433-1383. Fax: (905) 433-1972. Toll Free: (877) 433-3675. contact@dependablemarking.com. Web: www.dependablemarking.com. Pres John Frenette. Specializing in marking, code dating, inkjet, bar coding, labelling, and case sealing/erecting equipment & supplies. We also offer in-house and on site service for all our equipment. Represents: Little David; Open Date; Squid Ink; Cab Technologies; Loveslaw. Est 1986.

DJA PLASTIC MACHINERY DIVISION - LS MTRON IMM SALES

939 AEC Dr, Wood Dale, IL, 60192. (800) 843-1672. Fax: (630) 563-9082. sales@djausa.com. Web: www.djausa.com. VP & General Manager Peter Gardner. DJA is a distributor for LS Mtron Injection Molding Machines in the USA. Established in 1969 as part of S. Korean Tech Giant LG Electronics, LS Mtron, is a global top 7 manufacturer producing



OPTIMIZING YOUR
PRODUCTIVITY
& PROFITABILITY.

POLYMER PROCESSING SOLUTIONS.

Tailored to your exact needs.

What are you looking to accomplish? Increased throughput? Greater uptime? Quickly launch a new product? We can help. We supply polymer-processing equipment, but we are really in the making-your-product-ideas-real business. It starts with listening and culminates with a tailored product and lifetime service solution to meet your exact needs.

Visit davis-standard.com to learn more.

davis-standard.com

TEL 800 599 1010



Injection Molding Machines ranging from 55 ton to 5000 ton hydraulic and hybrid injection molding machine and 35 ton to 950 ton electric injection molding machine. Represents: LS Mtron Injection Molding Machines, Seoul S. Korea. Sales Offices: DJA Wood Dale, IL. Est 1969. Emp 2,280.

DMG MORI CANADA INC.

395 Ambassador Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5T 2J3. (905) 795-2891. Fax: (905) 795-0393. info@dmgmori.com. Web: www.dmgmori.ca. Mktg Mgr Doris Ingravalle. Sales and service of DMG MORI machine tools. Represents: DMG; MORI; Deckel Maho; Gildemeister; Gital; LASERTEC; Sauer; Taiyo Koki.

DOTECO INC. – DIV. OF DOTECO SPA ITALY

2450 Abutment Rd Suite 7, Dalton, GA, 30721. (706) 529-8787. Fax: (706) 529-1898. doteco@doteco.com. Web: www.doteco.com. Gen Mgr Germano Ferrarini. Since 1994 Doteco has been operating successfully in the plastics processing industry, especially in the extrusion of plastic film, sheet, profile and synthetic fibers. Through daily contact with our customers and their requirements, we are able to understand and predict the technological evolution of transformation processes and develop automation solutions. Represented by: Converting Supply Inc., East Garafra, ON.

DRADER MANUFACTURING

5750 50 St NW, Edmonton, AB, T6B 2Z8. (780) 440-2231. Fax: (780) 440-2244. pthompson@drader.com. Web: www.drader.com. Sls Rep Paul Thompson. Thermoforming and fabrication of sheet and roll plastics. Production of prototypes. Custom foam cutting. Custom injection molding. Extrusion. Mold building. Plastic welding. Plants: Drader Manufacturing Edmonton AB; Drader Manufacturing Brampton ON. Sales Offices: Drader Manufacturing Edmonton AB. Est 1947. Emp 80.

DRI-AIR INDUSTRIES INC.

16 Thompson Rd, East Windsor, CT, 06088-9696. (860) 627-5110. Fax: (860) 623-4477. sales@dri-air.com. Web: www.dri-air.com. Sls Mgr Herb Wischow. Manufacturer of desiccant dryers and loaders for throughputs of 10 to 2000

pounds per hour. With beside the press, hopper mount and portable systems with one or two hoppers. Also available is central drying systems for multiple machines or for quick material changes. Dri-Air also offers drying systems with blending for virgin, regrind and colorant resins. Represented by: Maguire Canada Vaughan, Ontario. Est 1985. Emp 40.

DUAL SPIRAL SYSTEMS INC.

5-4104 Fairview St Suite 101, Burlington, ON, L7L 4Y8. (905) 524-2438. Fax: (905) 390-3580. info@dualspiralsystems.com. Web: www.dualspiralsystems.com. Pres Rafael J. Castillo. Manufacturer of high performance blown film machinery & plastic extrusion equipment for the packaging industry: specialists in multi-layer coextrusion dies up to 22 layers, feed screws & upstream equipment. Design & manufacture of multi layer dies for blown film, tubing, pipe & blow molding. K05 MFC: extremely low COF coating to eliminate melt fracture, reduce system pressures in dies & increase output in feed screws. Refurbishment of extrusion dies. Est 2000. Emp 12.

DURAMOULD PLASTICS INC.

2-600 Euclid St, Whitby, ON, L1N 5C2. (905) 665-6684. jtill@duramould.com. Web: www.duramould.com. Gen Mgr James Till. Custom injection moulded engineering plastics. Fully integrated mould design, build, maintenance and production facility. Additional services for insert moulding, assembly, inserting, padprint, hotstamp, shield plate and painting are available. Est 1987. Emp 18.

DUREX INDUSTRIES

190 Detroit St, Cary, IL, 60013. (847) 639-5600. Fax: (847) 639-2199. Toll Free: (800) 762-3468. sales@durexindustries.com. Web: www.durexindustries.com. Sls Rep John Sidbeck. Durex Industries is an ISO 9001 registered manufacturer of thermal components for all plastics processing applications. These products include cast-in heaters of aluminum and bronze, cartridge heaters, coil heaters, silicone rubber and kapton flexible heaters, manifold heaters, nozzle heaters, immersion heaters, circulation heaters, temperature sensors and temperature controls. Est 1980. Emp 300.

DYNAMIC MOULDS INC.

3110 Wharton Way, Mississauga, ON, L4X 2C1. (905) 607-5290. Fax: (905) 607-9499. dynamic@moulds.on.ca. Web: www.moulds.on.ca. Man Dir Martin Rojick. Dynamic Moulds Inc. division of DPM-iTeex. DPM-iTeex focus on manufacturing partnerships. Develops turnkey solutions for our project partners. Including Moulded Plastic, Extruded Aluminum, and Electronic casing assemblies. Plants: Dynamic Moulds Inc. Mississauga, Ontario. Est 1989. Emp 6.

E.B. PACKAGING LTD.

100 av Lafontaine, East Broughton, QC, G0N 1G0. (418) 427-2177. Fax: (418) 427-3569. info@emballageseb.ca. Web: www.emballageseb.ca. Exec Asst Julie Lafontaine. Blown film extrusion, poly bag manufacturer. Est 1978. Emp 25.

EAS MOLD & DIE CHANGE SYSTEMS INC.

200 Augusta Arbor Way Suite B, Greenville, SC, 29605. (864) 603-3386. Fax: (864) 603-3388. sales.us@easchangesystems.com. Web: www.easchangesystems.com. Pres Vincent Nijzink. EAS is a manufacturer of a complete range of quick mold change components and systems including hydraulic and magnetic clamping, manual and automatic couplings, mold change carts and tables, ejector couplings, mold pre-heating and mold service units. Est 2001. Emp 6.

ELECTRODES OF CANADA, LTD.

1-1011 Haultain Crt, Mississauga, ON, L4W 1W1. (905) 890-8868. Fax: (905) 890-8362. ontario@electrodescanada.com. Web: www.electrodesinc.com. Ken Charlton. Electrical discharge machining supplies and accessories including filtration and de-ionization products for wire and sinker machines. Di-electric fluids, specialty EDM wires and sinker materials including graphites and metallics. Sales Offices: Windsor, ON. Est 1993. Emp 7.

EN-PLAS INC.

55 Nashdene Road, Scarborough, ON, M1V 0C1. (416) 286-3030. Fax: (416) 286-5963. Web: www.en-plasinc.com. Sls Mgr Brad Lemieux. Stocking distributor of hybrid, hydrau-

WE DRIVE THE CIRCULAR ECONOMY.



YOUR LOCAL EREMA CONTACT
EREMA NORTH AMERICA INC.
 Ipswich, MA 01938 / USA
 erema@erema.net, www.erema.net

Whether it is in-house, post-consumer or bottle recycling: closing the loop profitably requires perfectly tuned machines for the respective application. Count on the number one when doing so: 5000 of EREMA's machines and systems produce around 14 million tons of high quality pellets every year – in a highly efficient and energy saving way.

That's Careformance!

CAREFORMANCE
 We care about your performance.



lic and all-electric injection molding machines, robots & automation, material conveying equipment and dryers, cooling towers, chillers, temperature controllers, hot oil controllers, granulators, conveyors, screws & barrels, magnetic platens. Full turnkey automation solutions including EOAT and guarding. Sell used equipment, parts and accessories. 30,000 sq ft is equipped with showroom, warehouse, testing area, painting area, and machine shop. Also have full service department. Represents: Nissei Plastic Industrial Co.; Yushin Precision Equipment Co.; Thoreson McCosh; Zerma Granulators; Mokon; Tecnomagnete. Est 1978. Emp 12.

ENDRESS+HAUSER CANADA LTD

1075 Sutton Dr, Burlington, ON, L7L 5Z8. (905) 681-9292. Fax: (905) 681-9444. info@ca.endress.com. Web: www.ca.endress.com. Mktg/Commun Mgr Scott Whitehouse. Endress+Hauser is a global provider of complete solutions for industrial measurement technology and automation. The company supplies and services instruments and systems which acquire, transmit, control and record process information. Products include sensors, devices, systems, solutions and services for level, flow, pressure, temperature measurement and liquid analysis. Represented by: Corix Control Solutions, Port Coquitlam, BC; Synergy Controls, Thunder Bay, ON.; Gerrie Electric Ontario; ElectroZad; Lumen; K&D Pratt - Maritimes; Summit Valve - Saskatchewan; Streamline Process Management - Alberta; Intrepid Group - Alberta; Westburne - Western Canada. Sales Offices: Calgary, Edmonton, AB; Saint-Laurent, QC. Est 1990. Emp 135.

ENGIS OF CANADA LTD.

3465 Mainway Unit 2, Burlington, ON, L7M 1A9. (905) 632-3016. Fax: (905) 632-4250. Toll Free: (877) 749-9929. engiscanada@engis.com. Web: www.engisca.com. Bgr Mgr Todd Convey. Manufacturer of diamond compounds and slurries, diamond and CBN tooling. Suppliers of mold polishing stones, electric and ultrasonic mold polishing equipment and polishing accessories. Represents: Diprofil AB, Sweden; Engis Corporation, Wheeling, IL; Foredom Electric; Minitor/Minimo, Japan. Est 1979. Emp 3.



EREMA NORTH AMERICA INC.

23 B Old Right Rd, Ipswich, MA, 01938. (978) 356-3771. Fax: (978) 356-9003. erema@erema.net. Web: www.erema.net. CEO Mike Horrocks. Plastic recycling systems, automatic back flush screen changers, pelletisers, PET / HDPE food FDA LNO grade, sheet-fibre-strapping extrusion from reclaim (sales, service and spare parts). Represents: EREMA GmbH, Austria. Est 1992. Emp 10.

EUROCHILLER

Via Milano, 69, Castello d'Agogna, Pavia, 27030. +35 0384 233983. Fax: +39 0384 298384. eurochiller@eurochiller.com. Web: www.eurochiller.com. Dir-Mktg Giovanni Orio. Manufacturer of water chiller and air chiller, air dehumidifiers and TCU specifically designed for plastic process industry. Est 1990. Emp 95.

EUROTHERM BY SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC

44621 Guilford Drive, Suite 100, Ashburn, VA, 20147. (703) 724-7300. info.eurotherm.us@schneider-electric.com. Web: www.eurotherm.com. Global Bus Dev Mgr Chris Mooney. Eurotherm builds "fit for purpose" products and solutions for Blow Molding, Extrusion, Injection Control and Blown Film applications. We passionately support our customers with specialist knowledge and experience to achieve process excellence through updating machine automation efficiency and regulatory. Eurotherm is a supplier of control and measurement instruments to industrial and process markets. They are part of Schneider Electric, an electricity distribution, automation management and producer of installation components. Sales Offices: Simon McIntyre Direct Sales Office London, Ontario. Est 1965. Emp 170.

EUROVAC INC.

44 Milvan Dr, North York, ON, M9L 1Z3. (416) 744-4276. Fax: (416) 744-8079. Toll Free: (800) 265-3878. rretter@eurovac.com. Web: www.eurovac.com. Pres Rob Retter. Manufacturer and distributor of portable and central dust extraction systems for housekeeping and for use with source capture stationary equipment and sanding, grinding and cutting hand tools. Our complete service includes designing and installing systems as well as converting your existing tools or buying new vacuum tools. Est 1986. Emp 100.

FARREL POMINI

Farrel Pomini One Farrel Boulevard, Ansonia, CT, 06401. (203) 736-5500. Fax: (203) 736-5664. lsheehan@farrel.com. Web: www.farrel-pomini.com. Vice President/Business Unit D Paul Lloyd. FARREL POMINI designs, engineers and manufacture a full range of compounding equipment including the CP Series II(TM) Compact Processor, FCM(TM) Continuous Mixer, FMP(TM) Melt Pump, Underwater Pelletizers as well as Cold & Hot Feed Extruders. Manufacturers of continuous and masterbatch mixers, and complete plastics processing lines ranging from 300-50,000 kg/hr. FARREL POMINI offers a Customer Demonstration Laboratory as well as comprehensive aftermarket services including, spare parts, remanufacturing, technical service and project engineering solutions. Est 1848. Emp 100.

FD PLASTICS CANADA CORP.

742 av Renaud, Dorval, QC, H9P 1H5. (514) 341-1414. Fax: (514) 631-4938. ekodis@fdplastics.com. Web: www.fdplastics.com. Sls Mgr Ermis Kodis. Custom Additive and Color Concentrate manufacturer based in Montreal, Quebec. Since 1967, the FD Plastics Family has fostered a solid reputation of providing quality products at competitive prices, with a focus on service. Currently, 3 production facilities in North America. Focus on specialty additives, Custom colors and Compounds. Est 2007. Emp 36.

FELLFAB LIMITED

2343 Barton St E, Hamilton, ON, L8E 5V8. (905) 560-9230. Fax: (905) 560-9846. info@fellfab.com. Web: www.fellfab.com. Corp Mktg Spec Mark Maddalena. Bulk packaging manufacturer of liquid and dry bulk container liners, silos and portable bins. Portable, collapsible silo storage bins, rated to 60,000 lbs. Manufacturer of innovative textile products for materials handling. Manufacture of FELCO* and FELCOLENE* brand of quality industrial products. Plants: FELLFAB Limited, Hamilton, Ontario. Sales Offices: FELLFAB Limited, Hamilton, Ontario. Est 1952. Emp 145.

FLEX ESSENTIALS INC.

17769 Centreville Creek Rd, Caledon East, ON, L7K 2L9. (905) 584-6369. sales@flexessentials.ca. Web: www.flexstorinc.com. Pres Jim Waslowski. Manufacturers of FlexStor sleeve storage systems for flexographic printing and lamination, Distributors of Flexographic printing Sleeves. Represents: Polywest; FlexStor.

FLEXCIM MANUFACTURING SERVICES INC.

8522 Davies Rd NW, Edmonton, AB, T6E 4Y5. (780) 465-0109. Fax: (780) 465-0130. flexcimsales@flexcim.ca. Web: www.flexcim.ca. Mech Eng Mgr Gordon Baker. Custom plastic part design. Custom moldmaking and design. In-house mold proving and production, using a dozen generic types of thermoplastics and thermoplastic elastomers. Est 1990. Emp 25.

FOLIO INSTRUMENTS INC.

A-277 Manitou Dr, Kitchener, ON, N2C 1L4. (519) 748-4612. Fax: (519) 748-1535. Toll Free: (800) 683-6546. ghowes@folioinstruments.com. Web: www.folioinstruments.com. Pres Gord Howes. Sales and service of quality control instruments for plastic testing, specializing in colour and appearance measurement, physical and elemental analysis and rheology. Sales Offices: Folio Instruments Inc. - Kitchener - Ontario; Folio Instruments Inc. - Montreal - Quebec; Folio Instruments Inc. - Calgary - Alberta. Est 1989. Emp 14.

FORTRESS TECHNOLOGY INC.

51 Grand Marshall Dr, Toronto, ON, M1B 5N6. (416) 754-2898. Fax: (416) 754-2976. Toll Free: (888) 220-8737. Sales@fortresstechnology.com. Web: www.fortresstechnology.com. Natl Sls Mgr Steve Mason. Never Obsolete Metal detectors from Fortress Technology are custom designed and manufactured to suit your product and process. Fortress metal detectors provide fast, accurate detection of metals to protect your equipment from damage and avoid costly downtime. Fortress NEVER OBSOLETE metal detectors are always supported with parts, service and upgrades. Represented by: Plan Automation, Orangeville, ON; RGE Sales and Service Ltd., Chilliwack, BC. Est 1996.

FRANK COX METROLOGY LTD.

40 West Dr, Brampton, ON, L6T 3T6. (905) 457-9190. Fax: (905) 457-3120. sales@frankcox.com. Web: www.frankcox.com. Pres Hilliard Cox. Manufacturer of thread and plain plug and ring gauges, measuring devices and gauge fixtures, commercial and mold thread grinding. Est 1957. Emp 35.

G.B. BOOK PLASTICS LTD.

415 Pido Rd, Peterborough, ON, K9J 6X7. (705) 745-0666. Fax: (705) 745-5855. gbbook@nexim.com.net. Web: www.gbbookplastics.com. Pres Bill Book. Custom and proprietary injection molders. Specializes in highly technical components where dimensions are critical. Serving the medical device, aerospace, appliance, sporting goods markets. Insert and overmoulding, hot stamping, heat transfer, process all thermoplastics, Tonnage 40-650 ton. Est 1976. Emp 20.

GEMCRAFT SCREEN PRODUCTS INC.

15 Walker Rd PO Box 722, Virgil, ON, L0S 1J0. (905) 935-0050. Fax: (905) 468-0020. lgeorge@gemcraftscreens.com. Web: www.gemcraftscreens.com. VP Linda George. Wire mesh filters used in extrusion or like process. Cylinders, welded packs, alum bounded packs. Stainless or carbon steel, full coils wire mesh. Custom sizes and fabrication. Ultrasonic cleaning and degreasing. Sales Offices: Virgil, Ontario. Est 2005. Emp 10.

GENEQ INC.

10700 rue Secant, Montréal, QC, H1J 1S5. (514) 354-2511. Fax: (514) 354-6948. Toll Free: (800) 463-4363. info@geneq.com. Web: www.geneq.com. VP-Sls/Mktg René Parisé. Distributor of testing and measuring equipment for the plastic industry. Colour measurement, gloss, compression testing systems and other plastic testing equipment. Represents: Ray-Ran. Ascott, Elcometer, Comten, Ohaus, PTC. Est 1972. Emp 30.

GENERATION 2 FILTRATION - DIV. OF LBS LUBRICATION UNITS INC.

1150-45 O'Connor St, Ottawa, ON, K1P 1A4. (613) 755-6010. Fax: (613) 248-4845. Web: www.generation2filtration.com. Pres Robert Andrews. Generation 2 Filtration is a hydraulic oil purification system that gives ultra fine particle removal down to 1 micron, plus 100 per cent water removal from the oil in their hydraulic circuitry.

GETECHA INC.

2914 Business One Dr, Kalamazoo, MI, 49048. (269) 373-8896. Fax: (269) 344-7844. Toll Free: (866) 438-3242. sales@getechaus.com. Web: www.getechaus.com. Pres Chris Kofend. Manufacture and sales of granulating and size reduction systems from 1 hp to 250 hp. Serving the Injection Molding, Thermoforming, Extrusion, Medical, Packaging, and Recycling sectors of the plastics industry. Est 2000.

GNEUSS INC. - DIV. OF GNEUSS KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH, GERMANY

10820G Independence Pte Pky, Matthews, NC, 28105. (704) 841-7251. Fax: (704) 841-7254. gneuss.usa@gneuss.com. Web: www.gneuss.com. Pres Daniel Gneuss. Gneuss offers Filtration Technology, Measurement Technology and Processing Technology. Our fully-automatic Rotary Filtration Systems and screen changers operate continuously and pressure constant. Our Measurement Technology products meet highest requirements and environmentally friendly technology. The innovative Multi Rotation System offers new possibilities in devolatilization. Est 1990. Emp 12.

GRANUTECH-SATURN SYSTEMS CORPORATION

201 East Shady Grove Rd, Grand Prairie, TX, 75050. (972) 790-7800. Fax: (972) 790-8733. sales@granutech.com. Web: www.granutech.com. Dir-Sls Greg Wright. Manufacturer of single-rotor, horizontal, ram fed shredders, dual and quad shaft, rotary shear shredders for size reduction and recycling of rigid, film and scrap plastic fibre. Granutech-Saturn offers Saturn shear type shredders, the Granutech-Saturn 'Roto-Grind' single rotor shredders and Granutech tire granulation equipment. Est 1965.

GRIP GLOBAL RESOURCES FOR INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS

1686 57A Street, Delta, BC, V4L 1X8. (604) 889-1855. Fax: (866) 965-9655. gripprojects@gmail.com. Web: www.conveycanada.ca. President Doug Ballard. GRIP represents various manufacturers of equipment for processing and handling plastics. Represents: Boston Matthews, Coral Springs, Florida; Bunting Magnetics, Newton, KS; Cam-Corp, Lenexa, KS; Laidig Systems, Mishawaka, IN; Shakermann, S. Surrey, BC; Thayer Scale, Pembroke, MA. Sales Offices: GRIP, Delta, BC. Est 2003. Emp 10.

GS MFG.

985 W 18th St, Costa Mesa, CA, 92627. (949) 642-1500. Fax: (949) 631-6770. gsmfg@pacbell.net. Web: www.gsmfg.com. Gen Mgr Lynn Sours. Manufacture and sell fibreglass spray-up systems, and two component pumping and mixing equipment. Urethane foam packaging equipment; ure-

thane spray foam equipment; RTM equipment, adhesive dispensing systems. Est 1984. Emp 16.

GUILL TOOL & ENGINEERING CO. INC.

10 Pike St, West Warwick, RI, 02893-3612. (401) 828-7600. Fax: (401) 823-5310. Web: www.guill.com. Sls Mgr Bill Conley. Represented by: Romark Technologies Corp., Toronto, ON. Est 1963.

HAMELIN ENTERPRISES - DIV. OF HAMELIN GROUP INC.

150 boul Industriel, Boucherville, QC, J4B 2X3. (450) 655-4110. Fax: (450) 655-7380. Toll Free: (800) 667-1452. sales@hamelin-ent.com. Web: www.hamelin-ent.com. Product Dev/Mktg Nahad Karim. We have the ability to mold parts of diverse sizes and tolerances using Engineering Thermoplastics (ETP) and commodity resins. In our 100,000 sq. ft. facility we currently offer 23 injection molding machines ranging in size from 85 to 1000 tons and extensive process automation. Hamelin Enterprises continuously invests in equipment, technology, and their team to ensure that our customers' cost, quality and delivery needs are met. We manufacture a wide array of products for the consumer, appliance and industrial sectors. We have expertise in Over Molding, Insert Molding and Plastic Decoration. Est 1969. Emp 75.



HAMILTON PLASTICS SYSTEMS LTD.

230 Brunel Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1T5. (905) 890-0055. Fax: (905) 890-1513. sales@hamiltonpl.com. Web: www.hamiltonplasticsystems.com. VP Douglas Hamilton. Hamilton has a large product offering that includes bulk material-handling equipment, powder-conveying solutions, rail car unloading, hot-air and dehumidifying dryers, gravimetric and volumetric feeders, blenders, granulators, temperature control units, and injection molding machines. Blow moulders. Represents: Frigel North America, East Dundee, IL; Movacolor B.V., Netherlands; PlastiBlow, Italy; Shini, China.; Dri-Air Industries Inc., East Windsor, CT.

HARA PRODUCTS LTD.

1981 Chaplin St W, Swift Current, SK, S9H 5J1. (306) 773-2131. Fax: (306) 773-0066. info@haraproducts.com. Web: www.haraproducts.com. Pres Ron Juffinger. Est 1968. Emp 14.



HASCO CANADA INC.

5-60 Ironside Cres, Scarborough, ON, M1X 1G4. (416) 293-5044. Fax: (416) 293-5110. Toll Free: (800) 387-9609. info.canada@hasco.com. Web: www.hasco.com. Man Dir Rene Eisenring. HASCO a true global company serving the plastics industry. We offer standard metric mould bases, plates, guiding elements, demoulding devices, cooling systems, unscrewing components and a complete line of hot runner products. We offer the highest quality mould bases, plates and components to fair market pricing with local stock in over 34 countries. Est 1999. Emp 7.

HIGH-TECHNOLOGY CORP.

144 South St, Hackensack, NJ, 07601. (201) 488-0010. Fax: (201) 488-4318. info@screenchanger.com. Web: www.screenchanger.com. VP-Sls Aline Alroy. Fully automatic, continuous screen changers and filter screens. High-Technology Corp. has been the leading supplier of fully automatic, continuous screen changers since 1969 using a 120 inch roll of filter screen, the rate of screen movement automatically adjusts to correspond to the rate of clogging. No hot breaker plates to handle or dirty screen packs to change. Est 1969. Emp 23.



HOSOKAWA ALPINE AMERICAN

455 Whitney Street, Northborough, MA, 01532. (508) 655-1123. Fax: (508) 655-9337. jimc@halpine.com. Web: www.halpine.com. VP-Sls Jim Campbell. Alpine American is a full

service supplier of blown film extrusion systems. Alpine supplies the complete spectrum of blown film lines, from mono-layer lines to the most technically advanced 9-layer barrier film lines, including the patented X-Die. Represented by: Crowther Machinery Ltd., Dorval, QC. Est 1957. Emp 18.

IMPACT SALES & INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

4-1290 Blundell Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4Y 1M5. (905) 279-0695. Fax: (905) 279-0055. Web: impact-sales.ca. Sls Mgr Pat Gill. Sales, wicket wire, rubber washers, punches, continuous sealers, intermittent sealers, bag machine attachments, hot/cold needle micro perforators, PTO bag making machines, winders, unwinds, folders and separators, bag and film sealers, wicket punches, roller header sealer, zipper. Represents: Heritage Engineering, UK; BPM Engineering, UK; Steeltek, Midland, ON. Sales Offices: 4 - 1290 Blundell Rd. Est 1969. Emp 9.



IMS INDUSTRIAL MOLDING SUPPLIES

10373 Stafford Rd, Chagrin Falls, OH, 44023-5296. (440) 543-1615. Fax: (440) 543-1069. sales@imscompany.com. Web: www.imscompany.com. Sls Mgr Dianna Barnes. IMS is a diversified distributor of specialty and common MROP products, and a highly specialized manufacturer of mechanical and non-mechanical auxiliary equipment. IMS is the oldest, most experienced, and most trusted source of accessories, industrial equipment, parts, and technical service and support serving the entire plastics processing industry. Est 1949.

INDUSTRIAL MAGNETICS INC.

01385 M-75 South, Boyne City, MI, 49712. (231) 582-3100. Fax: (231) 582-0622. imi@magnetics.com. Web: www.magnetics.com. Prod Specialist Rob Hutchison. Manufacturers of permanent and electromagnetic devices to improve product purity and protect plastic processing equipment as well as magnetic devices to convey, lift, transfer and separate metal. Represented by: Gaston Richard Inc., Sainte-Julie (Lajemmerais), QC. Est 1961. Emp 83.

INJECTION DEPOT GROUP

6 Shields Court Unit 101, Markham, ON, L3R 4S1. (705) 627-5456. Chrisbutcher@injectiondepot.ca. Web: www.injectiondepot.ca. Injection Depot Group is Canada's Injection Molding Hub, supplying new and used injection molding machines, robots and auxiliary equipment. Working collaboratively with our partners, Toshiba Machine, Sepro Group, Moretto, Kistler Group, Industrial Solutions and Emma Consulting, we provide our customers a forward-thinking, cutting-edge, single-source solution for all of their plastic injection molding needs. A reputation for integrity, creative thinking and cost-conscious problem solving has been earned by working "in the midnight trenches" alongside our clients across Canada. Sales Offices: Injection Depot Group, Markham, Ontario. Est 15. Emp 10.

INTERNATIONAL MATERIAL CONTROL SOLUTIONS, INC.

510 E 40th St, Holland, MI, 49423. (616) 355-2800. Fax:

(616) 355-2890. Toll Free: (800) 722-5722. sales@imcsolutions.com. Web: www.imcsolutions.com. Officer David Geschwendt. Providers and installers of bulk material handling equipment and systems. Industries Served: Industrial HEMP, CBD, Plastics, Pharma, Food and Industrial Standard Product Offerings: Container Dumpers, Tilt Tables, Portable Storage Bins, Day Bins, Storage Silos, Sound Wave Powder Processing Equipment and Screw Conveyors. Contract Installation Services: Turnkey material handling installation. Sales Offices: Factory Direct Sales. Est 1978. Emp 25.

INTERTECH DEVELOPMENT CO.

7401 N Linder Ave, Skokie, IL, 60077. (847) 679-3377. Fax: (847) 679-3391. sales@intertechdevelopment.com. Web: www.intertechdevelopment.com. Pres Jacques Hoffman. Intertech Development Company is a world leader in test technology, using patented technology and proprietary engineering skills for leak testing, functional testing and assembly and test systems. Represented by: Tool & Assembly Systems, Richmond Hill, ON. Est 1973. Emp 70.

ITEK MOULER.MAITRISER.INNOVER INC.

100-2250 rue Léon-Harmel, Québec, QC, G1N 4L2. (418) 650-1100. Fax: (418) 650-4497. mtratch@itek-mmi.com. Web: www.itek-mmi.com. Owner Michael Tratch. Custom molding, short run production, vacuum cast thermoset polyurethane.

J-TECH HOTRUNNER INC.

19767 Main St, Caledon, ON, L7K 0C5. (519) 927-1067. Toll Free: (866) 267-5832. info@jtechhotrunner.com. Web: www.jtechhotrunner.com. Office Mgr Marianna Piorkowska. Engineers hot runner systems, standard components and custom designs. Fully assembled and pre-tested hot halves, temperature controllers, troubleshooting of hot runner systems, as well as servicing for most makes of hot runner systems. Represents: BHRT. Est 2000.

JDL TECHNICAL SERVICES

7111 Matchette Rd, LaSalle, ON, N9J 2S2. (519) 919-7391. sales@JDLTech.ca. Web: www.JDLTech.ca. Pres Jeff Lambing. ToolQuote - Interactive mold quoting software for injection & die cast molds. ToolQuote allows mouldmakers to automate and organise their estimating system. Easily obtain fast, accurate quotes quicker & more assuredly than with your current Excel or database system. ToolQuote is user-friendly job costing software that instantly generates a visualisation of the tool layout. ToolQuote is easily customizable to your company's way of doing business and has a user-definable database that interacts with the tool layout interface to quickly calculate costs. Technical Sales support for H&K Reflex Electroformed reflex reflectors used in automotive lighting applications worldwide. Est 2005.

JIFFY MIXER CO INC.

1691 California Ave, Corona, CA, 92881. (951) 272-0838. Fax: (951) 279-7651. Toll Free: (800) 560-2903. jiffymixer.com. Web: www.jiffymixer.com. Sales/Mktg Kelly Johnson. Manufacture and distribute a portable non-electrical hand tool; Jiffy all purpose mixer. Est 1957. Emp 4.

JLS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

PO Box 240948, Charlotte, NC, 28224-0948. (704) 679-9575. Fax: (704) 679-9574. info@jlsintl.com. Web: www.jlsintl.com. Mgr John Litschert II. Supplier of high pressure gear pumps; medium and low pressure gear pumps; and

We are brand new.

HASCO CANADA INC.
60 Ironside Crescent, Unit 5,
Scarborough, Ontario M1X 1G4
T +1 416 293-5044
F +1 416 293-5110
info.canada@hasco.com

HASCO
Enabling with System.

www.hasco.com

static mixers; polymer and chemical valves; line blinds, heat exchangers, reactors, vessels, agitators, and much more. Represents: SAMHWA Mixing Tech Co. Ltd., Korea; Strahman Valves; Stelzer Agitators; Seoul Machinery Vessels; Westfall Mixers. Est 2000. Emp 10.

JOHNSTON INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS LIMITED

20 FleeceLine Rd, Toronto, ON, M8V 2K3. (416) 252-9551. Fax: (416) 255-7706. Toll Free: (800) 268-2220. toronto.johnstonplastics.com. Web: www.johnstonplastics.com. Gen Mgr Dan Runciman. Distributor of sheets, rods, tubes of engineering plastics. Machining and fabricating of plastics. Supplies plastics welding equipment and hot air blowers. Sales Offices: Edmonton, AB; Winnipeg, MB; Montréal, QC. Est 1942. Emp 50.

K&G MACHINERY LTD.

5757 Kennedy Rd. Unit 16, Mississauga, Ontario, L4Z 0C5. (905) 361-0605. sales@kgmachineworks.com. Web: www.kgmachineworks.com. President Peter Idzerda. Sales, Service and Manufacturing for the Blow molding Industry. JHB All Electric Extrusion Blow Molding Machines. Single and Two Stage Blow Molders. Leak Testers. Conveyor Systems. Custom Automation. Head Tooling. Blow Pins and Tips. Custom Machining Services. Represents: JHB Machinery, Taiwan. Emp 15.

KAMPF MACHINERY CORPORATION

Kennedy Technology Center 900 River St Unit H, Windsor, CT, 06095. (860) 640-0040. Fax: (860) 640-0046. sales@kampfusa.com. Web: www.kampfusa.com. Pres Michael Schubert. Manufacturer of slit/rewinders for all web materials, turret winders/unwinders, spooling machines, and custom made machines. Service and retrofits and electrical upgrades for all machine types. Est 1981. Emp 12.

KE-TECH HEATERS & CONTROLS INC.

3-2061 Logan Ave, Winnipeg, MB, R2R 0J1. (204) 415-6585. Fax: (204) 694-5648. Web: www.ke-tech.ca. Pres Geoff Keam. Electric heater and control supplier for process equipment, replacement parts and new designs. Distributor of Hotwatt products, RKC products. Est 1986. Emp 26.

KEB AMERICA, INC.

5100 Valley Industrial Blvd S, Shakopee, MN, 55379. (952) 224-1400. Fax: (952) 224-1499. Toll Free: (800) 899-3226. info@kebameric.com. Web: www.kebameric.com. Sls & Mktg Mgr Jonathan Bullick. KEB America is headquartered in Shakopee, Minnesota, a suburb outside of Minneapolis. The 86,000 sq. ft., ISO 9001:2015 facility has full design and manufacturing capabilities and is responsible for supporting the North American market. With more than 100 employees and growing KEB America provides top-tier service, repair, and field support. The facility is home to R&D for mechanical and electrical products, as well as production of KEB's full mechanical product line. Products produced and assembled on-site gives KEB America's customers the benefit of German engineering with responsive local support. Est 1972. Emp 1,400.

KENRICH PETROCHEMICALS INC.

570 Broadway 32, Bayonne, NJ, 07002. (201) 823-9000. Fax: (201) 823-0691. customerservice@4kenrich.com. Web: www.4kenrich.com. Pres Salvatore J. Monte. Manufacturers of titanate, zirconate, and aluminate coupling agents; transparent/permanent anti-static agents; plasticizers based on aromatic petroleum feedstocks and cumyl phenol. Plants: Decatur, TN and Dayton, TN. Est 1945. Emp 30.

KEYTECH WATER MANAGEMENT

33 McIntyre Dr, Kitchener, ON, N2R 1E4. (519) 748-4822. Fax: (519) 748-4919. Toll Free: (800) 265-2772. info@keytech.ca. Web: www.keytech.ca. Gen Mgr Douglas Halbert. Water treatment chemicals, equipment systems and related technical services for cooling systems, chillers, boilers, waste water and once-through cooling for all plastics processors. Sales Offices: Edmonton, AB; Kitchener, ON. Est 1981. Emp 38.

KLEIN TECHNICAL VISION INC.

1339 rue Oscar-Benoit, Montréal, QC, H1A 5G1. (514) 642-0409. Fax: (514) 642-0409. info@ktvinc.com. Web: www.ktvinc.com. Pres Frederich Klein.

KRAUSS-MAFFEI CORPORATION

7095 Industrial Rd, Florence, KY, 41042. (859) 283-0200. Fax: (859) 283-0290. contact@kraussmaffei.com. Web: www.kraussmaffei.com. Marketing Specialist Richard Weber. The KraussMaffei Group is among the world's leading suppliers of machinery and systems for producing and processing plastics and rubber. Its products and services cover the whole spectrum of injection and reaction molding and extrusion technology, giving the company a unique position in the industry. The company markets its offering under the KraussMaffei, KraussMaffei Berstorff and Netstal brands. Continuing a long tradition of engineering excellence, the international KraussMaffei Group currently employs over 5,000 people. KraussMaffei has been headquartered in Munich since 1838. Represents: KraussMaffei Technologies GmbH, Germany. Est 1966. Emp 225.

KTS TOOLING SUPPLY INC.

317 Attwell Dr, Toronto, ON, M9W 5C1. (416) 675-9311. Fax: (416) 675-0106. sales@ktstooling.com. Web: www.ktstooling.com. Gen Mgr David Ambtman. Supplies high-speed tooling, carbide products and complete mold building and polishing supplies. Machine shops, mold and die shops, and mold components. Represents: Paul H. Gesswein & Co. Inc., Bridgeport, CT. Represented by: Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp., Mountain Home, NC; National Tool & Mfg., Kenilworth, NJ; SS White Burs Inc., Chicago, IL; St. Gobain Ind. Ceramics, Pittsburgh, PA.; Amplex Diamond Products; Cratex Mfg Co. Inc., Encinitas, CA; Field Abrasive Inc., Dayton, OH; Foredom Electric Co. Ltd., Bethel, CT. Est 1974. Emp 20.

KUHNE GROUP

232 Songbird Lane, Ilderton, ON, N0M 2A0. (416) 700-7444. Web: www.kuhne-group.com/index.php/en. VP Extrusion Systems Adolfo Edgar. The KUHNE Group is one of the foremost European engineering companies in the field of film and sheet extrusion. Three autonomous companies - KUHNE Maschinenbau GmbH, KUHNE Anlagenbau GmbH, and K-tool GmbH - are united under the roof of the KUHNE Group to meet all the criteria required for

ALPINE'S LATEST INNOVATIONS AS INTRODUCED AT K-2019

NEW SELECT Extruder

- High Outputs, Lowest Melt Temp, 20% Energy Savings



NEW Single Inlet Air-Ring

- Exceptional Bubble Stability and Rate



All NEW Winder Design

- Perfect Wind Throughout, Precision Lay-on, Full Diameter



THE BLOWN FILM EXPERTS
ALPINE AMERICAN
(508) 655-1123 - WWW.HALPINE.COM

a modern manufacturer of extrusion systems. We provide tailor-made machine solutions in accordance with customer specifications and take full advantage of our extensive expertise in raw materials and their processing. Many decades of experience in the design, engineering, and manufacturing of our special machine technology have allowed us to optimize the final product to meet specific requirements.

LAROS EQUIPMENT CO. INC.

8278 Shaver Rd, Portage, MI, 49024. (269) 323-1441. Fax: (269) 323-0456. sales@laros.com. Web: www.laros.com. Pres Timm VanNess. After-molding automation; conveyors, part separators, water conveyor granulator feed conveyors. Est 1968.

LASER TECH ABRASIVES

2335 South Cameron Blvd, Windsor, ON, N9B 3P6. (519) 972-1400. Fax: (519) 972-7642. lasertech@windsor.igs.net. Web: www.lasertechabrasives.com. Jeff Paquette. Manufacturer of backup pads, specialty sanding pads and abrasives for plastic sanding and finishing. Supplier of buffing and polishing systems. Est 1988. Emp 12.

LAVERGNE GROUPE INC.

8800-1e Croissant, Anjou, QC, H1J 1C8. (514) 354-5757. Fax: (514) 354-3087. cs@lavergne.ca. Web: www.lavergne.ca. Pres/Founder Jean-Luc Lavergne. re-engineer plastic compounds, PET/PBT ALLOYS, PC, PC/ABS, ABS, HIPS, replacement products for 6 and 6/6, stainable resins. Est 1986. Emp 60.

LOGIC ONE, LLC

920 N. Ridge Ave unit C7, Lombard, IL, 60148. (630) 543-3383. logicone@att.net. Web: www.logicone-robots.com. VP-Eng Bill Egert. Sales and service of gantry robots and custom automation workcells. Repair and rebuild of molding machine controls and gantry robots. We provide parts & programming for AEC, Sterling, Sytrama, Apex, Sepru, Absolute and Ranger robots.

LORENZ CONVEYING PRODUCTS CORP.

P.O. Box 1002, Cobourg, ON, K9A 4W4. (905) 372-2240. Fax: (905) 372-4456. Toll Free: (800) 263-1942. sales@lorenz.ca. Web: www.lorenzproducts.com. Sls/Bus Dev Mgr Stacy Warner. Lorenz Conveying Products is a single source manufacturer of Pneumatic Conveying Components, Parts & Accessories specific to the plastics industry. Products include: Diverter Valves, Slide Gates, Couplings, Elbows, Probe Boxes, Angel Hair Traps, Pick-up Wands, Iris Valves, Cyclones and Fittings. Lorenz offers solutions for customized applications: Angel Hair or Streamers... Abrasive applications... High temperatures... Outdoor Installations... Customized configurations and more! Est 1979. Emp 60.

LUTEK EQUIPMENT PLASTIQUE INC

2274 CH ST-FRANCOIS, DORVAL, QC, H9P1K2. (514) 421-8963. Toll Free: (888) 505-8835. info@lutek.ca. Web: www.lutek.ca. President Denis Dufour. Injection moulding machines, mould components, resin conveying equipment, dryers, blenders, chillers, granulators, silos, piping components and installation service. Representing Arbarg, Motan, Thermal Care Lindner Recycling, Rapid Granulators, Seso-tec, National Bulk Equipment, Morris, Smartflow manifolds, Kongskilde, DMS, Boride abrasives, NSK machining spindles and micro-grinders. Est 1990. Emp 10.

M & L TESTING EQUIPMENT (1995) INC.

31 Dundas St E, Unit # 9, Dundas, ON, L9H 7H8. (905) 689-7327. Fax: (905) 689-3978. Toll Free: (800) 263-9244. info@mltest.com. Web: www.mltest.com. Sls Mgr Daniel Lowe. Sales and service of destructive and non-destructive testing equipment. Calibration of testing equipment. Represents: Despatch/Thermolyne Ovens; Ohaus; Rex Gauge Company; Shimpco Force Measurement; Taber; Brookfield; CDI Torque; Carver Laboratory Presses. Sales Offices: Calgary, AB. Est 1961. Emp 25.

MACHINE TOOL SOLUTIONS LTD.

6-8 Automatic Rd, Brampton, ON, L6S 5N4. (905) 790-8640. Fax: (905) 790-3740. info@machinetoolsolutions.ca. Web: www.machinetoolsolutions.ca. Pres Lino Libertella. Intelligent workholding and material handling. Zero point modular clamping systems. 5-axis milling. Electro-permanent magnetic chucks for milling, grinding, EDM. Magnetic lifting devices 150 kg to 50 tons. Repair and recertification services. Vacuum chucks & Lifters. High-speed milling electrospindles. CMM. Air cleaners-oil, mist, dust. Customized solutions for special applications. Represents: Lang Technik, Germany; OK-Visc; Pintec; SPD, Italy; Brisc Magnetics; HWR; Homge; Kisslig. Est 1989.

MACRO ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY INC.

199 Traders Blvd E, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 2E5. (905) 507-9000. Fax: (905) 507-3000. sales@macroeng.com. Web: www.macroeng.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Martin Baron. Macro Engineering & Technology Inc. is a global supplier of advanced blown film lines, cast film lines and biax film lines from 1 to 13 layers, specialty sheet lines, custom winding and web handling equipment. Est 1978. Emp 100.



MAGUIRE PRODUCTS CANADA, INC. - DIV. OF MAGUIRE PRODUCTS, INC.

1-299 Basaltic Rd, Vaughan, ON, L4K 4W8. (905) 879-1100. Fax: (905) 879-1101. Toll Free: (866) 441-8409. info@maguirecanada.com. Web: www.maguirecanada.com. Gen Mgr Brian Davis. Supplies weigh scale blenders; colour pumps; feeders for additives, colourants, etc; hopper and weigh loaders, granulators, and desiccant, Infa-Red, Hot Air and vacuum dryers and silos. Parts and service for Novatec and Maguire Equipment. Pneumatic conveying components and installations. Canadian distributor for Dri-Air Dryers. Represents: Novatec. Dri-Air. Represented by: Barway Plastic Equipment Inc., Brockville, ON. Sales Offices: Barway Plastic Equipment Inc., Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC. Est 1977. Emp 85.

MANTEIRA TECHNOLOGIES INC.

7288 Progress Way, Delta, BC, V4G 1L4. (604) 940-9911. Fax: (604) 940-9918. Toll Free: (877) 626-8377. info@manterra.com. Web: www.manterra.com. Pres/CEO Jerry Presley. Plastic parts design. Injection molding tooling design and manufacture. Custom injection molding (30 - 750 tons capacity) and plastics assembly, mechanical assembly, electrical and electronic assembly. CAD/CAM/CAE. Rapid prototyping, rapid tooling. Medical, Automotive, Electronic, Industrial and Consumer Products. Est 1986. Emp 50.

MARTIGNONI ELETTROTECNICA S.R.L.

Corso Italia 8, Vanzaghello, MI, 20020. 39 0331 658966. Fax: 39 0331 658965. info@martignoni-srl.com. Web: www.martignoni-srl.com. Pres Marc Nolan. Martignoni manufactures the highest quality corona treaters for the film extrusion and converting industry. Our technology includes both covered roll and bare roll technology for treating both non conductive, and conductive webs for both narrow and wide web applications. In addition, Martignoni also manufactures a full line of static control, and static charging equipment.

MCDONALD MACHINING

6346 5th Line RR2, Fergus, ON, N1M 2W5. (519) 967-8607. service@mcdonaldmachining.ca. Web: www.mcdonaldmachining.ca. Partner Jim McDonald. McDonald Machining specializes in the manufacturing and service of custom downstream plastic extrusion machinery and tooling. Est 1989. Emp 4.

MECO SHAFT SEALS

- DIV. WOODDEX BEARING COMPANY, INC.

216 Bay Point Rd, Georgetown, ME, 04548. (207) 371-2210. Fax: (207) 371-2169. Toll Free: (800) 526-8800. sales@mecoseal.com. Web: www.mecoseal.com. Gen Mgr Starkey Steuernagle. Manufacturer of Meco custom-engineered shaft seals for rotating process machinery, such as extruders and conveyors. MECO also manufactures "HB" high-run-out shaft seals for standard sized screw conveyors. Est 1905. Emp 32.

MEECH STATIC ELIMINATORS INC.

1298 Centerview Circle, Akron, OH, 44321. (330) 564-2000. Toll Free: (800) 232-4210. info@meechusa.com. Web: www.meech.com. VP/General Manager Matt Fyffe. Static electricity control and protection for both industrial and cleanroom areas, to provide Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) and Electrostatic Attraction (ESA) control, protection and elimination. Also, web cleaning systems with integrated anti static controls for continuous webs of plastic or paper, delivering increased quality and productivity.

MINATECH INC.

12-910 Rowntree Dairy Rd, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 5W5. (905) 264-0411. Fax: (905) 264-5952. sales@minatech.ca. Web: www.minatech.ca. Pres Michael Mravyan. Take-out and de-flash lines for blow molding automation, custom factory automation, robotic ultrasonic welding and cutting, assembly, robotic palletizing systems, leak detectors and quality centers. Est 1998. Emp 10.

MOKON

2150 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, NY, 14207. (716) 876-9951. Fax: (716) 874-8048. sales@mokon.com. Web: www.mokon.com. VP/Gen Mgr Rob Kennery. Mokon is a leading manufacturer of high-quality heating and cooling systems from -20F to 700F. Our product line includes circulating water and heat transfer oil temperature control systems, portable and central chillers, pump tanks, blown film coolers, cold climate coolers, engineered and pre-engineered control panels, maintenance products and engineered systems. Represented by: En-Plas Inc., Scarborough, ON. Est 1955.

MOLD-MASTERS LTD. - DIVISION OF MILACRON

233 Armstrong Ave., Georgetown, ON, L7G 4X5. (905) 877-0185. Fax: (905) 873-2818. hotrunners-na@milacron.com. Web: www.moldmasters.com. Strategic Marketing Manager Miklos Bogar. Standard/custom hot runner systems for any shot size, material and gating method including valve gates, multi-gating nozzles, stack-molds. Heated machine nozzles, water cooled inserts, temperature controllers and integrated packages with mold plates available. Est 1963. Emp 100.

MOLDERS CHOICE INC.

5380 Naiman Parkway Suite E, Solon, OH, 44139. (440) 248-8500. Fax: (440) 248-8545. Toll Free: (800) 809-4623. molders@molderschoice.com. Web: www.molderschoice.com. Pres Ken Berger. Molding and moldmaking supplies and equipment. Est 1995. Emp 6.

MOLDPRO MACHINERY & SYSTEMS INC.

4042 Mainway, Burlington, ON, L7M 4B9. (905) 335-3364. Fax: (905) 335-1116. sales@moldpro.com. Web: www.moldpro.com. Pres Bob Agnew. Sell, manufacture & service blow molding machinery - Rebuild machines with new controls - Licensed electrical contractor ECRA/ESA - Supply of Blow Mold Machine Heads. Manufacture AEON 350 - Injection Stretch Blow Mold Machine (ISBM). Manufacture MMS 24-700 extrusion blow molding machines. Est 1991. Emp 8.

MONITOR TECHNOLOGIES LLC

44W320 Keslinger Rd, Elburn, IL, 60119. (630) 365-9403. Fax: (630) 365-5646. monitor@monitortech.com. Web: www.monitortech.com. Dir-Sls Cris Breck. Practical solutions for silo level indication, continuous level measurement, inventory management, solids flow monitoring / metering, in-line moisture measurement, dust monitoring and bin aeration related to the storage and processing of powders and bulk solids as well as some liquids & slurries. For over 60 years we have strived to offer high quality products, extensive application support and trusted customer service. Sold and serviced worldwide, including distributors in Canada. Represented by: Construction Machinery Co; Western Process Equipment. Est 1958.

MONO RESEARCH LABORATORIES LTD.

1377 Brookstar Dr Suite 1263, Oakville, ON, L6M 3W2. (905) 582-3640. narmstrong@monoresearch.com. Web: www.monoresearch.com. Pres Nigel Armstrong. Analytical instrumentation including materials testing instruments and cleanroom particle counters. Represents: Climet Instruments; Stable Micro Systems. Est 1976. Emp 3.

MONSTER POLYMERS INC.

300 Prisque Rd, Honey Harbour, ON, P0E 1E0. (705) 792-0222. Fax: (705) 756-5673. rod@monsterpolymers.com. Web: www.monsterpolymers.com. Pres Rod Monster. Consulting and marketing of engineering and compounded resins to molders and extruders. Represents: Aquafil, Italy; Formosa Plastics, Taiwan; Samsung, Korea. Est 1990. Emp 6.

MORETTO S.P.A.

Via dell'Artigianato 3, Massanzago, PD, 35010. (049) 939-6711. Fax: (049) 939-6710. info@moretto.com. Web: www.moretto.com. Silvia Moretto. Moretto researches, develops and produces ancillary equipment for the plastics processing industry and offers a complete products range including machines for conveying, drying, grinding, micro-dosing, gravimetric and volumetric dosing, storage, temperature control and cooling. The company offers flexible solutions according to the customers' needs, including customized centralized systems supplied turnkey. With a direct presence in Germany, Poland, Russia, India, Turkey, Brazil, USA and China and a qualified sales network in over 60 countries, Moretto offers an excellent support by assisting customers from consultancy service to assistance in the after sales service.

MORETTO USA LLC

300 MORETTO DRIVE, JACKSON CENTER, PA, 16133. (724) 269-7600. Web: www.moretto.com/us/. Moretto USA (Jackson Center, PA) supplies auxiliary equipment for the plastics processing industry, including feeders, dehumidifiers, volumetric and gravimetric blenders, grinders, storage solutions, temperature controllers, chillers and supervising systems. Centralized systems are supplied turnkey. Included in the new facility are sales, an extensive inventory of products and spare parts, an assembly shop, and a Moretto product showroom, designed for customer examination and training. A specialized staff support and provide customers tailored solutions with the necessary know-how and pre-ventive maintenance services.



MORRIS COUPLING COMPANY

2240 W 15th St, Erie, PA, 16505-4510. (814) 459-1741. Fax: (800) 545-1399. Toll Free: (800) 426-1579. sales@morriscoupling.com. Web: www.morriscoupling.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Scot Watkins. Morris Coupling is the world's leading manufacturer of pneumatic conveying and industrial vacuum components including original Morris compression couplings; cam and groove couplings; pipe and tube bends; straight pipe and tubing; glass tube bends and straights; quick-on and gripper couplings; welded fabrications; flexible hose; installation components; and extended wear bends. Est 1941.

MPI MORHEAT INC.

21 Meteor Dr, Toronto, ON, M9W 1A3. (416) 675-7329. Fax: (416) 675-7349. saj@mpimorheat.com. Web: www.mpipressure.com. Eng A Angra. MPI Melt Pressure Inc. is a manufacturer of melt pressure transducers, transmitters, gauges and extruder rupture disks to replace units from Dynisco, Gefran, GP50 and Gentran. With over 13 years of experience manufacturing sensors, we have learned to make Quality Products and Professional Service our top priorities. 90% of our products shipping from stock in Toronto and Buffalo, NY. Represents: MPI. Est 1999. Emp 12.

MULTIPAC INC.

3232 rue Delaunay, Laval, QC, H7L 5E1. (450) 681-1661. Fax: (450) 681-0056. Web: www.ampak.ca. Accounts Payable Maria Tola. We manufacture caps for bottles (pills) for the pharmaceutical industry. Sales Offices: Ampak Inc. Est 1999. Emp 35.



**INDUSTRY'S
FIRST
CHOICE**

Morris Coupling offers the plastics industry an extensive inventory of pneumatic and industrial vacuum components supported by superior service. We offer a one-call, single-source solution to meet your demands.



Toll Free 1-800-426-1579 www.morriscoupling.com

N.R. MURPHY LIMITED

430 Franklin Blvd, Cambridge, ON, N1R 8G6. (519) 621-6210. Fax: (519) 621-2841. 4nodust@nrmurphy.com. Web: www.nrmurphy.com. Gen Mgr Helder Armas. DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS: Standard and custom fabricated, dry dust collectors. Also includes: cyclones, rotary air locks, abort dampers, spark detection and suppression systems. Heavy duty industrial exhaust FANS, ready to ship. ACCESSORIES; including Dust FILTERS manufactured on site, for all makes (common sizes in stock). Sales Offices: AIRPLUS Industrial Corp. (formerly ETP), Langley, British Columbia, Phone: (604) 882-8886; Energy Technology Products, Edmonton, Alberta, Phone: (780) 468-1110; Energy Technology Products, Calgary, Alberta, Phone: (403) 253-8987; Ecco Supply, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Phone: (306) 242-5525; Ecco Supply, Regina, Saskatchewan, Phone: (306) 721-8228; EDA Mechanical Services, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Phone: (204) 632-8022; Gagnon & Associates Inc., Val Caron, Northern Ontario, Phone: (705) 897-1942; N.R. Murphy Ltd., Cambridge, South Western Ontario, Phone: (519) 621-6210; Walmar, Nepean, Eastern Ontario, Phone: (613) 225-9774; Ventilation Industrielle GL, Varennes, Quebec, Phone: (450) 652-7187; EEP Technical Solutions (Maritimes), Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Phone: (800) 665-3848. Est 1943. Emp 40.

NATIONAL PLASTIC HEATER, SENSOR & CONTROL INC.

5839 16th Sideroad, Schomberg, ON, L0G 1T0. (905) 859-8232. Fax: (905) 859-4691. Toll Free: (877) 674-9744. saes@nphheaters.com. Web: www.nph-processheaters.com. Gen Mgr James Kanichis. Industrial process heaters, silicone rubber heaters, kapton polyimide heaters, coil heaters, cast aluminum heaters, mica & ceramic band heaters, cartridge heaters, RTD's, thermo couples, metric heaters from NPH, GTA Toronto, Ontario Canada. National Plastic Heater now provides products that include design and engineering services for the following industries: Industrial Process Industries- Oil, Gas, Petroleum and Chemical; Aerospace, Satellites and Spacecraft Industry; Food Service and Food Processing Industries; Industrial Packaging Industry; 3D Printer Heaters-Additive Manufacturing Industry; and Power Industries. Est 1995.

NEGRI BOSSI NORTH AMERICA, INC.

311 Carroll Dr, New Castle, DE, 19720. (302) 328-8020. Fax: (302) 328-8036. info@negribossius.com. Web: www.negribossi.com. Nick Suter. Injection molding machines from 55 to 7,000 metric tonnes, with a range of hydraulic, hybrid and all-electric models. Also supplies robots and automation solutions. Represents: Negri Bossi SpA, Italy. Est 1947.

NEUE HERBOLD MASCHINEN - U. ANLAGENBAU GMBH

Wiesenstr. 44, Sinsheim, Baden-Württemberg, 74889. +49 (0) 7261 9248 0. Fax: +49 (0) 7261 9248 99. info@neue-herbold.com. Web: neue-herbold.com/en/. Sls Mgr Peter Bauchle. We at Neue Herbold offer a complete program for the size reduction (like shredders, screw breakers, bale breakers, granulators, crusher, cutting-mills, pipe-granulators, profile-granulators, pulverizers, screw-shredders, hammer mills, polystyrene-shredders, guillotines, friction washers, mechanical dryers, thermal dryers as well as complete washing-lines for the recycling of post consumer waste) and preparation of plastic waste from production and plastic waste collection points. Est 1994. Emp 75.

NEW PACIFIC MACHINERY INC.

1264 Highway 45 Bypass, Trenton, TN, 38382. (731) 855-3941. Fax: (731) 855-2140. newpacific@prodigy.net. Gen Mgr William Wong. Import injection molding machines, represent Multiplas, vertical clamp size from 25 to 1,200 tons, and horizontal clamp size from 20 to 550 tons. Represents: Multiplas Engineering Co. Ltd.

NIEDERMAIR PLASTICS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

52 Willow Grove Blvd, Sharon, ON, L0G 1V0. (905) 478-4071. niedermair4196@rogers.com. Pres Siegfried Niedermair. Concepts, prototyping, design, engineering, tool start-up for thermoplastic applications. Low-pressure molding and in-mold decorating thermoplastic processes.

Specializing in Water Assist and Gas Assist Injection Moulding. Mould- and process development and troubleshooting. Also thermoplastic composites, long fibre and oriented fibres.

NORTH AMERICAN FEED SCREW LTD.

6425 Kestrel Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1Z8. (905) 670-2455. Fax: (905) 670-2457. info@northamericanfeedscrew.com. Web: www.northamericanfeedscrew.com. Mktg Support Vesna Aleksovski. Manufactures new, rebuild used single and twin screws and barrels for extrusion, injection blow molding and rubber processes. Also manufacture tie-bars, check-valves, end caps and nozzles. Custom design assistance available. Est 1978. Emp 15.

NOVA CUTTING TOOLS

1163 Matheson Blvd E, Mississauga, ON, L4W 1B6. (905) 624-4522. Fax: (905) 624-1917. Web: www.cuttingtools.ca. Pres Richard Kolouski. Industrial supplier of cutting tools, abrasives and measuring equipment. Represents: Weldon; Fowler; KEO; Merit; Micro 100; Norton; Standard Abrasives. Est 1971. Emp 4.

NOVATEC, INC.

222 E Thomas Ave, Baltimore, MD, 21225. (410) 789-4811. Fax: (410) 789-4638. Toll Free: (800) 237-8379. sales@novatec.com. Web: www.novatec.com. Territory Sls Mgr Dori Raybuck. Novatec, Inc. manufactures, sells, and installs industry-leading drying equipment offering more types of dryers than any other manufacturer including infrared, vacuum, desiccant wheel, compressed air membrane and twin bed desiccant systems. Lab runs and test results are available for all. We also offer leading conveying, downstream extrusion equipment and complete materials-handling systems including design and installation. Our association with Maguire Products broadens our portfolio to include an unmatched selection of blending equipment. Our partnership with MachineSense makes Novatec the only auxiliary equipment manufacturer to offer machine wearables and analytics. Represented by: Maguire Products Canada Inc., Vaughan, ON. 905-879-1100. Est 1977. Emp 130.

ONEHALF20 INC.

20 Steelcase Road West Unit 1A, Marham, ON, L3R 1B2. (905) 474-5650. Fax: (905) 474-5772. Toll Free: (877) 781-1881. curt@onehalf20.com. Web: www.onehalf20.com. Sls Mgr Curt Roberts. Manufacturer of pressure and temperature measurement and display products for the polymer and chemical processing industries; includes transducers, transmitters, sensors and gauges for extrusion melt pressure applications. We also have all types of Extruder Rupture discs in all shapes and sizes. in stock!. Est 2003. Emp 9.

PACLINE OVERHEAD CONVEYORS

5735 McAdam Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1N9. (905) 858-2330. Fax: (905) 858-2333. sales@pacline.com. Web: www.pacline.com. Pres Karl Scholz. Est 1978. Emp 20.

PAL PLASTICS INC.

1917 Logan Ave, Winnipeg, MB, R2R 0H6. (204) 631-0769. Fax: (204) 631-0760. sales@palgroup.ca. Web: www.palgroup.ca. Pres Jack McLaughlin. Est 1985. Emp 20.

PARKER HANNIFIN CORP. - PARKER CANADA DIVISION

160 Chisholm Dr, Milton, ON, L9T 3G9. (905) 693-3000. Fax: (905) 876-1958. pcdmktg@parker.com. Web: www.parker.com/canada. Div Mktg Mgr Ron Dusseldorp. Parker Hannifin is the world's leading diversified manufacturer of motion and control technologies and systems. Parker's global network of engineers can create solutions to increase your productivity and profitability. Visit our website to learn more about how you can partner with Parker to create innovative solutions for your engineering challenges. Sales Offices: Calgary, AB; Grimsby, ON; Dorval, QC. Emp 50.

PARKHILL INDUSTRIES YORK LTD.

2472 Bayview Ave, North York, ON, M2L 1A7. (416) 447-8511. Fax: (416) 447-8511. parkhillindustries@rogers.com. Pres James Parkhill. Rebuilding, refurbishing, and manufacturing various plastics and rubber processing machines, screws and barrels as well as rebuilds/repairs, appraisals, acquisitions. New and used plastics and rubber processing machinery. Consulting for complete processing plants, anywhere.

Highest performance mold temperature control

Nexttherm

Temperature Control Units with
Thermal Energy Balancing Technology



Advanced Design

- Up to 50% Cycle Time Reduction
- VFD Gear type Pump
- Auto-adaptive Flow Rate Feature

Powerful Control

- 17" Touch Screen HMI
- PLC based Controls
- LearnMold, SmartMold, BoostMold functions

Utmost Versatility

- Adjustable Water Flow up to 100 gpm
- Adjustable Water Pressure up to 150 psi
- Process Temperature up to 200F

PCS COMPANY

2050 Halford Rd. Unit 1, Tecumseh, Ontario, N9A6J3. (586) 238-4111. Fax: (586) 294-7799. Toll Free: (800) 521-0546. sales@pcs-company.com. Web: www.pcs-company.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Erin Miedema. Headquartered in Metro Detroit's Fraser, Michigan and with company roots dating back to 1950, PCS Company manufactures and distributes mold components, mold bases, hot runner products, molding supplies for the plastic injection and die casting industries. Our customers include plastic injection molders, mold makers, mold designers, and die casters throughout North America. Represented by: Dflex Mag Inc., Verdun, QC. Sales Offices: PCS Company, Tecumseh, Ontario. Est 1968. Emp 150+.

PEEL PLASTICS PRODUCTS LTD.

49 Rutherford Rd S, Brampton, ON, L6W 3J3. (905) 456-3660. Fax: (905) 456-0870. sales@peelplastics.com. Web: www.peelplastics.com. Gen Mgr David Troost. Specialists in multi-use, value added pouches and bags. Primary focus on the Pet Food, Lawn & Garden and Specialty Food markets where additional packaging features matter to both brand owners and consumers. We are the world's largest producer of box pouches and take pride in maintaining a leadership position when it comes to quality and innovation. Many others can buy similar equipment, but our team members make the difference in our plants, our customers plants and with consumers!. Est 1978. Emp 430.

PELLETRON CORP.

1866 Colonial Village Lane, Lancaster, PA, 17601. (717) 293-4008. Fax: (717) 293-4011. info@pelletroncorp.com. Web: www.pelletroncorp.com. Mktg Coord Daniela Fassbender. Pelletron provides dedusting and pneumatic conveying technologies for the plastics industry. Pelletron offers solutions to prevent and remove dust and streamers in pneumatic conveying systems. The deduster removes dust and streamers in one unit. Pelletron offers a complete program of rotary and diverter valves for pneumatic conveying systems. Est 1987. Emp 30.

PELMAR ENGINEERING LTD.

8-445 Midwest Rd Unit #8, Scarborough, ON, M1P 4Y9. (416) 288-1736. Fax: (416) 288-0385. Toll Free: (888) 754-6329. sales@pelmareng.com. Web: www.pelmareng.com. Sls Mgr Phil Frampton. Industrial distributor: Cabinet coolers, control valves and air release valves for water systems, automatic water filters, basket strainers and bag filter, productivity with compressed air, air amplifiers, air knives, Vortex cold tubes. Est 1982. Emp 5.

PENINSULA PLASTICS LTD.

620 Industrial Dr, Fort Erie, ON, L2A 5M4. (905) 871-4766. Fax: (905) 871-4811. info@penplast.com. Web: www.penplast.com. Gen Mgr Dale Gohm. Custom Injection Molder of most types of Plastics. Machines (35) ranging from 50 Tons to 1550 Tons, running 24/7. Some proprietary products that include various bins for the Recycling industry, Pest control devices, Spools, and Eye glass case accessories. We offer a concept to finish part approach, including assembly, packaging, printing and sonic welding. Represents: Nova Products / Environmental Division. Est 1976. Emp 75.

PERMARK INC.

81 Mack Ave, Toronto, ON, M1L 1M5. (416) 752-9144. Fax: (800) 387-6568. Toll Free: (800) 263-5888. sales@permarkbadges.com. Web: www.permarkbadges.com. Pres Irene Hilden. Manufacture plastic & metal name badges, tags & signs. Injection mold, hot stamp, engrave, digital print, screen print & sublimate. Est 1985. Emp 14.

PFA INC.

N118 W18251 Bunsen Dr, Germantown, WI, 53022. (262) 250-4410. Fax: (262) 250-4409. Web: www.pfa-inc.com. VP Mark Scanlan. Manufacturers of KOR-LOK Side-Action Systems, preloading hydraulic locking cylinders, Pneumatic and Hydraulic Self-Locking Cylinders, Quick Die Change (QDC) and Quick Mold Change (QMC) clamps and systems, and Robot Grippers, Gripper Pads, End of Arm Compliance Devices (RCC) and Robotic Overload Crash Protection (EOAT/OPD). Represented by: PFA Canada (KLA Sales), Toronto, Ontario. Est 1990. Emp 26.

PHOENIX PLASTECH MACHINERY CORPORATION

837 Sweetwater Crescent, Mississauga, ON, L5H 4A7. (905) 278-8088. mudgett.stephen@gmail.com. Sls Mgr Stephen

Mudgett. Blown Film Extrusion Systems, Extruders, Dies, Air Rings, Co-extrusion Lines; Internal Bubble Cooling (IBC) Control, Width/Layflat Control, Machine Direction Sealing Systems, Bubble Cages; Thickness measurement Systems & Profile Control Systems for Continuous Webs; Extrusion Screws, Bimetallic Barrels, Screw & Barrel repair. Represents: Techflow Design and Manufacturing, Mississauga, Ontario; NDC Technologies, Dayton, Ohio; D.R. Joseph Incorporated, Arlington, Texas; Performance Feed Screw, Mississauga, Ontario. Est 1989. Emp 3.

Piovan

Customers. The core of our innovation

PIOVAN CANADA

6535 Millcreek Dr Unit 2-3, Mississauga, ON, L5N 2M2. (905) 629-8822. Fax: (905) 629-8827. trodrigues@piovan.ca. Web: www.piovan.com. CEO/Dir Anthony Rodrigues. A complete range of auxiliary equipment for injection and blow molding, extrusion, PET performs and optical applications. Products include blenders, loaders, dryers, dosers, temperature controllers, chillers and granulators. Represents: FDM, Germany; Penta, Italy; Piovan, Italy; Unady, Woodbridge, VA.; Aquatech Chillers.

PLASTI-MACH CORP.

704 Executive Blvd, Valley Cottage, NY, 10989-2010. (845) 267-2985. Fax: (845) 267-2825. plastimach@plastimach.com. Web: www.plastimach.com. Pres Robert Rosen. New and Used Thermoforming machinery and CNC Routers for resale. Used Blister sealing Rotary and Inline thermoformers. Est 1975.

PLASTIC ASSEMBLY SYSTEMS (PAS)

19 Sargent Dr, Bethany, CT, 06524. (203) 393-0639. Fax: (203) 393-0395. sales@heatstaking.com. Web: www.heatstaking.com. Partner Kurt Fugal. Manufacturers of welders — ultrasonic, vibration, spin, hot plate; heat staking and insertion equipment; custom assembly systems. New and used equipment available. Est 1998. Emp 17.



PLASTIC PROCESS EQUIPMENT INC.

8303 Corporate Park Dr, Macedonia, OH, 44056. (216) 367-7000. Fax: (216) 367-7022. Toll Free: (800) 321-0562. sales@ppe.com. Web: www.ppe.com. Sls Mgr Gary Croy. PPE provides the worlds largest variety of accessories for the elastics industry. PPE also manufactures conveyors, separators, hopper loaders, hopper dryers and drum tumblers. With offices in Ohio, Nevada and Florida, PPE can provide fast delivery and the personal attention that you order deserves. Est 1974.

PLASTICS MACHINERY INC.

6-1111 Gorham St, Newmarket, ON, L3Y 8X8. (905) 895-5054. Fax: (905) 895-4930. tbillinger@pmiplastics.com. Web: www.shoppmoplastics.com. Pres Todd Billinger. At Plastics Machinery Inc., we know your processing equipment is the backbone of your business, which is why we offer innovative, mission-critical solutions that offer you better productivity and improve efficiency, that meet the specific needs of your business. Because of the pivotal role we play in your business, Plastics Machinery Inc. is committed to creating and maintaining strong relationships with our customers, built on a foundation of excellence and trust. From the products we represent to our dedicated customer service and support, we know what's important to you. Represents: LS Mtron Injection Molding, Norcross GA; Dynamic Conveyors, Norton Shores, MI; Nanoplas Inc. Grandville, MI; ABIMAN Engineering USA, Lawrenceville, GA. Est 1972. Emp 4.

PLASTRAC INC.

3928 Miller Rd, Edgemont, PA, 19028. (610) 356-3000. Fax: (610) 356-7022. info@plastrac.com. Web: www.plastrac.com. VP Eric Bullivant. Supplier of disc-based gravimetric self-calibrating colour portioning equipment, multi-ingredient blenders and hopper loaders for IMM, blow

molding and extrusion. Automatic regrind metering and blending units for the above. Represented by: GM Plastics; Glen Mortimer (416-837-2750); GMPlasticsmobile@gmail.com; 530 Coronation Dr. Unit 10; Scarborough, Ontario; M1E5C8. Est 1995.

PNEU-TECH SYSTEMS LIMITED

7-80 Norwich Ave, Woodstock, ON, N4S 8Y6. (519) 537-7199. Fax: (519) 537-2994. sales@pneutechsystems.com. Web: www.pneutechsystems.com. Sls Eng Jake Pedrosa. Pneumatic conveying systems, system components, and system controls. Vacuum/pressure blower packages. Vacuum house keeping systems. Railcar unloading systems, scaling systems, silos. Represents: Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc., Salina, KS. Est 1994.

POLYSTAR PACKAGING INC.

7975 av Marco-Polo, Montréal, QC, H1E 1N8. (514) 648-8171. Fax: (514) 648-8275. info@polystarinc.com. Web: www.polystarinc.com. Ops Exec Robert Yvorchuck. Flexible packaging. Flexographic printer. Est 1963. Emp 120.



POUNDS OF PLASTIC INC.

5650 Tomken Rd. BLDG. 1,2, Mississauga, ON, L4W 4P1. (905) 286-9894. Fax: (905) 286-9893. info@poundsofplastic.com. Web: www.poundsofplastic.com. Reg Mgr Richard Pounds. Distributor of nylon, polypropylene, polycarbonate, PC/ABS, acetal PET, PVC/PBT, polyester alloys, ABS, black colour concentrates, bio degradable and antimicrobial additives. Sales Offices: 100 Progress way, Owenton, Kentucky. Est 2001. Emp 45.

PRECISION MOLD SUPPLIES LTD.

574 52 St, Delta, BC, V4M 3S5. (604) 943-7702. Fax: (604) 943-0972. Toll Free: N/A. ahmednizam@precisionmold-supplies.com. Web: www.precisionmoldsupplies.com. Pres Ahmed Nizam. Supplier of mold bases, mold components, polishing supplies, cutting tools, carbide inserts, tool holders, tool adapters, heating elements, temperature controllers, hot runner systems, temperature and pressure transducers, hydraulic oil filtration units, pelletizers, granulators, additive feeders, static mixers, gear pumps, screen changers, dryers, loaders and down stream extrusion equipment. Represents: Colour Mate, BC. AB. Cumberland Engineering Corporation, AB. BC. SK. Diemould Service Co., AB. MB. SK. BC. Dynisco, SK. AB. BC. Filtrol Inc., BC. AB. SK. Garr Tool, British Columbia Matsui America (mold temperature controllers), AB. BC. SK. Pneu-Matic Conveying, BC. AB. Total Temperature Instrumentation Inc., AB. SK. BC. Sales Offices: Precision Mold Supplies Ltd Delta - B.C. Est 1991. Emp 3.

PRIAMUS SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES, LLC - DIV. OF PRIAMUS SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES

113 Executive Drive Suite 106, Sterling, VA, 20166. (877) 774-2687. Fax: (877) 678-5062. Toll Free: (877) 774-2687. sales@priamus.com. Web: www.priamus.com. Pres Marcel Fenner. Priamus manufactures and configures closed loop process control solutions for injection molding by measuring pressure, temperature and viscosity in the cavity. Est 2001. Emp 50.

PRIORITY TOOLING SOLUTIONS

335 Neptune Crescent, London, ON, N6M 1A9. (519) 659-9171. Fax: (519) 659-6769. files@ptsmold.com. Web: www.ptsmold.com. Pres Paul Kerkhof. Manufacturer of plastic injection molds capable of providing services from design to injection molding of parts. Est 1989. Emp 40.

PROCESS HEATERS INC.

58-750 Oakdale Rd, North York, ON, M3N 2Z4, Canada. Pres/Owner: Harry Kitz. (416) 747-8250. Web: www.processheaters.ca. Year established: 1995. Experts in the design of heaters for injection molding, extrusion, thermoforming, general industrial, commercial & research applications. Distributors for Dynisco line of pressure transducers, instruments, melt flow indexers & rheometers. Athena Controls

quality made hot runner controls, cables, & temperature controls. Thermcrafts line of ovens & furnaces. Our focus is your advantage. Represents: Athena Controls Inc., Plymouth Meeting, PA; Bucan, Pointe-Claire, Que.; Control Concepts, Brooklyn, Conn.; Dynisco Instruments, Franklin, MA; Process Technology, Willoughby, Ohio; Tempco, Woodale, Ill.; Thermcraft Inc., Winston-Salem, NC.

PROCO MACHINERY INC.

1111 Brevik Place, Mississauga, ON, L4W 3R7. (905) 602-6066. Fax: (905) 602-0560. info@procomachinery.com. Web: www.procomachinery.com. VP Sales Siva Krish. Manufactures and supplies downstream equipment for the production of plastic containers, including take-out systems, deflashers, trimmers, flame treaters, leak testers, spin trimmers and conveyors. Manufacturer of packaging equipments including case-packers, palletizers, robotic cell packer and tumble packers. Sales Offices: Mississauga, Ontario, Canada. Est 1982. Emp 50.

PROQUIP CONSULTANTS INC.

20 Densley Ave, Toronto, ON, M6N2R1. (416) 444-8028. Fax: (866) 308-9892. davidfreeman@proquipconsultants.com. Web: www.proquipconsultants.com. Gen Mgr David Freeman. Distributors of electric vacuum ovens for removal of asphalt and emulsions from labware (glass or metal). Distributors of gas fired heat cleaning furnaces, and gas fired fluidized systems for removing polymers from tooling and parts. 'Batch ovens'. Powder spray booths cartridge and filter. California pulse drying systems for water borne coatings for auto body shops. Represents: Pollution Control Products, Dallas, TX; Xaloy Inc., Newcastle, PA.; Amiberica Inc., Chicago, IL. Est 1987. Emp 2.

PSI - POLYMER SYSTEMS, INC.

1703 Pineview St SE, Conover, NC, 28613. (828) 468-2600. Fax: (828) 468-2610. sales@psi-polymersystems.com. Web: www.psi-polymersystems.com. Gen Mgr Donald Macnara. PSI-Polymer Systems, Inc. is a leading US manufac-

turer and supplier of polymer filtration equipment, gear pumps, and engineered system solutions for the extrusion, polymer processing, and recycling industries. Represented by: Extrusion Systems Inc., Markham, ON.

PURITAN MAGNETICS, INC.

533 S. Lapeer Rd. Suite 100, Oxford, MI, 48371. (248) 628-3808. Fax: (248) 628-3844. Toll Free: (800) 787-3624. magnet@puritanmagnetics.com. Web: www.puritanmagnetics.com. Inside Sls Rep Andrea Webster. Puritan Magnetics manufactures a complete line of magnetic separation equipment. Plates, Grates, Spouts, Pulleys, Drums, Drawers, and many other styles of magnetic separators are available with ceramic and rare earth magnetic materials. A wide range of standard products with EZ CLEAN and POW-R CLEAN features are available simplify cleaning.

RECHNER AUTOMATION INC.

11-348 Bronte St S, Milton, ON, L9T 5B6. (905) 636-0866. Fax: (905) 636-0867. Toll Free: (800) 544-4106. contact@rechner.com. Web: www.rechner.com. Paula Henley. Rechner Automation Inc. is a manufacturer of capacitive sensors for use in industrial applications. Level Control Made Easy: The NormLine Capacitive Sensors are manufactured in Milton, Ontario. Sensors are fully potted allowing them to work in high vibration areas and in areas where temperature may change throughout the day. Temperature rating is -25C to 70C. Standard sizes M18, M30 and M32 are available. This series is ETL listed and conforms to cULus and CSA standards. Excellent for level detection of plastic pellets, liquids and viscous products like oil. Est 1978.

REILOY USA

12260 W 53rd St N PO Box 489, Maize, KS, 67101. (316) 721-1144. Fax: (316) 721-1495. reiloy@reiloyusa.com. Web: www.reiloyusa.com. Dir-Sls Bart Regier. Custom designed, high performance screws, including the Eagle mixing screw and wear resistant Reiloy bimetallic barrels, for use in injec-

tion molding, blow molding and extrusion. Valves and end-caps. Thermoset, LSR, upsize and downsize conversion packages. Process evaluation and recommendations for increased productivity.

REKO MANUFACTURING GROUP INC. - DIV. OF REKO INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC.

469 Silver Creek Industrial Dr 469 Silver Creek Industrial Dr, Lakeshore, ON, N8N 4W2. (519) 727-3287. Fax: (519) 727-6681. Web: www.rekomold.com. CEO Diane Reko. Full-service tooling supplier to the plastics industry. Molds, fixtures, secondary equipment. Est 1976. Emp 225.

RESIN TECHNOLOGY, LLC

1 Forge Village Rd, Groton, MA, 01450-2047. (978) 448-6926. Fax: (978) 448-5937. jim@resintek.com. Web: www.resintek.com. Pres James Seidewand. Specialty PVC trading/compounding firm. Supplies PVC resin and compounds, prime and utility, plasticizers, dispersion and copolymer PVC resins. Also custom PVC compounds. Est 1996. Emp 15.

RJG, INC.

3111 Park Drive, Traverse City, MI, 49686. (231) 947-3111. Fax: (231) 947-6403. info@rjginc.com. Web: www.rjginc.com. Marketing Manager Kara Eskeli. RJG provides process control systems, cavity pressure and temperature sensing technology and consulting and training to the injection molding industry. Represented by: Dier International, Unionville, ON.

ROCHELEAU TOOL AND DIE CO. INC.

117 Industrial Rd, Fitchburg, MA, 01420. (978) 345-1723. Fax: (978) 345-5972. steven@rocheleautool.com. Web: www.rocheleautool.com. Pres Steven Rocheleau. Manufactures reciprocating screw and continuous extrusion blow molding machinery. Est 1938.

ROCKLIN MANUFACTURING CO.

110 South Jennings St, Sioux City, IA, 51101-1836. (712) 255-7957. Fax: (712) 252-5619. Toll Free: (800) 255-6046.

You produce it ... We'll Reduce it! ... Since 1982

North American Built and Priced Right for Today's Economy



Rotogran granulators are internationally recognized for their superior design, efficiency, durability and competitive pricing. We are the size reduction specialists for the processing and recycling industry.

- » GRANULATORS
- » BELT CONVEYORS
- » BLOWER/CYCLONE SYSTEMS
- » FINES SEPARATOR SYSTEMS



MANUFACTURER OF SIZE REDUCTION EQUIPMENT
for the Plastics and Recycling industry

4 SIMPSON ROAD, BOLTON, ON L7E 1G9 CANADA
Tel: 905-738-0101 | Fax: 905-738-5750
sales@rotogran.com | www.rotogran.com

Our rugged equipment is precision manufactured to meet individual customer needs.

- Complete range from press side to central.
- Chamber construction second to none.
- Custom applications our specialty.

info@rocklinmanufacturingco.com. Web: www.rocklin-manufacturingco.com. Gen Mgr Chris Rosener. Mold-Mender Micro Welder to repair plastic injection and blow molds, rubber processing molds, die casting molds and dies, using metallic ribbon, powder, or wire spot welded to damaged area.

ROCKWELL AUTOMATION CANADA

135 Dundas St, Cambridge, ON, N1R 5X1. (519) 244-3600. Fax: (519) 651-3348. webmaster@rockwellautomation.com. Web: www.rockwellautomation.com. Power, control, information solutions and services that help solve manufacturing problems.



ROTOGRAN INTERNATIONAL INC.

4 Simpson Rd, Bolton, ON, L7E 1G9. (905) 738-0101. Fax: (905) 738-5750. sales@rotogran.com. Web: www.rotogran.com. Pres Michael Cyr. Canadian manufacturing of standard and custom granulators; from 5 hp to 500 hp; conveyors (belt), fines separator systems, blower/cyclone systems; surge bins and auger evacuation systems, metal detecting conveyors. Est 1982. Emp 20.

SCHENCK PROCESS

7901 NW 107th Terrace, Kansas City, MO, 64153. (816) 891-9300. Fax: (816) 891-8336. Toll Free: (800) 821-2476. sales-fcp@schenckprocess.com. Web: www.schenck-process.com/us. Application Engr Mgr Todd Messmer. Schenck Process is a complete global source of highly accurate pneumatic conveying, sifting, grinding, blending, milling, weighing and feeding systems for dry bulk solids with additional expertise in air filtration. A strong commitment to research and development has led to the creation of some of the industry's most advanced products and technologies. Sales Offices: Rate Technology Systems, Mississauga, Ontario. Est 1965. Emp 550.

SEFORTEK INC.

2-10 Kenmore Avenue, Stoney Creek, ON, L8E 5N1. (905) 643-1453. Fax: (905) 643-0998. info@sefortek.com. Web: www.sefortek.com. Gen Mgr Nestor Segura. Custom Automation for the Automotive, Packaging, Medical and Pharmaceutical industries. Plants: Sefortek Inc. Stoney Creek, ON. Est 2005. Emp 23.



Single minute mold changes

Reducing downtime during mold change operations is a daily challenge when trying to remain reactive and competitive. From the simplest application to complete solutions for Quick Mold Change, Stäubli addresses these challenges with proven solutions for each key stage of the process.

Learn more at quick-mold-change.com

FAST MOVING TECHNOLOGY

STÄUBLI

SEPARATOR ENGINEERING LTD.

4119 Rue Cousens, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4S 1V6. (877) 694-4441. Fax: (514) 745-2074. Toll Free: (877) 694-4441. info@separatorengineering.com. Web: www.separatorengineering.com. Process Mgr Joe Byrnes. Supplier of sieves, mills, extruders, feeders, air classifiers, micronizers and centrifuges for the plastics, food and pharmaceutical as well as chemical and allied industries. Represents: Sturtevant Inc., Hannover, MA.; Coperion K-Tron, Pitman, NJ; Kason Corporation, Millburn, NJ. Sales Offices: Separator Engineering Ltd, St. Laurent QC.



SEPRO CANADA INC

1010 Rue de la Gauchetiere West Suite #1230, Montreal, QC, H3B 2N2. (514) 515-9349. Fax: (412) 459-0470. sepro-canada@sepro-group.com. Web: www.sepro-group.com/. VP-Sls/Automation Firaz Sharaf. Providing automation sales, engineering and service throughout the Canada, Sepro Canada Inc, is a wholly owned daughter company of Sepro Group of France. Sepro Group was one of the first companies to develop Cartesian beam robots for injection-molding machines and has had a substantial presence in North America since 1989. Represented by: Industries Laferrriere, Mascouche, QC; Injection Depot, Barrie, ON; Turner Group, BC/AB.

SEPTIMATECH GROUP INC.

106 Randall Dr, Waterloo, ON, N2V 1K5. (519) 746-7463. Fax: (519) 746-3464. sales@septimatech.com. Web: www.septimatech.com. Mgr Quinn Martin. Septimatech Group Inc. is a technology and service driven company, committed to supplying quality change parts; feedscrews and custom motion control machinery to the global bottling/packaging industry. Est 1993. Emp 50.

SHADOW AUTOMATION INC.

517 Albright Rd, Uxbridge, ON, L9P 1R4. (416) 464-2070. Web: www.shadowauto.ca/. Pres Larry Bonehill. Ontario representative of Haitian injection molding machines. Representative for Absolute robot parts removal robotics, buying and selling new and used injection molding equipment and robotics. Plant liquidations. Est 1987. Emp 2.

SHRED-TECH

295 Pinebush Rd, Cambridge, ON, N1T 1B2. (519) 621-3560. Fax: (519) 621-4288. shred@shred-tech.com. Web: www.shred-tech.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Sean Richter. Shred-Tech® designs and manufactures mobile and stationary shredding machinery for a variety of waste applications. Everything from e-waste, metals, tires, documents, medical waste, plastics, wood and packaged products can be shredded and recycled. We've installed over 6,000 systems installed worldwide. Est 1978.

SIEMENS CANADA LIMITED

1577 North Service Rd E, Oakville, ON, L6H 0H6. (905) 465-8000. Fax: (905) 319-7170. Toll Free: (888) 303-3353. corporate.communications.ca@siemens.com. Web: www.siemens.ca. Sales of gear units/motors couplings. Includes sales of drives for single and double extruders. Assembly geared motors. Est 1985. Emp 26.

SIMCOE PLASTICS LIMITED

1207-54 Cedar Pointe Dr Suite 010, Barrie, ON, L4N 5R7. (416) 802-3798. Fax: (705) 730-0747. info@simcoeplastics.com. Web: www.simcoeplastics.com. Pres Kurt Stahle. Simcoe Plastics is a resin sales and distribution organization, offering a product mix that includes colours, additives, low-cost commodities through to custom-engineered and automotive spec compounds. Represents: Optima Colour, Brantford, Ontario; Vi-Chem Corporation, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Est 1980. Emp 5.

SIMONDS INC.

248 Elm St, Southbridge, MA, 01150. (508) 764-3235. Fax: (508) 765-5125. sales@simonds-inc.com. Web: www.simonds-inc.com. Dir-Mktg Richard Wheway. Manufacturer of pneumatic tools for cutting and degating of plastic sprues and gates —

hand-held or robotic. Represented by: AD Tool, Montréal, QC; Motion Industries, Mississauga, Belleville, ON; Pneu-Tool Parts & Service, Rexdale, ON. Est 1935. Emp 46.

SIZE REDUCTION SPECIALISTS CORP.

3510 West Rd, East Lansing, MI, 48823. (517) 333-2605. Fax: (517) 333-8870. srscorp@srscorp.com. Web: www.srscorp.com. Sls Mgr Tina Dafoe. Solution provider for press-side, screenless granulators and fines separation equipment. Bi-Cutter screenless granulators are manufactured for press-side use on sprues/runners. Our DFS line removes unwanted fines from regrind. Represents: FBE Corp. Est 1995.

SKYLARK CONTROLS

32 Kitsilano Cres, Richmond Hill, ON, L4C 5A5. (416) 444-6614. Fax: (416) 444-0353. curtroberts@skylarkcontrols.com. Web: www.skylarkcontrols.com. Sls Mgr Curt Roberts. Supplier of process measurement and control products for plastics processing machinery. Specializing in pressure and temperature products, temperature controls, thermocouples, pressure transducers and indicators, infrared instrumentation, hand held thermometers, heating elements. We are Canada's largest supplier of extruder rupture discs. Represents: Fast-Heat Inc., Elmhurst, IL; Linear Laboratories, Franklin, MA.; Barnant Co., Barrington, IL; Chino Works America Ltd., Carson, CA. Represented by: ONEhalf20. Est 1990. Emp 8.

SONICS & MATERIALS, INC.

53 Church Hill Rd, Newtown, CT, 06470. (203) 270-4600. Fax: (203) 270-4610. Toll Free: (800) 745-1105. info@sonics.com. Web: www.sonics.com. N.A. Sales Manager Brian Gourley. Since 1969, manufacturer of ultrasonic plastics welding systems in the 40, 35, 30, 20 and 15 kHz frequencies, as well as inserting and staking systems; spin welding machines; large part linear vibration welding equipment; ultrasonic tooling; and OEM components and kits. Bench presses and hand held units available. Represented by: Interfaced Technologies, St. Catharines, ON. Est 1969. Emp 65.

SPIROL INDUSTRIES LTD.

3103 St Etienne Blvd, Windsor, ON, N8W 5B1. (519) 974-3334. Fax: (519) 974-6550. info-ca@spiro.com. Web: www.SPIROL.com. Pres Tom Buchta. Threaded Inserts, Compression Limiters, Coiled Spring Pins, Spring Spring Pins, Solid Pins, Standoffs, Spacers, Bushings, Alignment Dowels, Disc Springs, Shims, Installation Equipment, Vibratory Bowl Feeders. Complimentary Application Engineering assistance. Founded in 1948, SPIROL is an international company with locations on four continents and twelve countries across North America, South America, Europe and Asia. There are thirteen manufacturing and sales facilities and several full service distribution facilities giving SPIROL a unique vertical position in today's dynamic market place. Est 1948. Emp 34.

SPRINTER MARKING INC.

1805 Chandlerville Rd, Zanesville, OH, 43701-4604. (740) 453-1000. Fax: (740) 453-6750. sales@sprinter-marking.com. Web: www.sprinter-marking.com. Mktg Mgr John Bishop. Manufacturer of ink code-marking machines. Represented by: Redemac, Saint Laurent, QC. Est 1991. Emp 12.

STACKTECK SYSTEMS LIMITED

1 Paget Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 5S2. (416) 749-1698. Fax: (416) 749-2795. stackteck@stackteck.com. Web: www.stackteck.com. Gen Sls Mgr Jordan Robertson. Produces injection molds for caps, closures, PET preforms, medical, technical and thin-wall packaging products. Also offers in-mold labeling systems, mold bases, refurbishment services, systems integration and turnkey systems. Est 1976. Emp 350.

STANMECH TECHNOLOGIES INC.

944 Zelco Dr, Burlington, ON, L7L 4Y3. (905) 631-6161. Fax: (905) 631-1852. info@stanmech.com. Web: www.stanmech.com. Sarah Fenwick. Distributor and manufacturer specializing in the development of solutions of most industrial and commercial processes involving the precise application of heat and air. Applications range from plastics joining methods to flash removal systems, air knives, blowers and heat sources for industrial applications including shrinking, forming and drying. Represents: Secomak Ltd, United Kingdom.; JetAir Technologies LLC, Ventura, CA; Leister Technologies AG, Switzerland. Sales Offices: Calgary, AB.; Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC. Est 1981. Emp 11.

STÄUBLI

STAUBLI CORP.

201 Parkway W, Duncan, SC, 29334-9279. (864) 433-1980. Fax: (864) 486-5498. connectors.usa@staubli.com. Web: www.staubli.com. Div Mgr Phil Briggs. Quick mold change systems, couplings and multi-couplings. Magnetic clamping systems.

STAUFF CANADA LTD.

866 MILNER AVE, SCARBOROUGH, ON, M1B 5N7. (416) 282-4608. Fax: (416) 282-3039. smaclean@stauffcanada.com. Web: www.stauff.com. regional Manager Stephen MacLean. Hydraulic Filtration & Filter Carts, Hydraulic Fittings, Hydraulic Tubing and Hydraulic Accumulators. Represents: Stauff Canada Ltd. Represented by: Stauff Canada Ltd. Sales Offices: Stauff Canada Ltd., Scarborough, ON. Emp 12.

STEELTEK – DIV. 877418 ONTARIO LTD.

360 Olive St, Midland, ON, L4R 2R5. (705) 526-5810. Fax: (705) 526-5811. Toll Free: (888) 808-8621. steeltek@steeltek.on.ca. Web: www.steeltek.on.ca. Pres Russ Brown. Manufacturer Rotary Heat Sealers & Conveyors. Spare Parts, Sealing Bands. Represented by: Plan Automation, Orangeville, ON.; Weigh Pack Systems, Montréal, QC; Wise Packaging, Hamilton, ON.; Impact Sales, Mississauga, ON; MD Packaging Inc., Uxbridge, ON; RJ Machinery, Markham, ON. Sales Offices: Steeltek, Midland, ON. Est 1990.

STP ROTOMACHINERY INC.

120 rue des PME, Sherbrooke, QC, J1C 0R2. (819) 846-2787. Fax: (819) 846-3096. Toll Free: (888) 308-4787. sales@stprotomachinery.com. Web: www.stprotomachinery.com. Dir-Sls/Mktg Michel Truax. Design and manufacture of rotomolding machines and peripheral equipment. Est 2005. Emp 27.

SYNVENTIVE MOLDING SOLUTIONS

10 Centennial Dr, Peabody, MA, 01960. (978) 750-8065. Fax: (978) 646-3600. info@synventive.com. Web: www.synventive.com. Mktg Mgr Desmond Crowley. Synventive is one of the world's leading manufacturers of hot runner systems and components. Synventive is part of Barnes Molding Solutions, a strategic business unit within Barnes Group, which includes highly respected brands in plastic injection molding tooling, hot runners and controls, Synventive, männer, Thermoplay, Priamus, Gammaflux, and FOBOHA. Molding Solutions' comprehensive portfolio of advanced technologies and value-added services delivers premium tool-based solutions where demanding specifications are required by global customers in the plastic injection molding industry across a broad spectrum of applications. Sales Offices: Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Windsor, ON; Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Toronto, ON. Est 1978. Emp 175.

TABER INDUSTRIES

455 Bryant St, North Tonawanda, NY, 14120. (716) 694-4000. Fax: (716) 694-1450. Toll Free: (800) 333-5300. sales@taberindustries.com. Web: www.taberindustries.com. VP-Mktg Alan Jaenecke. Manufacturer of materials test and measurement instruments – specializing in evaluating resistance to abrasion & scratch/mar, and stiffness testing. Est 1939. Emp 65.

TAKK INDUSTRIES INC. – STATIC CONTROLS DIVISION

5838 State Route 128 Suite A, Cleves, OH, 45002. (513) 353-4306. Fax: (513) 353-4315. Toll Free: (800) 792-8255. sales@takk.com. Web: www.takk.com. Sls Mgr Terrance Clark. TAKK Industries manufactures and supplies static elimination tools for plastics, converting, printing and general industry. We work to arrive at effective, suitable and economical static elimination solutions for each client's specific problem. Our solutions include Static Elimination Bars, Ionizing Blowers, Anti-Static Tinsel and Brushes, Static Meters, and Electrostatic Generators. Represented by: Bystat International, Saint-Laurent, QC.

TAMPO CANADA INC.

3620A Laird Rd., Unit 13, Mississauga, ON, L5L 6A8. (905) 267-0126. Fax: (905) 267-0127. mail@tampocanada.com. Web: www.tampocanada.com. Pres Kristan Clare. Supply pad printing equipment, including sealed ink cup printers, open-well and rotary printers for single and multi-colour printing; including manual or fully automatic systems, with related accessories; including inks, transfer pads, printing plates and dies, surface pre-treatment systems, ink curing devices and parts handling systems. Est 1980. Emp 8.



TANTUS CORPORATION

564 Laurier Cres, Pickering, ON, L1V 4R4. (647) 258-9657. Fax: (641) 258-9658. Toll Free: (866) 308-7418. sales@tantuscorp.com. Web: www.tantuscorp.com. Owner John Kirow. Exclusive Representative of Thermal Care. Provides solutions for all industrial cooling requirements. Plant Heat Load Analysis, Review Existing Equipment, Energy Evaluation of Cooling System. Chillers, Pump/Tanksets, Cooling Towers, Fluid Coolers. Represents: Thermal Care. Est 2008.

TECH SALES CO.

35B-10520 Yonge St, Richmond Hill, ON, L4C 3C7. (416) 410-1313. Fax: (416) 410-1806. Toll Free: (877) 797-2777. sales@tech-sales.com. Web: www.tech-sales.com. Pres Les Rapchak. Agent and distributor for static elimination and charging, compressed air application and vortex tube cooling, specialty chemicals, and other specialty products. Est 1983. Emp 5.

Experience Full Control

With Sepro, you experience full control. You control your robots, of course. The amazing Visual control platform makes it so easy. You control quality and production costs. And you control secondary operations that add value and boost profitability.

But there's so much more to it than that.

You can feel the confidence that control gives you. No more compromises. Just the industry's widest range of **3-, 5- and 6-axis robots**. Seamless, open integration with so many of the biggest IMM brands. And the support of the best engineering and service teams, everywhere.

You have full control of your future...
and the future is Open 4.0.

Robots and Automation



SEPRO CANADA

www.sepro-group.ca • 514 515-9349 • seprocanada@sepro-group.com • @SeproGroup

Linked in



TECHFLOW DESIGN & MANUFACTURING INC.

3680 Odyssey Drive Unit 3, Mississauga, ON, L5M 0E7. (905) 542-2064. Fax: (905) 542-1125. info@techflowdesign.com. Web: www.techflowdesign.com. Design and manufacturing of blown film equipment. Represented by: Intrepid Standard Technologies, Mississauga, ON.

TECHNOJECT MACHINERY CORP.

B-310 Healey Rd, Bolton, ON, L7E 5C1. (905) 951-7144. Fax: (905) 951-7147. info@technoject.com. Web: www.technoject.com. Tech Sls Rep Steve Turner. Distributor of Heitec hot runners, temperature control systems. Represents: Heitec, Germany; Feller Engineering, Germany. Est 2001. Emp 5.

TEMPCO ELECTRIC HEATER CORP.

607 North Central Ave, Wood Dale, IL, 60191. (630) 350-2252. Fax: (630) 350-0232. info@tempco.com. Web: www.tempco.com. Sls Mgr Jeff Connelly. Manufacturer of band heaters, cartridge heaters, aluminum and bronze cast-in heaters, ceramic infrared E-Mitters, immersion heaters, strip heaters, tubular heaters, temperature controllers, thermocouples, RTD and related accessories. Represented by: Process Heaters Inc., Toronto, ON; RC2 Technologies Inc., Blainville, QC. Est 1972. Emp 350.



TEMPERATURE CORPORATION

7-111 Esna Park Dr, Markham, ON, L3R 1H2. (905) 513-8310. Fax: (905) 513-8358. Toll Free: (877) 513-8310. sales@temperaturecorporation.com. Web: www.temperaturecorporation.com. Pres Roger Lambert. Energy saving modular chillers for plant wide cooling easily expanded without shutting down the rest of the system, available in water cooled, remote condenser air cooled and outdoor air chillers; cooling tower and fluid cooler systems for plant wide cooling; stainless tanks with double pumps with three and four pump stand-by, chemical treatment, filtration and installation; special engineered chilling and pumping systems. Air and water cooled portable chillers with single and dual pumps; air, water and remote condenser air cooled self-contained chillers with single and dual pump tanks with stand-by. Est 1990. Emp 19.

TERINEX INTERNATIONAL LTD.

2121 ch Sainte-Angélique, Saint-Lazare, QC, J7T 2H4. (450) 218-7181. Fax: (450) 218-3649. Toll Free: (888) 837-4639. apeters@terinex.com. Web: www.terinex.com. Pres Paul Browitt. Broker and manufacturers' representative for thermoplastic raw materials, compounds, colour concentrates and additives. Services in plastics material recycling, scrap and regrind. Represents: Cybertech, Piscataway, NJ; General Polymers Thermoplastic Materials, Michigan, USA.; Polymer Concentrates, Clinton, MA.; A. Schulman, Guelph, ON. Est 1976. Emp 4.

THE CMM GROUP, LLC

2071-C Lawrence Dr, De Pere, WI, 54115-5903. (920) 336-9800. Fax: (920) 336-9797. info@thecmmgroup.com. Web: www.thecmmgroup.com. Pres Charles Martinson. Catalytic, recuperative, and regenerative thermal oxidizers from The CMM Group destroy up to 99.9 percent of VOCs present in process air streams. Custom designed industrial ovens and dryers for a variety of applications are also available. Est 2001.



THERMAL CARE, INC.

5680 W Jarvis Ave, Niles, IL, 60714. (847) 966-2260. Fax: (847) 966-9358. Toll Free: (888) 828-7387. info@thermal-care.com. Web: www.thermalcare.com. Reg Mgr Michael Duesenberg. Thermal Care is the industry expert and value leader in water chillers and process cooling solutions. Built on 50 years of experience and backed by an unmatched sales and support network, Thermal Care is the name that says it all. Skillfully engineered portable chillers, central chillers, cooling towers, adiabatic fluid coolers, pump tank systems,

and temperature controllers provide Thermal Care customers with a wide range of process cooling solutions from off-the-shelf models to integrated, customized system solutions. Represented by: Tantus Corp., Pickering, ON; Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc., Dorval, QC. Est 1969. Emp 125.

TRANSELEM INDUSTRIES INC.

609 montee de liesse, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4T 1p5. (514) 368-0015. Fax: (514) 368-8400. sales@transelemindustries.com. Web: www.transelemindustries.com. Pres Laurent Simon. Ogden authorized distributor for heating elements/controllers and thermocouples. MPI transducers. Transmitter, rupture disk, pressure indicator.

TRI-TEX CO INC.

1001 boul Industriel, St-Eustache, QC, J7R 6C3. (514) 974-1001. Fax: (514) 974-0162. Toll Free: (800) 363-2660. info@tritex.com. Web: www.tritex.com. Dir-Mktg Oliver Geurtsen. Specialists in chemicals, dyes and pigments. Emp 250.

TRINITY NORTH AMERICA, INC.

4611 Meadow Lane, Slinger, WI, 53086. (414) 698-5129. Fax: (208) 723-2619. skellytrinity@aol.com. Web: www.trinity-industry.com/. Pres Sean Kelly. Manufacturer of high quality extrusion tooling and downstream equipment for rigid PVC and foam. Also offer Twin screw and single screw extruders, replacement screws and barrels, PVC compound, Pulverizers and granulators.

TRIPLE R AMERICA CO. LTD.

86-2700 Dufferin St, Toronto, ON, M6B 4J3. (416) 413-9202. Fax: (416) 413-9387. Toll Free: (800) 668-8671. Info@triple-rrr.com. Web: www.triple-rrr.com. Pres David Murray. Machine mounted and portable oil cleaners and oil purification equipment by-pass type, kidney loop filtration to better than servo spec. for all oils, including water removal. Oil/water separation for emulsion fluids and cutting fluids. Compressor blow down, water glycol filters, Tekleen automatic water filter, water purification. EMI plastic equipment including conveyors, EOAT, water manifolds, nozzles, and ultrasonic welders. Represents: EMI Corp., Jackson Center, OH; Tekleen Automatic Water Filter, CA. Represented by: Plastic Moulding Supplies Co. (PMS) - Div. of Triple R America Co. Ltd., York, ON. Est 1989. Emp 6.

TURNER GROUP, INC.

246-3213 W Wheeler, Seattle, WA, 98199. (206) 769-3900. laura@turnergroup.net. Web: www.turnergroup.net. President Laura Douglas. Representatives for equipment and technology for the plastics industry. Arburg injection machines, American Kuhne Extruders, Rieloy screws and barrels, Conair - blenders, dryers, material handling equipment, Dynamic Conveyor, SAS automation end of arm tooling, Sepro Robotics, single screw extruders, systems and blow molding machines. Represents: Sepro America; American Kuhne; Arburg; Conair; Montratec; Dynamic Conveyor Corp; Reiloy USA. Est 1992.

UNI-SPRAY SYSTEMS INC.

44 Durward Pl, Waterloo, ON, N2L 4E4. (519) 885-4270. Fax: (519) 885-4325. info@uni-spray.com. Web: www.uni-spray.com. Pres/CEO Damen Toushan. Uni-Spray Systems Inc., a global leader in custom injection moulding, offers complete and innovative solutions for all your plastics needs. Our Waterloo-based company brings together cutting-edge equipment, robotic technologies and over 25 years of expertise to provide our customers with a single source for precision plastic parts and assemblies — from engineering, product design and prototyping to manufacturing, assembly and packaging. With customer service and ongoing product support second to none, Uni-Spray Systems is a company our customers can depend on. Est 1987. Emp 25.



UNICOLOR INC.

4945 rue Fisher, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4T 1J8. (514) 341-5656. Fax: (514) 733-9997. info@unicolor.ca. Web: www.unicolor.ca. Pres Dave Grunberger. Producer of colour concentrate and additives. Est 1999. Emp 25.

UNIPOL DESIGN & MACHINERY INC.

40-5200 Dixie Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4W 1E4. (905) 624-8228. Fax: (905) 624-6968. Pres Fred Suha. Manufacturing of extrusion screws, injection screws and blow molding screws, supply of cast heater bands, pressure gauge and rupture disc and bimetallic barrels. Manufacturer of tie bars. Est 1984. Emp 10.

UNIVAR CANADA LTD.

64 Arrow Rd, Weston, ON, M9M 2L9. (416) 740-5300. Fax: (416) 740-2227. Web: www.univarcanda.com. Industry Mgr Delly Dyer. Multinational chemical distributor. Represents: Arizona Cultured Stone; Axel Plastics; Cytec Corporation; Dover Chemical; Dow Chemical Company; ESSO; Exxon Mobil; Fibertec; National Silicates; PQ Corporation; Pennzoil; Shell Chemical; Specialty Minerals; Styrolution; Washington, PA; Swancor Co. Ltd; Taishan Fiberglass Inc; Tosoh Corp; U.S. Gypsum; Akrochem; Akzo Nobel; Angus Chemical; OCI Fumed Silica; IGI Wax; SI Group; Custom Grinders. Sales Offices: Brandon, MB; Toronto, ON; Lachine, Sainte-Foy, Valleyfield, QC; Dartmouth, NS; Fort St. John, Richmond, BC; Calgary, Coaldale, Edmonton, Red Deer, AB; Regina, Saskatoon, SK.

USM AMERICAS INC.

8810 place Ray-Lawson, Anjou, QC, H1J 1Z2. (514) 355-3690. Fax: (514) 355-5953. Web: www.usm-americas.com. Dir-Sls/Mktg Frank Rossi. Stamping and embossing machines; die cutting machines from small 15 to 200 ton. Die-less cutting systems. Splitting and skiving machines. Represents: Sysco Machinery, Taiwan; Texon, USA; Alevi, Italy; Bima, Germany; Elitron, Italy; Essebi Sri; PMF, Germany; Fortuna, Germany. Est 1995. Emp 10.



VECOPLAN, LLC

5708 Uwharrie Road, Archdale, NC, 27263. (336) 861-6070. Fax: (336) 861-4329. info@vecoplanllc.com. Web: www.vecoplanllc.com. Chief Sales Officer Bob Gilmore. Vecoplan is the worldwide leader in size reduction technologies. We design, engineer, manufacture, install, and provide ongoing training, parts & service for a comprehensive range of shredders, granulators and grinders used to recycle all types of plastics. But the expertise we've gleaned from decades of practical experience in the field is where Vecoplan really shines. Whether you're looking for an individual machine or a complete recycling system, Vecoplan has the expertise to meet your needs. Whether you're a plastics recycler or a processor that reclaims your own production scrap, if you're looking for a shredding solution, look to experience, look to Vecoplan.

VETAPHONE A/S

155 North Wacker Dr, Chicago, IL, 60606. (312) 803-3691. sales@vetaphone.com. Web: www.vetaphone.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Kevin McKell. VETAPHONE is a global supplier of Corona and Plasma surface treatment systems. As inventors of the Corona technology our more than 65 years in the business have given us a vast knowledge and experience in surface treatment and an extensive portfolio of solutions for any type of application in the web processing industry. Represented by: Nelco Canada, Midland, ON. Est 1951. Emp 70.

VICRO RESEARCH INC.

118 Buttermill Ave, Concord, ON, L4K 3X7. (905) 738-1251. Fax: (905) 738-3737. Web: www.vicro.ca. Man Dir Basilio Yi. Custom plastics processing machinery, extrusion dies, reclaim systems, industrial blow molding systems, blown film lines, extruders, converting and packaging equipment, screws and barrels. In-line bag making equipment, corrugated pipe equipment. Screen changers, air rings, bubble cages. Est 1986. Emp 15.

VORTEX

1725 Vortex Ave, Salina, KS, 67401. (785) 825-7177. Fax: (785) 825-7194. Toll Free: (888) 829-7821. vortex@vortex-global.com. Web: www.vortexglobal.com. VP Jason Marcotte. Slide gates, diverter valves and loading spouts for dry bulk material handling in gravity flow or pneumatic conveying (pressure or vacuum) systems. Represented by: Hub Marketing, Edmonton, AB; Rate Technology Systems, Mississauga, ON. Est 1977.

WATLOW

12001 Lackland Rd, St Louis, MO, 63146. (314) 878-4600. Fax: (314) 878-6814. inquiry@watlow.com. Web: www.watlow.com. Lisa Ptasinski. Watlow provides not only traditional thermal solutions, but also innovative, high-performance technologies to meet the specific processing demands of industries which require highly-engineered resins and tight tolerances. Sales Offices: Mississauga, ON; Laval, QC; Burnsville, MN.; Burnaby, BC. Est 1922. Emp 2500.

WEBER INTERNATIONAL PACKAGING CORPORATION

269 rue Adrien-Patenaude, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC, J7V 5V5. (450) 455-0169. Fax: (450) 455-0884. info@weber-intl.com. Web: www.weberintl.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Guillaume Vinette.



WEIMA AMERICA INC.

3678 Centre Circle, Fort Mill, SC, 29715. (803) 802-7132. Fax: (803) 802-7098. info@weimaamerica.com. Web: www.weimaamerica.com. VP-Sls Madison Burt. WEIMA America provides shredding, granulating & 2-stage systems to the plastic industry. WEIMA shredders can handle most materials including purges, pipe, profiles, film, fiber & more. Our WLK single-shaft shredders are ideal for shredding scrap prior to a granulator. The single-shaft shredder gives the customer the ability to handle large and bulky pieces & large volumes.

WESCO SERVICES

26 Twin Willow Cres, Brampton, ON, L7A 1K1. (416) 823-0537. wesocoservices@hotmail.com. Sales Manager Stephen Sawdon. Sales and service of plastics equipment. Specialist in process control systems including unique technologies for enhanced manufacturing techniques. Represents: Motan.

WESTERN PLASTICS (1997) INC.

1-30991 PEARDONVILLE ROAD, ABBOTSFORD, BRITISH COLUMBIA, V2T 6K3. (604) 855-6111. Fax: (604) 855-6150. westernplastics@telus.net. Web: www.western-plastics.net. Manager Amin Andani. We manufactured Drinking Straws & Paint Tray Liners. Est 1997. Emp 10.

WINDMOELLER & HOELSCHER CORP.

23 New England Way, Lincoln, RI, 02865-4252. (401) 333-2770. Fax: (401) 333-6491. Web: www.whcorp.com. Adv/Pub Rel Mgr Catherine Mattson-Fimmers. Windmoeller & Hoelscher is a leader in the design, manufacture and distribution of flexographic and gravure printing presses, blown and cast film extrusion systems, multiwall equipment, plastic sack and bag making machines, as well as form-fill-seal machinery for the converting and packaging industry. Sales Offices: Webconvert Ltd., Etobicoke, ON. Est 1977. Emp 60.

WINTERS INSTRUMENTS

121 Railside Rd, Toronto, ON, M3A 1B2. (416) 444-2345. Fax: (416) 444-8979. Toll Free: 1-800-WINTERS. sales@winters.com. Web: www.winters.com. Corp Mktg Mgr Chris Bagnell. Winters Instruments is a global manufacturer of pressure and temperature instrumentation, with distribution in over 90 countries. Winters offers exceptional customer service and superior products. We provide comprehensive lines of pressure gauges, thermometers, diaphragm seals, electronics and related accessories. Sales Offices: Calgary, AB. Est 1953. Emp 45.



WITTMANN CANADA INC.

35 Leek Cres, Richmond Hill, ON, L4B 4C2. (905) 887-5355. Fax: (905) 887-1162. Toll Free: (888) 466-8266. info@wittmann-group.ca. Web: www.wittmann-group.ca. Pres Rob Miller. Design, manufacture, installation and service of a complete range of innovative auxiliary equipment, automation technology and injection molding machines. Custom engineered resin conveying, blending, drying and storage systems. Total automation solutions including sprue pickers, robots, EOAT's, IML (In-mold Labeling) and work cells, in addition to granulators and water products. Represents: Wittmann Battenfeld. Represented by: Anplast Parts and Services, Anjou, QC. Est 1985. Emp 35.

WULFERS AND ASSOCIATES

P.O. Box 459, Milton, Ontario, L9T 4Z1. (905) 875-2097. jwulfers@wulfers.ca. Web: www.wulfers.ca. Owner Joachim Wulfers. Wulfers and Associates offers process and material handling equipment for the plastics industry. We are associated with some of the most reputable equipment manufacturers in the industry and with our 37 years of experience we have proven to be a reliable partner to our customers. Represents: Carrier Vibrating Equipment, Louisville, KY; Dynamic Air, St. Paul, MN; Heyl Patterson Thermal Processing, Carnegie, PA; S. Howes, Silver Creek, NY; Sly Inc., Strongsville, OH; Sandvik Heating Technologies, Kanthal Division, Amherst, NY. Est 1982. Emp 4.

YUH-DAK NORTH AMERICA INC.

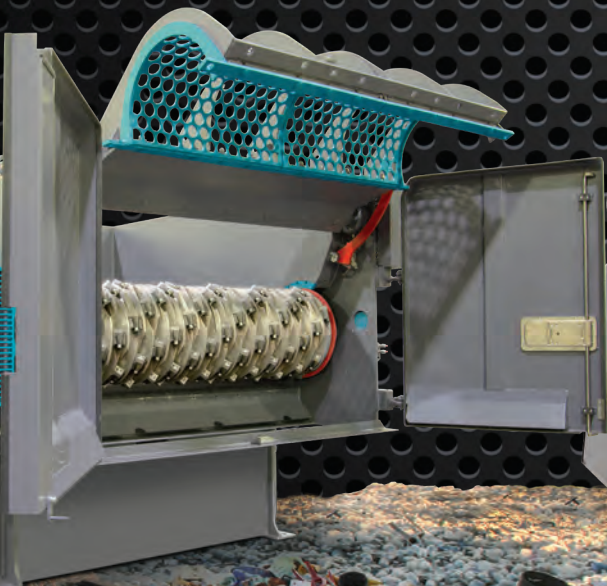
6-14845 Yonge St Suite 182, Aurora, ON, L4G 6H8. (905) 717-3988. Fax: (905) 248-3838. sales@yuh-dak.com. Web: www.yuh-dak.com. Sls Rep Ben Suen. Manufacture of plastic injection molding machines, vertical molding machines. Low pressure molding machine, PET preform machine and molds.



INDUSTRIAL SHREDDERS FOR PLASTICS

BUILT TO RUN 24 / 7

RECYCLERS GRADE



(336) 447-3573 • 5708 UWHARRIE ROAD, ARCHDALE, NC 27263 • WWW.VECOPLANLLC.COM



Film scrap piling up? **We can help.**



WEIMA's **plastic shredders** are fully equipped to shred excess film created during the manufacturing process prior to being sent through an extruder, repelletized, and reintegrated.

Processing Machinery

AUTOCLAVES

Aaron Equipment Co.

BARRELS

AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
C.A. Picard, Inc.
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Injection Depot Group
JLS International, Inc.
North American Feed Screw Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Reily USA
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

BLOW MOLDING MACHINES: EXTRUSION-BLOW, ACCUMULATOR HEAD

Aaron Equipment Co.
Auxiplast Inc.
Bekum America Corp.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Moldpro Machinery & Systems Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Rocheleau Tool And Die Co. Inc.
Techflow Design & Manufacturing Inc.
Transem Industries Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Weber International Packaging Corporation

BLOW MOLDING MACHINES: EXTRUSION-BLOW, CONTINUOUS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Auxiplast Inc.
Bekum America Corp.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Moldpro Machinery & Systems Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Rocheleau Tool And Die Co. Inc.
Transem Industries Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Weber International Packaging Corporation

BLOW MOLDING MACHINES: INJECTION STRETCH-BLOW

Aaron Equipment Co.
Aoki Technical Laboratory Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Moldpro Machinery & Systems Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Transem Industries Inc.
Weber International Packaging Corporation

BLOW MOLDING MACHINES: INJECTION-BLOW

Aaron Equipment Co.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Transem Industries Inc.
Weber International Packaging Corporation

BLOW MOLDING MACHINES: OTHER DESIGNS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Rocheleau Tool And Die Co. Inc.
Transem Industries Inc.
Weber International Packaging Corporation

CALENDERING EQUIPMENT

AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.

CHOPPER GUNS FOR FIBROUS GLASS

GS Mfg.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC

COMPOUNDING EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
C.A. Picard, Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Erema North America Inc.
FARREL POMINI
International Material Control Solutions, Inc.

LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC

Meco Shaft Seals - Div. Woodex
Bearing Company, Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
PSI - Polymer Systems, Inc.
Resin Technology, LLC
Separator Engineering Ltd.
Vicro Research Inc.

COMPRESSION & TRANSFER MOLDING PRESSES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.

COMPRESSORS

Atlas Copco Compressors Canada -
Div. of Atlas Copco
CNSmith Machinery Sales
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions

CUSTOM MACHINERY - PROCESSING

Aaron Equipment Co.
Acron Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Bekum America Corp.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco

Machines
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
GS Mfg.
Injection Depot Group
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Meco Shaft Seals - Div. Woodex
Bearing Company, Inc.
Mokon
Niedermair Plastics Technologies Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Proquip Consultants Inc.
PSI - Polymer Systems, Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Rotogran International Inc.
Shadow Automation Inc.
Shred-Tech
Siemens Canada Limited
Transem Industries Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Vortex
Wulfers and Associates
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

CYLINDERS

Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
BNC Components Ltd
C.A. Picard, Inc.
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
HASCO Canada Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
JLS International, Inc.
McDonald Machining
Molders Choice Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker
Canada Division
PFA Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Reily USA

DIE & MOLD SPOTTING PRESSES

Priority Tooling Solutions

DRIVES

Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Davis Controls Ltd.
KEB America, Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
McDonald Machining
Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker
Canada Division
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited

EXTRUDERS: CO-EXTRUSION SYSTEMS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
KUHNE Group
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.

Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Vicro Research Inc.
Windmoeller & Hoelscher Corp.

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR BLOWN FILM

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
Hosokawa Alpine American
KUHNE Group
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Techflow Design & Manufacturing Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Windmoeller & Hoelscher Corp.

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR EXTRUSION COATING

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Resin Technology, LLC
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR PIPE, PROFILES & TUBING

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
WESTERN PLASTICS (1997) INC.

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR SHEET

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.

Erema North America Inc.
KUHNE Group
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static
Controls Division
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION SYSTEMS FOR WIRE & CABLE

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: SINGLE- SCREW

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Acrolab Ltd.
Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
C.A. Picard, Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
FARREL POMINI
GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
Hosokawa Alpine American
Injection Depot Group
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
KUHNE Group
Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Transem Industries Inc.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Unicolor Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: TWIN-SCREW

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Acrolab Ltd.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
C.A. Picard, Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Meco Shaft Seals - Div. Woodex
Bearing Company, Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Transem Industries Inc.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Unicolor Inc.

EXTRUDERS: OTHER EXTRUSION SYSTEMS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Acrolab Ltd.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC

Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Erema North America Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
KUHNE Group
Meco Shaft Seals – Div. Woodex
Bearing Company, Inc.
Moldpro Machinery & Systems Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
STANMECH Technologies Inc.
Transemel Industries Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Unicolor Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.
Windmoeller & Hoelscher Corp.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
AIR RINGS**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dotecco Inc. – Div. of Dotecco SpA
Italy
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Macro Engineering & Technology
Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Transemel Industries Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
AUTOMATIC GAUGE
CONTROL SYSTEMS**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dotecco Inc. – Div. of Dotecco SpA
Italy
Hosokawa Alpine American
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
BUBBLE STABILIZING
CAGES**

Aaron Equipment Co.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dotecco Inc. – Div. of Dotecco SpA
Italy
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
DIE CARTS**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &

Control Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
HAUL-OFF NIP ASSEMBLIES**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
INTERNAL BUBBLE
COOLING SYSTEMS**

Aaron Equipment Co.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dotecco Inc. – Div. of Dotecco SpA
Italy
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
POST GUSSETERS**

AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA
Systems), formerly Cooper
Machine
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Transemel Industries Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
WEB GUIDE ASSEMBLIES**

AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA
Systems), formerly Cooper
Machine
Auxiplast Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
WINDERS**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA
Systems), formerly Cooper
Machine
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.

Hosokawa Alpine American
Macro Engineering & Technology
Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
TAKK Industries Inc. – Static
Controls Division
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
OTHER**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA
Systems), formerly Cooper
Machine
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE,
PROFILE AND SHEET:
COOLING & SIZING
TROUGH**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Arlington Machinery
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
McDonald Machining
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Novatec, Inc.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE,
PROFILE AND SHEET:
CUTTERS & SAWS**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. –
Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
McDonald Machining
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Novatec, Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE,
PROFILE AND SHEET:
HAUL-OFFS, PULLERS**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.

CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
McDonald Machining
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Novatec, Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE,
PROFILE AND SHEET:
OTHER DOWNSTREAM
EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Arlington Machinery
Auxiplast Inc.
BETA LaserMike (An NDC
Technologies Brand)
Chillers Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Erema North America Inc.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
Gneuss Inc. – Div. of Gneuss
Kunststofftechnik GmbH,
Germany
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
McDonald Machining
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Novatec, Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Skylark Controls
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.

**FILAMENT WINDING
MACHINES**

AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.

FILTRATION, HYDRAULIC

AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Generation 2 Filtration – Div. of
LBS Lubrication Units Inc.
Gneuss Inc. – Div. of Gneuss
Kunststofftechnik GmbH,
Germany
High-Technology Corp.
Parker Hannifin Corp. – Parker
Canada Division
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
PSI – Polymer Systems, Inc.
Stauff Canada Ltd.

**FOAM PRODUCTION
EQUIPMENT (NOT
INCLUDING STRUCTURAL
FOAM MACHINES, RIM
MACHINES): MACHINES
FOR EXPANDABLE
POLYSTYRENE**

Acron Inc.
Macro Engineering & Technology
Inc.

**FOAM PRODUCTION
EQUIPMENT (NOT
INCLUDING STRUCTURAL
FOAM MACHINES, RIM
MACHINES):
POLYURETHANE
DISPENSING EQUIPMENT**

Acron Inc.
GS Mfg.

**FOAM PRODUCTION
EQUIPMENT (NOT
INCLUDING STRUCTURAL
FOAM MACHINES, RIM
MACHINES): OTHER FOAM
EQUIPMENT**

Auxiplast Inc.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
GS Mfg.
Macro Engineering & Technology
Inc.

**HEATING BANDS &
ELEMENTS**

Acrolab Ltd.
Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Backer Hotwatt Inc.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Converting Supply Inc.
Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Durex Industries
En-Plas Inc.
HASCO Canada Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Mold-Masters Ltd. – Division of
Milacron
Molders Choice Inc.
MPI MorHeat Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Skylark Controls
Steeltex – Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
Synventive Molding Solutions
Tempco Electric Heater Corp.
Transemel Industries Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.
Watlow

HOT RUNNER SYSTEMS

Acrolab Ltd.
Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
HASCO Canada Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Injection Depot Group
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Mold-Masters Ltd. – Division of
Milacron
Molders Choice Inc.
MPI MorHeat Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
PCS Company
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
StackTeck Systems Limited
Synventive Molding Solutions
Technoject Machinery Corp.
Transemel Industries Inc.

**HYDRAULIC PUMPS &
EQUIPMENT**

Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Generation 2 Filtration – Div. of
LBS Lubrication Units Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corp. – Parker
Canada Division
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Stauff Canada Ltd.
Techflow Design & Manufacturing
Inc.

**INJECTION MOLDING
MACHINES: 1,000-TON &
OVER CLAMPING FORCE**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions

Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arlington Machinery
Auxplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Shadow Automation Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: 101- TO 999-TON CLAMPING FORCE

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Arlington Machinery
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
DJA Plastic Machinery Division – LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Shadow Automation Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Uni-Spray Systems Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: ALL-ELECTRIC

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Arlington Machinery
Auxplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
DJA Plastic Machinery Division – LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Multicap Inc.
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Shadow Automation Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: FOR INSERTS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxplast Inc.

Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
DJA Plastic Machinery Division – LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Shadow Automation Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: FOR STRUCTURAL FOAM

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Auxplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
En-Plas Inc.
GS Mfg.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: HYBRID (ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC)

Absolute Haitian Corporation
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Arlington Machinery
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxplast Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: MULTI-COLOUR MOLDING

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxplast Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
DJA Plastic Machinery Division – LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Mold-Masters Ltd. – Division of Milacron
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niedermaier Plastics Technologies Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Shadow Automation Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: MULTI-COMPONENT MOLDING

Absolute Haitian Corporation
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
DJA Plastic Machinery Division – LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Shadow Automation Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: UP TO 100-TON CLAMPING FORCE

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Auxplast Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
DJA Plastic Machinery Division – LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Shadow Automation Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: WITH MULTIPLE STATIONS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
DJA Plastic Machinery Division – LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niedermaier Plastics Technologies Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: OTHER SPECIAL-PURPOSE INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxplast Inc.

Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
DJA Plastic Machinery Division – LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
GS Mfg.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niedermaier Plastics Technologies Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

JIGS & FIXTURES

BNC Components Ltd
Casso Automation – Div. of Cassco Machines
Drader Manufacturing
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
G.B. Book Plastics Ltd.
International Material Control Solutions, Inc.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Nova Cutting Tools
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Priority Tooling Solutions
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. – Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Sefortek Inc.
Septimatech Group Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.

LAMINATING EQUIPMENT FOR FLEXIBLE FILM

AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxplast Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. – Static Controls Division

LAMINATING PRESSES FOR RIGID MATERIALS

AMUT North America, Inc.
Casso Automation – Div. of Cassco Machines

MELT PUMPS

Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxplast Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
FARREL POMINI
JLS International, Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
PSI – Polymer Systems, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.

MIXING EQUIPMENT: HIGH INTENSITY MIXERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxplast Inc.
BYK-Gardner USA
FARREL POMINI
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
International Material Control Solutions, Inc.
JLS International, Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.

Priority Tooling Solutions
Schenck Process
Separator Engineering Ltd.
STP Rotomachinery Inc.
Wulfers and Associates

MIXING EQUIPMENT: STATIC MIXERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Auxplast Inc.
JLS International, Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Molders Choice Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
PSI – Polymer Systems, Inc.
Schenck Process
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Wulfers and Associates

MIXING EQUIPMENT: OTHER

Aaron Equipment Co.
Acrison Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxplast Inc.
BYK-Gardner USA
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
International Material Control Solutions, Inc.
Jiffy Mixer Co Inc.
JLS International, Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Separator Engineering Ltd.
STP Rotomachinery Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Wulfers and Associates

MOLD CLAMPS

Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Arburg, Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Cumberland
EAS Mold & Die Change Systems Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
HASCO Canada Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Injection Depot Group
Machine Tool Solutions Ltd.
Molders Choice Inc.
PCS Company
PFA Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

NOZZLES

Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Arburg, Inc.
Auxplast Inc.
BNC Components Ltd
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
En-Plas Inc.
HASCO Canada Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Injection Depot Group
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Mold-Masters Ltd. – Division of Milacron
Molders Choice Inc.
North American Feed Screw Ltd.
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Reiloy USA
Synventive Molding Solutions
Tech Sales Co.

PELLETIZERS & DICERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Cumberland
Erema North America Inc.
FARREL POMINI
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.

Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Vicro Research Inc.

PLASTISOL DISPENSING EQUIPMENT

Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

PULTRUSION EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
Acrolab Ltd.
Trinity North America, Inc.

REACTION INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation

RECLAIM/RECYCLING SYSTEMS

Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Cumberland
Erema North America Inc.
Getecha Inc.
Granutech-Saturn Systems Corporation
GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Pelletron Corp.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Rotogran International Inc.
Separator Engineering Ltd.
Shred-Tech
Vecoplan, LLC
Vicro Research Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

REMANUFACTURING: BLOW MOLDING MACHINES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Bekum America Corp.
Davis-Standard, LLC
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Multicap Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.

REMANUFACTURING: COMPRESSION/TRANSFER PRESSES

Aaron Equipment Co.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.

REMANUFACTURING: EXTRUDERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Vicro Research Inc.

REMANUFACTURING: INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales

En-Plas Inc.
Multicap Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.

SCREEN CHANGERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Cumberland
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
Gneuss Inc. - Div. of Gneuss Kunststofftechnik GmbH, Germany
High-Technology Corp.
JLS International, Inc.
K&G Machinery Ltd.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
PSI - Polymer Systems, Inc.
Techflow Design & Manufacturing Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

SCREWS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
C.A. Picard, Inc.
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies

Injection Depot Group
JLS International, Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
North American Feed Screw Ltd.
PCS Company
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Reiloy USA
Shadow Automation Inc.
Techflow Design & Manufacturing Inc.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

SPRAY-UP EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
GS Mfg.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.

THERMOFORMING EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Getecha Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
MPI MorHeat Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Rotogran International Inc.
WESTERN PLASTICS (1997) INC.

USED MACHINES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.

Anplast Parts and Service
Arlington Machinery
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Cumberland
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
DMG MORI Canada Inc.
Electrodes of Canada, Ltd.
En-Plas Inc.
Injection Depot Group
Logic One, LLC
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
Nova Cutting Tools
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
PSI - Polymer Systems, Inc.
Shadow Automation Inc.
USM Americas Inc.
WESTERN PLASTICS (1997) INC.

VALVES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Auxiplast Inc.
Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
JLS International, Inc.
Lorenz Conveying Products Corp.
Molders Choice Inc.
North American Feed Screw Ltd.
Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker Canada Division
PCS Company
Pelletron Corp.
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Reiloy USA
Rockwell Automation Canada
Schenck Process
Siemens Canada Limited
Vortex
Winters Instruments

Auxiliary Equipment

BLENDERS (FOR RAW MATERIALS)

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Acrison Inc.
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dotec Inc. - Div. of Dotec SpA Italy
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Injection Depot Group
International Material Control Solutions, Inc.
JLS International, Inc.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC

Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Meco Shaft Seals - Div. Woodex Bearing Company, Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
MORETTO USA LLC
Novatec, Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Piovan Canada
Plastrac Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
STP Rotomachinery Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Wulfers and Associates

BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT (FOR RAW MATERIALS)

Accuplast Solutions
Acrison Inc.
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service

Automation Products Inc. - Dynatrol® Division
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Cumberland
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
En-Plas Inc.
Eurovac Inc.
FELLFAB Limited
GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
International Material Control Solutions, Inc.
Lorenz Conveying Products Corp.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
Machine Tool Solutions Ltd.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Meco Shaft Seals - Div. Woodex Bearing Company, Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.

Morris Coupling Company
Novatec, Inc.
Pelletron Corp.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Rechner Automation Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Schenck Process
Siemens Canada Limited
Turner Group, Inc.
Vortex
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Wulfers and Associates

CHILLERS: AIR-COOLED

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Advantage Engineering Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Berg Chilling Systems
BNC Components Ltd
Chillers Inc.

CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Custom Designs & Technologies Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Eurochiller
GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
Mokon
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
MORETTO USA LLC
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Piovan Canada
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Tantus Corporation
Techflow Design & Manufacturing Inc.
Temperature Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.

Transem Industries Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

CHILLERS: EVAPORATIVE TOWER SYSTEMS (PLANT-WIDE COOLING)

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Advantage Engineering Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Berg Chilling Systems
Chillers Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
Keytech Water Management
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Mokon
Piovan Canada
Tantus Corporation
Temperature Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CHILLERS: PORTABLE

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
Advantage Engineering Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Berg Chilling Systems
BNC Components Ltd
Chillers Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Eurochiller
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Mokon
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
MORETTO USA LLC
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Piovan Canada
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Tantus Corporation
Temperature Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

CHILLERS: WATER-COOLED

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Advantage Engineering Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Berg Chilling Systems
BNC Components Ltd
Camor Products Inc.
Chillers Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Custom Designs & Technologies
Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Eurochiller
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
Keytech Water Management
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Mokon
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
MORETTO USA LLC
Piovan Canada
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

Priority Tooling Solutions
Tantus Corporation
Temperature Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CONVEYORS FOR FINISHED PLASTIC PARTS

Absolute Haitian Corporation
Absolute Robot Inc.
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Dependable Marking Systems
Limited
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
International Material Control
Solutions, Inc.
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Laros Equipment Co. Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Pacline Overhead Conveyors
Pelletron Corp.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Proco Machinery Inc.
Rotogran International Inc.
Septimatech Group Inc.
SPIROL Industries Ltd.
Steeltek - Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
Tampo Canada Inc.
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CONVEYORS FOR RAW MATERIALS: AIR

Aaron Equipment Co.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Davis Controls Ltd.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA
Italy
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Getecha Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for
Industrial Projects
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
International Material Control
Solutions, Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. -
Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Morris Coupling Company
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u.
Anlagenbau GmbH
Pelletron Corp.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Septimatech Group Inc.
Shred-Tech
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.

CONVEYORS FOR RAW MATERIALS: AUGER

Auxiplast Inc.
Dependable Marking Systems
Limited
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA
Italy
En-Plas Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for
Industrial Projects

Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
International Material Control
Solutions, Inc.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. -
Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Meco Shaft Seals - Div. Woodex
Bearing Company, Inc.
Pelletron Corp.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Shred-Tech
Wulfers and Associates

CONVEYORS FOR RAW MATERIALS: BELT

Aaron Equipment Co.
Auxiplast Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Dependable Marking Systems
Limited
En-Plas Inc.
Getecha Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for
Industrial Projects
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
International Magnetics Inc.
International Material Control
Solutions, Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u.
Anlagenbau GmbH
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Rotogran International Inc.
Schenck Process
Septimatech Group Inc.
Shred-Tech

CONVEYORS FOR RAW MATERIALS: BULK SYSTEMS

Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Dependable Marking Systems
Limited
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA
Italy
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for
Industrial Projects
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
International Material Control
Solutions, Inc.
JLS International, Inc.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. -
Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Morris Coupling Company
Pelletron Corp.
Piovan Canada
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Shred-Tech
Siemens Canada Limited
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Wulfers and Associates

CUSTOM MACHINERY - AUXILIARY

AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA
Systems), formerly Cooper
Machine
Anplast Parts and Service
Automated Industrial Systems Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.
Casso Automation - Div. of Cassco

Machines
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Injection Depot Group
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Logic One, LLC
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Meco Shaft Seals - Div. Woodex
Bearing Company, Inc.
Minatech Inc.
Mokon
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Pelletron Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Proco Machinery Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Rotogran International Inc.
Siemens Canada Limited
Size Reduction Specialists Corp.
SPIROL Industries Ltd.
The CMM Group, LLC
Thermal Care, Inc.
Transem Industries Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Vortex
Wittmann Canada Inc.

DRYERS: DEHUMIDIFYING

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Berg Chilling Systems
BNC Components Ltd
Camor Products Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Injection Depot Group
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. -
Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
MORETTO USA LLC
Novatec, Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Shadow Automation Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

DRYERS: HOT AIR

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Doteco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA
Italy
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
JLS International, Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. -
Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.

MORETTO USA LLC
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u.
Anlagenbau GmbH
Novatec, Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Proquip Consultants Inc.
Shadow Automation Inc.
STANMECH Technologies Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
The CMM Group, LLC
Transem Industries Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Wulfers and Associates
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

DRYERS: OVEN

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
Geneq Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
JLS International, Inc.
Piovan Canada
Proquip Consultants Inc.
The CMM Group, LLC
Transem Industries Inc.

DRYERS: OTHER TYPES OF DRYERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
BNC Components Ltd
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Eurochiller
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
JLS International, Inc.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. -
Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Meco Shaft Seals - Div. Woodex
Bearing Company, Inc.
MORETTO USA LLC
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u.
Anlagenbau GmbH

Novatec, Inc.
Piovan Canada
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Proquip Consultants Inc.
Tech Sales Co.
The CMM Group, LLC
Transem Industries Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Wulfers and Associates

DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS

Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Automation Products Inc. -
Dynatrol® Division
Auxiplast Inc.
Avensys Solutions
CapEx Sales
Comco Inc.
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Eurovac Inc.
Getecha Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for
Industrial Projects
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Laser Tech Abrasives
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT

PLASTIQUE INC
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. –
Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
MORETTO USA LLC
N.R. Murphy Limited
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen – u.
Anlagenbau GmbH
Pelletron Corp.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Proquip Consultants Inc.
Rotogran International Inc.
Schenck Process
The CMM Group, LLC
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Wulfers and Associates

FEEDERS FOR ADDITIVES, COLOURANTS & OTHER RAW MATERIALS

Acrison Inc.
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Inc.
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Brabender Technologie Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
JLS International, Inc.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. –
Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
MORETTO USA LLC
Novatec, Inc.
Piovan Canada
Plastrac Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Rechner Automation Inc.
Schenck Process
SPIROL Industries Ltd.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.

FEEDERS FOR FINISHED PLASTIC PARTS (ROTARY & VIBRATORY PARTS FEEDERS)

AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Brabender Technologie Inc.
Cassco Automation – Div. of Cassco
Machines
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
International Material Control
Solutions, Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen – u.
Anlagenbau GmbH
Pelletron Corp.
Piovan Canada
SPIROL Industries Ltd.
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Wulfers and Associates

GAS-ASSIST UNITS FOR INJECTION MOLDING

Anplast Inc.
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Compressed Gas Technologies Inc.
Control Solutions Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC

Priority Tooling Solutions
Wesco Services

GRANULATORS & OTHER SIZE REDUCTION EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
AEC
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arlington Machinery
Auxiplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Cumberland
Dotecco Inc. – Div. of Doteco SpA
Italy
En-Plas Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Getecha Inc.
Granutech-Saturn Systems
Corporation
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Injection Depot Group
International Material Control
Solutions, Inc.
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. –
Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
MORETTO USA LLC
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen – u.
Anlagenbau GmbH
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Piovan Canada
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Rotogran International Inc.
Shadow Automation Inc.
Shred-Tech
Size Reduction Specialists Corp.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vecoplan, LLC
WEIMA America Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

HEAT TRANSFER FLUIDS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Acrilab Ltd.
AEC
Anplast Parts and Service
Berg Chilling Systems
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Molders Choice Inc.
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services

INSULATING JACKETS FOR BARRELS OF PLASTICS PROCESSING MACHINERY

Acrilab Ltd.
Anplast Inc.
BNC Components Ltd
CNSmith Machinery Sales
En-Plas Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Molders Choice Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Transelem Industries Inc.

LOADERS FOR RAW MATERIALS: HOPPER LOADERS

AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair

Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Dotecco Inc. – Div. of Doteco SpA
Italy
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
International Material Control
Solutions, Inc.
JLS International, Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. –
Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
MORETTO USA LLC
Novatec, Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Plastrac Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Rechner Automation Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Tech Sales Co.
Turner Group, Inc.
WESTERN PLASTICS (1997) INC.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

LOADERS FOR RAW MATERIALS: POWDER LOADERS

AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
International Material Control
Solutions, Inc.
JLS International, Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. –
Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
Novatec, Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Piovan Canada
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

MAGNETIC METAL SEPARATION EQUIPMENT

Accuplast Solutions
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for
Industrial Projects
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Industrial Magnetics Inc.
Injection Depot Group
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
Laros Equipment Co. Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Molders Choice Inc.
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen – u.
Anlagenbau GmbH
Novatec, Inc.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.

Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Puritan Magnetics, Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Rotogran International Inc.
Shred-Tech
Siemens Canada Limited
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

METAL DETECTORS

Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Fortress Technology Inc.
Getecha Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for
Industrial Projects
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
Laros Equipment Co. Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen – u.
Anlagenbau GmbH
Piovan Canada
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Rotogran International Inc.
Shred-Tech
Siemens Canada Limited
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

MOLD INSPECTION DEVICES (TO DETECT PARTS HUNG UP IN MOLD)

Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
En-Plas Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Plastics Machinery Inc.

OIL, HYDRAULIC
Accuplast Solutions
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Generation 2 Filtration – Div. of
LBS Lubrication Units Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Univar Canada Ltd.

PREHEATING EQUIPMENT FOR MOLDING COMPOUNDS

Acrilab Ltd.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Durex Industries
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Mokon
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.

PULVERIZING MACHINES

Aaron Equipment Co.
AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Cumberland
Granutech-Saturn Systems
Corporation
GRIP Global Resources for
Industrial Projects
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen – u.
Anlagenbau GmbH
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions

QUICK MOLD CHANGING DEVICES

Auxiplast Inc.
Bekum America Corp.
Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
EAS Mold & Die Change Systems
Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
HASCO Canada Inc.
Injection Depot Group
Machine Tool Solutions Ltd.
Molders Choice Inc.
PFA Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Staubli Corp.

RAILCAR UNLOADERS

AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for
Industrial Projects
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. –
Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Novatec, Inc.
Pelletron Corp.
Piovan Canada
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Turner Group, Inc.
Vortex
Wittmann Canada Inc.

ROBOTS: END-OF-ARM TOOLING

Absolute Robot Inc.
Accuplast Solutions
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA
Systems), formerly Cooper
Machine
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
dds Automated Machine Design
Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Industrial Magnetics Inc.
Injection Depot Group
Logic One, LLC
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Minatech Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
PFA Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Proco Machinery Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Sepro Canada Inc
Siemens Canada Limited
Staubli Corp.
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Turner Group, Inc.
USM Americas Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

ROBOTS: FOR PARTS ASSEMBLY

Absolute Robot Inc.
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
Cassco Automation – Div. of Cassco
Machines
CNSmith Machinery Sales
dds Automated Machine Design
Inc.
En-Plas Inc.

Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
 Injection Depot Group
 Krauss-Maffei Corporation
 Logic One, LLC
 LUTEK EQUIPMENT
 PLASTIQUE INC
 Minatech Inc.
 Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
 PFA Inc.
 Plastics Machinery Inc.
 Proco Machinery Inc.
 Rockwell Automation Canada
 Sefortek Inc.
 Sepro Canada Inc
 Shadow Automation Inc.
 Siemens Canada Limited
 USM Americas Inc.
 Wittmann Canada Inc.

ROBOTS: FOR REMOVING PARTS FROM THE MOLD (PARTS PICKERS)

Absolute Robot Inc.
 Accuplast Solutions
 Anplast Inc.
 Anplast Parts and Service
 Arburg, Inc.
 Athena Automation Ltd.
 Auxiplast Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 dds Automated Machine Design
 Inc.
 En-Plas Inc.
 Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
 Injection Depot Group
 Logic One, LLC
 LUTEK EQUIPMENT
 PLASTIQUE INC
 Minatech Inc.
 Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
 Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
 PFA Inc.
 Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
 Plastics Machinery Inc.
 Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

Proco Machinery Inc.
 Sepro Canada Inc
 Shadow Automation Inc.
 Turner Group, Inc.
 Wittmann Canada Inc.

ROBOTS: OTHER ROBOT STYLES

Absolute Robot Inc.
 AMUT North America, Inc.
 Anplast Parts and Service
 Arburg, Inc.
 Athena Automation Ltd.
 Auxiplast Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 dds Automated Machine Design
 Inc.
 En-Plas Inc.
 Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
 Injection Depot Group
 LUTEK EQUIPMENT
 PLASTIQUE INC
 Minatech Inc.
 Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
 Plastics Machinery Inc.
 Proco Machinery Inc.
 Rockwell Automation Canada
 Sepro Canada Inc
 Shadow Automation Inc.
 Siemens Canada Limited
 Turner Group, Inc.
 USM Americas Inc.
 Wittmann Canada Inc.

SEPARATING AND SORTING MACHINERY

Aaron Equipment Co.
 AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA
 Systems), formerly Cooper
 Machine
 AMUT North America, Inc.
 Anplast Inc.
 Arburg, Inc.
 Auxiplast Inc.
 Bunting Magnetics Co.

Celplast, a Division of Crawford
 Packaging
 Conair
 En-Plas Inc.
 GRIP Global Resources for
 Industrial Projects
 Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
 IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
 Industrial Magnetics Inc.
 Klein Technical Vision Inc.
 LUTEK EQUIPMENT
 PLASTIQUE INC
 NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen – u.
 Anlagenbau GmbH
 Pelletron Corp.
 Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
 Plastics Machinery Inc.
 Rockwell Automation Canada
 Shred-Tech
 Siemens Canada Limited
 SPIROL Industries Ltd.
 Triple R America Co. Ltd.
 Vicro Research Inc.

SEPARATORS (FOR SPRUES & RUNNERS)

Accuplast Solutions
 Anplast Inc.
 Anplast Parts and Service
 Arburg, Inc.
 Auxiplast Inc.
 Bunting Magnetics Co.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Conair
 En-Plas Inc.
 Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
 IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
 Injection Depot Group
 Laros Equipment Co. Inc.
 LUTEK EQUIPMENT
 PLASTIQUE INC
 Molders Choice Inc.
 Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
 Plastics Machinery Inc.
 Rockwell Automation Canada

Shred-Tech
 Siemens Canada Limited
 Triple R America Co. Ltd.
 Turner Group, Inc.
 Wittmann Canada Inc.

SILOS FOR BULK STORAGE OF RAW MATERIALS

Aaron Equipment Co.
 AEC
 AMUT North America, Inc.
 Anplast Inc.
 Anplast Parts and Service
 Auxiplast Inc.
 Bulk Tech Inc.
 Canada Tank Solutions Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Columbian TecTank – Div. of CST
 Industries
 Conair
 Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
 Cumberland
 Doteco Inc. – Div. of Doteco SpA
 Italy
 En-Plas Inc.
 FELLEAB Limited
 GRIP Global Resources for
 Industrial Projects
 Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
 IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
 Injection Depot Group
 International Material Control
 Solutions, Inc.
 JLS International, Inc.
 Maguire Products Canada, Inc. –
 Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
 Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
 MORETTO USA LLC
 NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen – u.
 Anlagenbau GmbH
 Novatec, Inc.
 Piovana Canada
 Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
 Turner Group, Inc.
 Wittmann Canada Inc.

SOLVENT RECOVERY SYSTEMS

Aaron Equipment Co.
 AMUT North America, Inc.
 Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
 Tampo Canada Inc.

TEMPERATURE CONTROL UNITS: HOT OIL

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
 Aaron Equipment Co.
 Accuplast Solutions
 Advantage Engineering Inc.
 AEC
 Anplast Inc.
 Anplast Parts and Service
 Auxiplast Inc.
 Berg Chilling Systems
 Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
 Chillers Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Conair
 Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
 Durex Industries
 En-Plas Inc.
 Eurochiller
 Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
 IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
 Injection Depot Group
 LUTEK EQUIPMENT
 PLASTIQUE INC
 Mokon
 Molders Choice Inc.
 Moretto S.p.A.
 MORETTO USA LLC
 National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
 Control Inc.
 Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
 Piovana Canada
 Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
 Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
 Rockwell Automation Canada
 Siemens Canada Limited
 Skylark Controls

Synventive Molding Solutions
Tantus Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
Transelem Industries Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Watlow
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.

TEMPERATURE CONTROL UNITS: WATER

1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Acrolab Ltd.
Advantage Engineering Inc.
AEC
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Berg Chilling Systems
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Chillers Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
Durex Industries
En-Plas Inc.

Eurochiller
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Injection Depot Group
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Mokon
Mold-Masters Ltd. – Division of Milacron
Molders Choice Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
MORETTO USA LLC
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Piovan Canada
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Skylark Controls
Tantus Corporation
Thermal Care, Inc.
Transelem Industries Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Watlow
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.

VACUUM PUMPS

AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Doteco Inc. – Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. – Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
MORETTO USA LLC
Novatec, Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corp. – Parker Canada Division
Piovan Canada
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Tech Sales Co.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

WEIGH BLENDERS

Accuplast Solutions

AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Doteco Inc. – Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Dri-Air Industries Inc.
En-Plas Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Injection Depot Group
JLS International, Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. – Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Moretto S.p.A.
MORETTO USA LLC
Novatec, Inc.
Piovan Canada
Plastrac Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.

WEIGH LOADERS

AEC
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Doteco Inc. – Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. – Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Novatec, Inc.
Piovan Canada
Plastrac Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Vicro Research Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

Control & Measuring Equipment

CO-ORDINATE MEASURING MACHINES

Applied Precision 3D
Auxiplast Inc.
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
Machine Tool Solutions Ltd.

COLOUR MATCHING SYSTEMS

BYK-Gardner USA
Davis Controls Ltd.
Drader Manufacturing
Folio Instruments Inc.
Geneq Inc.

COUNTERS

HASCO Canada Inc.
MONO Research Laboratories Ltd.
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
R/J, Inc.

HOT RUNNER CONTROLLERS

Accuplast Solutions
Acrolab Ltd.
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
Durex Industries
Eurotherm by Schneider Electric
HASCO Canada Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Injection Depot Group
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Mold-Masters Ltd. – Division of Milacron
Molders Choice Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Skylark Controls
Synventive Molding Solutions
Technoject Machinery Corp.
Tempco Electric Heater Corp.
Watlow

LEAK DETECTORS FOR PLASTIC CONTAINERS

Anplast Inc.
ATEQ Canada Inc.
Cassco Automation – Div. of Cassco Machines
Davis Controls Ltd.
Intertech Development Co.
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Minatech Inc.
Proco Machinery Inc.
Rechner Automation Inc.
Rocheleau Tool And Die Co. Inc.

LEVEL INDICATORS FOR BULK SOLIDS

Automation Products Inc. – Dynatrol® Division
Auxiplast Inc.
Avensys Solutions
Endress+Hauser Canada Ltd
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. – Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
Monitor Technologies LLC
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Rechner Automation Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited

MACHINE CONTROLS: CONTROLS FOR MOTOR SPEED

Acron Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
BETA LaserMike (An NDC Technologies Brand)
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis Controls Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Doteco Inc. – Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Eurotherm by Schneider Electric
K&G Machinery Ltd.
KEB America, Inc.
Logic One, LLC
McDonald Machining
Rechner Automation Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Septimatech Group Inc.
Siemens Canada Limited
Skylark Controls
SPIROL Industries Ltd.
Steeltek – Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.

MACHINE CONTROLS: CONTROLS FOR TIMING/SEQUENCING (PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC)

Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Davis Controls Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Eurotherm by Schneider Electric
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
K&G Machinery Ltd.
KEB America, Inc.
Logic One, LLC
McDonald Machining
Moldpro Machinery & Systems Inc.
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Skylark Controls
Synventive Molding Solutions

METERS: ELECTRICAL

Avensys Solutions
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Endress+Hauser Canada Ltd
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
TAKK Industries Inc. – Static Controls Division
Transelem Industries Inc.

METERS: FLOW

ATEQ Canada Inc.
Avensys Solutions
Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.
BYK-Gardner USA
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Davis Controls Ltd.
Endress+Hauser Canada Ltd
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Keytech Water Management
Monitor Technologies LLC
Parker Hannifin Corp. – Parker Canada Division
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Schenck Process
Siemens Canada Limited

OPTICAL COMPARATORS

BYK-Gardner USA
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.

PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS: FOR BLOW MOLDING EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
Acrolab Ltd.
ATEQ Canada Inc.
Automation Products Inc. – Dynatrol® Division
Auxiplast Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
CyFrame International Enterprises Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Durex Industries
Mokon
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Rechner Automation Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Skylark Controls
TAKK Industries Inc. – Static Controls Division
Watlow

PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS: FOR EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
Acrolab Ltd.
Automation Products Inc. – Dynatrol® Division
Auxiplast Inc.
BETA LaserMike (An NDC Technologies Brand)
Bunting Magnetics Co.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
CyFrame International Enterprises Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Doteco Inc. – Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Durex Industries
Eurotherm by Schneider Electric
Hosokawa Alpine American
McDonald Machining
Mokon
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &

Control Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priamus System Technologies, LLC – Div. of PRIAMUS SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES
Priority Tooling Solutions
PSI – Polymer Systems, Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Skylark Controls
TAKK Industries Inc. – Static Controls Division
Vicro Research Inc.
Watlow

PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS: FOR INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Acrolab Ltd.
Anplast Parts and Service
ATEQ Canada Inc.
Automation Products Inc. – Dynatrol® Division
Auxiplast Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
CyFrame International Enterprises Inc.
Davis Controls Ltd.
Durex Industries
En-Plas Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Logic One, LLC
Mokon
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priamus System Technologies, LLC – Div. of PRIAMUS SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES
Priority Tooling Solutions
Rechner Automation Inc.
R/J, Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Skylark Controls
TAKK Industries Inc. – Static Controls Division
Watlow

PRODUCT MEASUREMENT & INSPECTION

Applied Precision 3D
ATEQ Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
BENZ Materials Testing Instruments
BETA LaserMike (An NDC Technologies Brand)
Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Davis Controls Ltd.
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
Geneq Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Monitor Technologies LLC
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Priamus System Technologies, LLC - Div. of PRIAMUS SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES
Priority Tooling Solutions
Rechner Automation Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada

SCALES, WEIGHING EQUIPMENT

Acron Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celpast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Coperion K-Tron Salina, Inc.
Dotecco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Geneq Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Minatech Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Priority Tooling Solutions
Rockwell Automation Canada
Schenck Process
Siemens Canada Limited
Triple R America Co. Ltd.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

SCANNING & DIGITIZING DEVICES

Applied Precision 3D
Auxiplast Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS FOR EXTRUSION: MULTI-ZONE

Accuplast Solutions
Acrolab Ltd.
AEC
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Berg Chilling Systems
BNC Components Ltd
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Chillers Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Davis Controls Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Durex Industries
En-Plas Inc.
Eurochiller
Eurotherm by Schneider Electric
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Mokon
MPI MorHeat Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Rockwell Automation Canada
Skylark Controls
Thermal Care, Inc.
Transem Industries Inc.
Watlow
Wesco Services

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS FOR EXTRUSION: SINGLE-ZONE

Acrolab Ltd.
Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
AEC
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
BNC Components Ltd
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Chillers Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Davis Controls Ltd.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Durex Industries
En-Plas Inc.
Eurochiller
Eurotherm by Schneider Electric
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.

IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Injection Depot Group
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Mokon
MPI MorHeat Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Shadow Automation Inc.
Skylark Controls
Tempco Electric Heater Corp.
Thermal Care, Inc.
Transem Industries Inc.
Watlow

TESTING EQUIPMENT & INSTRUMENTS: FOR TESTING PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF FINISHED PLASTICS PRODUCTS (E.G. FOR DETERMINING IZOD IMPACT STRENGTH)

ATEQ Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Avensys Solutions
BENZ Materials Testing Instruments
BYK-Gardner USA
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
Geneq Inc.
Intertech Development Co.
MONO Research Laboratories Ltd.
Taber Industries
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division

TESTING EQUIPMENT & INSTRUMENTS: FOR TESTING RAW MATERIALS PROPERTIES (E.G. FOR DETERMINING MELT INDEX)

Auxiplast Inc.
Avensys Solutions
BENZ Materials Testing Instruments
Folio Instruments Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Monitor Technologies LLC
MONO Research Laboratories Ltd.
Priamus System Technologies, LLC - Div. of PRIAMUS SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES
Taber Industries
Tantus Corporation

THERMOCOUPLES (TEMPERATURE SENSORS)

Acrolab Ltd.
Anplast Inc.

Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Avensys Solutions
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Davis Controls Ltd.
Durex Industries
Endress+Hauser Canada Ltd
Eurotherm by Schneider Electric
Geneq Inc.
Gneuss Inc. - Div. of Gneuss Kunststofftechnik GmbH, Germany
HASCO Canada Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
Molders Choice Inc.
MPI MorHeat Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priamus System Technologies, LLC - Div. of PRIAMUS SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES
PSI - Polymer Systems, Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Skylark Controls
Steeltek - Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
Tempco Electric Heater Corp.
Transem Industries Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Watlow

THICKNESS GAUGING/CONTROL SYSTEMS

Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
ATEQ Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Avensys Solutions
BENZ Materials Testing Instruments
BETA LaserMike (An NDC Technologies Brand)
BYK-Gardner USA
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Control Solutions Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dotecco Inc. - Div. of Doteco SpA Italy
Folio Instruments Inc.
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
Geneq Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American

MONO Research Laboratories Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited

TRANSDUCERS (PRESSURE SENSORS)

Acrolab Ltd.
ATEQ Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Avensys Solutions
Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
Davis Controls Ltd.
Endress+Hauser Canada Ltd
Eurotherm by Schneider Electric
Geneq Inc. - Div. of Gneuss Kunststofftechnik GmbH, Germany
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
MPI MorHeat Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker Canada Division
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priamus System Technologies, LLC - Div. of PRIAMUS SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES
PSI - Polymer Systems, Inc.
RJG, Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Skylark Controls
Taber Industries
Tempco Electric Heater Corp.
Transem Industries Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

WEB GUIDING SYSTEMS

Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
Getecha Inc.
Techflow Design & Manufacturing Inc.

WEB INSPECTION SYSTEMS

Anplast Parts and Service
Auxiplast Inc.
Control Solutions Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation

CONTACT US

Catherine McDonald

Associate Publisher

289-921-6520

cmcdonald@annexbusinessmedia.com

Wendy Serrao

Account Manager

416-510-6842

wserrao@annexbusinessmedia.com

Mark Stephen

Editor

416-510-5110

mstephen@canplastics.com



Fabricating & Finishing Equipment

AIR KNIVES

Auxiplast Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
LUTEK EQUIPMENT

PLASTIQUE INC.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Molders Choice Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
STANMECH Technologies Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Tech Sales Co.
Vicro Research Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: FUSION BONDING/WELDING MACHINES

Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Rocklin Manufacturing Co.
STANMECH Technologies Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: HEAT SEALING MACHINES

Anplast Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Rechner Automation Inc.
SPIROL Industries Ltd.
Steeltek - Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
Transelem Industries Inc.
USM Americas Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: LASER WELDING MACHINES

CapEx Sales

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: RADIO FREQUENCY SEALING MACHINES

Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: SPIN WELDING MACHINES

Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sonics & Materials, Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: STAKING MACHINES

Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sonics & Materials, Inc.
SPIROL Industries Ltd.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: ULTRASONIC WELDING MACHINES

Anplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Minatech Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sonics & Materials, Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: VIBRATION WELDING MACHINES

Anplast Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sonics & Materials, Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: OTHER ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT

Automated Industrial Systems Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Comco Inc.
Durex Industries
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Rocklin Manufacturing Co.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Siemens Canada Limited
Sonics & Materials, Inc.
SPIROL Industries Ltd.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division

BAG-MAKING MACHINES

AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems), formerly Cooper Machine
Dependable Marking Systems Limited
GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
Impact Sales & Industrial Supplies
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Transelem Industries Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Windmoeller & Hoelscher Corp.

BARRELING & DRUM TUMBLING MACHINES

Anplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.

BUFFING & POLISHING EQUIPMENT

Engis of Canada Ltd.
Laser Tech Abrasives
Nova Cutting Tools
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.

CORONA TREATERS

Camor Products Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Martignoni Elettrotecnica S.R.L.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Tampo Canada Inc.
Vetaphone A/S
Vicro Research Inc.

CORRUGATING EQUIPMENT: FOR PIPE

Aaron Equipment Co.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

CORRUGATING EQUIPMENT: FOR SHEET

Aaron Equipment Co.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Transelem Industries Inc.

CUSTOM MACHINERY - FABRICATING

Aaron Equipment Co.

AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems), formerly Cooper Machine
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Davis-Standard, LLC
GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Injection Depot Group
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Klein Technical Vision Inc.
McDonald Machining
Minatech Inc.
Nova Cutting Tools
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Pneu-Tech Systems Limited
Septimatech Group Inc.
Steeltek - Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
Techflow Design & Manufacturing Inc.
Transelem Industries Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.
Wulfers and Associates

CUTTING TOOLS FOR PLASTICS FABRICATION

Comco Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
NEUE HERBOLD Maschinen - u. Anlagenbau GmbH
Nova Cutting Tools
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Simonds Inc.
Transelem Industries Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: EMBOSSED EQUIPMENT

Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Dependable Marking Systems Limited
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
USM Americas Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING EQUIPMENT

AMUT North America, Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Flex Essentials Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: GRAVURE PRINTING EQUIPMENT

Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Windmoeller & Hoelscher Corp.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: HOT STAMPING PRESSES

Anplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Dependable Marking Systems Limited
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
USM Americas Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: MARKING EQUIPMENT

Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Comco Inc.
Dependable Marking Systems Limited
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sprinter Marking Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
USM Americas Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: PAD PRINTING EQUIPMENT

Camor Products Inc.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Tampo Canada Inc.
USM Americas Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: PAINT SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

Dependable Marking Systems Limited
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Proquip Consultants Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: SCREEN PRINTING EQUIPMENT

Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: UV CURING SYSTEMS

Dependable Marking Systems Limited
Proquip Consultants Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: VACUUM METALIZING EQUIPMENT

Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: OTHER DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT

AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Dependable Marking Systems Limited
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sprinter Marking Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
USM Americas Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

DEFLASHING EQUIPMENT

Comco Inc.
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Laser Tech Abrasives
Minatech Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Proco Machinery Inc.
Rocheleau Tool And Die Co. Inc.
Simonds Inc.
STANMECH Technologies Inc.

DIE-CUTTING MACHINES

Anplast Inc.
BENZ Materials Testing Instruments
Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Priority Tooling Solutions
USM Americas Inc.

DRILLING MACHINES & EQUIPMENT

Minatech Inc.
Nova Cutting Tools
Priority Tooling Solutions
SPIROL Industries Ltd.

FLAME TREATING EQUIPMENT

CNSmith Machinery Sales
K&G Machinery Ltd.
Minatech Inc.
Proco Machinery Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT: BLISTER SEALERS

Celplast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT: FOAM-IN-PLACE EQUIPMENT

Priority Tooling Solutions
USM Americas Inc.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT: FORM/FILL/SEAL EQUIPMENT

Acrolab Ltd.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
Dependable Marking Systems Limited
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Septimatech Group Inc.
Sonics & Materials, Inc.
Steeltek - Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
Techflow Design & Manuf. Inc.
Windmoeller & Hoelscher Corp.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT: INDUCTION SEALERS

Celplast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Techflow Design & Manufacturing Inc.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT: OTHER PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

Acrolab Ltd.
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems), formerly Cooper Machine
AMUT North America, Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
Dependable Marking Systems Limited
Durex Industries
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Proco Machinery Inc.
Rockwell Automation Canada
Sefortek Inc.
Septimatech Group Inc.

Siemens Canada Limited
 Sonics & Materials, Inc.
 Steeltek - Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
 Vicro Research Inc.
 Windmoeller & Hoelscher Corp.

SLITTING EQUIPMENT
 AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems), formerly Cooper Machine

AMUT North America, Inc.
 Auxiplast Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Davis-Standard, LLC
 Deacro Industries Ltd.
 Kampf Machinery Corporation
 Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
 Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
 Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)

TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
 Vicro Research Inc.
WINDING EQUIPMENT
 Aaron Equipment Co.
 Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
 AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems), formerly Cooper

Machine
 AMUT North America, Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Conair
 Davis-Standard, LLC
 Deacro Industries Ltd.
 Kampf Machinery Corporation
 Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
 McDonald Machining

Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
 TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division
 Vicro Research Inc.

Repair & Service of Equipment

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: FUSION BONDING/WELDING MACHINES
 Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
 Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
 Klein Technical Vision Inc.
 Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
 Rocklin Manufacturing Co.
 STANMECH Technologies Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: HEAT SEALING MACHINES
 Anplast Inc.
 Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
 Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
 Plasti-Mach Corp.
 Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
 Rechner Automation Inc.
 SPIROL Industries Ltd.
 Steeltek - Div. 877418 Ontario Ltd.
 Transelem Industries Inc.
 USM Americas Inc.
 Vicro Research Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: LASER WELDING MACHINES
 CapEx Sales

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: RADIO FREQUENCY SEALING MACHINES
 Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
 Plasti-Mach Corp.
 Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: SPIN WELDING MACHINES
 Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
 Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
 Sonics & Materials, Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: STAKING MACHINES
 Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
 IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
 Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
 Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
 Sonics & Materials, Inc.
 SPIROL Industries Ltd.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: ULTRASONIC WELDING MACHINES
 Anplast Inc.
 Camor Products Inc.
 Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
 Minatech Inc.
 Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
 Plasti-Mach Corp.
 Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
 Sonics & Materials, Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: VIBRATION WELDING MACHINES
 Anplast Inc.
 Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco

Machines
 Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
 Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
 Sonics & Materials, Inc.

ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT: OTHER ASSEMBLY & BONDING EQUIPMENT
 Automated Industrial Systems Inc.
 Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
 Comco Inc.
 Durex Industries
 Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
 Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
 Rocklin Manufacturing Co.
 Rockwell Automation Canada
 Siemens Canada Limited
 Sonics & Materials, Inc.
 SPIROL Industries Ltd.
 TAKK Industries Inc. - Static Controls Division

BAG-MAKING EQUIPMENT
 AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems), formerly Cooper Machine
 Converting Supply Inc.
 GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
 Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
 Techflow Design & Manufacturing Inc.
 Transelem Industries Inc.
 Vicro Research Inc.

BARRELS & SCREWS
 Accuplast Solutions
 Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
 AMUT North America, Inc.
 Anplast Inc.
 Anplast Parts and Service
 Arburg, Inc.
 Auxiplast Inc.
 Bekum America Corp.
 C.A. Picard, Inc.
 Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Davis-Standard, LLC
 Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
 Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
 En-Plas Inc.
 IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
 Injection Depot Group
 International Material Control Solutions, Inc.
 LUTEK EQUIPMENT PLASTIQUE INC
 McDonald Machining
 Molders Choice Inc.
 North American Feed Screw Ltd.
 Nova Cutting Tools
 Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
 Reiloy USA
 Septimattech Group Inc.
 Shadow Automation Inc.
 Techflow Design & Manufacturing Inc.
 Trinity North America, Inc.
 Turner Group, Inc.
 Vicro Research Inc.

CHILLERS: AIR-COOLED
 1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
 Aaron Equipment Co.
 Advantage Engineering Inc.
 Anplast Inc.
 Anplast Parts and Service
 Auxiplast Inc.
 Berg Chilling Systems
 Berg Chilling Systems
 BNC Components Ltd
 Chillers Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Conair
 Converting Supply Inc.
 Custom Designs & Technologies Inc.
 En-Plas Inc.
 Eurochiller
 GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
 Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
 Injection Depot Group
 LUTEK EQUIPMENT PLASTIQUE INC
 Mokon
 Molders Choice Inc.
 Moretto S.p.A.
 MORETTO USA LLC
 Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
 Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
 Piovana Canada
 Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
 Priority Tooling Solutions
 Tantus Corporation
 Temperature Corporation
 Thermal Care, Inc.
 Transelem Industries Inc.
 Wesco Services
 Wittmann Canada Inc.
 Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

CHILLERS: PORTABLE
 1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
 Advantage Engineering Inc.
 Anplast Inc.

Davis-Standard, LLC
 Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
 North American Feed Screw Ltd.

CHILLERS: WATER-COOLED
 1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
 Aaron Equipment Co.
 Advantage Engineering Inc.
 Anplast Inc.
 Anplast Parts and Service
 Auxiplast Inc.
 Berg Chilling Systems
 Berg Chilling Systems
 BNC Components Ltd
 Chillers Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Conair
 Converting Supply Inc.
 Custom Designs & Technologies Inc.
 En-Plas Inc.
 Eurochiller
 GRIP Global Resources for Industrial Projects
 Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
 Injection Depot Group
 LUTEK EQUIPMENT PLASTIQUE INC
 Mokon
 Molders Choice Inc.
 Moretto S.p.A.
 MORETTO USA LLC
 Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
 Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
 Piovana Canada
 Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
 Priority Tooling Solutions
 Tantus Corporation
 Temperature Corporation
 Thermal Care, Inc.
 Transelem Industries Inc.
 Wesco Services
 Wittmann Canada Inc.
 Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

CHILLERS: EVAPORATIVE TOWER SYSTEMS (PLANT-WIDE COOLING)
 1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
 Aaron Equipment Co.
 Advantage Engineering Inc.
 Anplast Inc.
 Anplast Parts and Service
 Auxiplast Inc.
 Berg Chilling Systems
 Berg Chilling Systems
 Chillers Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Conair
 En-Plas Inc.
 Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
 Injection Depot Group
 Keytech Water Management
 LUTEK EQUIPMENT PLASTIQUE INC
 Mokon
 Piovana Canada
 Tantus Corporation
 Temperature Corporation
 Thermal Care, Inc.
 Triple R America Co. Ltd.
 Wittmann Canada Inc.

CHILLERS: PORTABLE
 1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
 Advantage Engineering Inc.
 Anplast Inc.

Anplast Parts and Service
 Auxiplast Inc.
 Berg Chilling Systems
 Berg Chilling Systems
 BNC Components Ltd
 Chillers Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Conair
 Converting Supply Inc.
 Eurochiller
 Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
 Injection Depot Group
 LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
 Mokon
 Molders Choice Inc.
 Moretto S.p.A.
 MORETTO USA LLC
 Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
 Piovana Canada
 Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
 Priority Tooling Solutions
 Tantus Corporation
 Temperature Corporation
 Thermal Care, Inc.
 Wesco Services
 Wittmann Canada Inc.
 Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

CHILLERS: WATER-COOLED
 1st Choice Portable Chillers Inc.
 Aaron Equipment Co.
 Advantage Engineering Inc.
 Anplast Inc.
 Anplast Parts and Service
 Auxiplast Inc.
 Berg Chilling Systems
 Berg Chilling Systems
 BNC Components Ltd
 Camor Products Inc.
 Chillers Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Conair
 Custom Designs & Technologies Inc.
 En-Plas Inc.
 Eurochiller
 Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
 Injection Depot Group
 Keytech Water Management
 LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
 Mokon
 Molders Choice Inc.
 Moretto S.p.A.
 MORETTO USA LLC
 Piovana Canada
 Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
 Priority Tooling Solutions
 Tantus Corporation
 Temperature Corporation
 Thermal Care, Inc.
 Wesco Services
 Wittmann Canada Inc.

COMPRESSION & TRANSFER MOLDING PRESSES
 Aaron Equipment Co.
 Anplast Parts and Service
 Auxiplast Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
 Parkhill Industries York Ltd.

CONTROLS & CONTROLLERS
 Acrolab Ltd.
 Anplast Parts and Service
 Auxiplast Inc.

Avensys Solutions
 Chevrier Instruments Inc. (La Cie J)
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Davis Controls Ltd.
 Davis-Standard, LLC
 En-Plas Inc.
 Eurotherm by Schneider Electric
 HASCO Canada Inc.
 Logic One, LLC
 Machine Tool Solutions Ltd.
 Maguire Products Canada, Inc. - Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
 Moldpro Machinery & Systems Inc.
 Monitor Technologies LLC
 MPI MorHeat Inc.
 National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
 ONEHalf20 Inc.
 Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker Canada Division
 PCS Company
 Pelmar Engineering Ltd.
 Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
 Priority Tooling Solutions
 Rechner Automation Inc.
 RJG, Inc.
 Rockwell Automation Canada
 Siemens Canada Limited
 Skylark Controls
 Tempco Electric Heater Corp.
 Transelem Industries Inc.
 Vicro Research Inc.

CYLINDERS
 Advanced Extruder Technologies Inc.
 Anplast Inc.
 Anplast Parts and Service
 Arburg, Inc.
 BNC Components Ltd
 C.A. Picard, Inc.
 Canadian Feed Screws Mfg. Ltd.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Davis-Standard, LLC
 Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
 Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
 HASCO Canada Inc.
 IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
 JLS International, Inc.
 McDonald Machining
 Molders Choice Inc.
 Parker Hannifin Corp. - Parker Canada Division
 PFA Inc.
 Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
 Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
 Reiloy USA

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: EMBOSSING EQUIPMENT
 Accuplast Solutions
 AMUT North America, Inc.
 Cassco Automation - Div. of Cassco Machines
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Dependable Marking Systems Limited
 Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
 USM Americas Inc.

DECORATING & PRINTING EQUIPMENT: FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING EQUIPMENT
 AMUT North America, Inc.
 Bunting Magnetics Co.
 Flex Essentials Inc.
 Meech Static Eliminators Inc.

Polystar Packaging Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. – Static
Controls Division

**DECORATING & PRINTING
EQUIPMENT: GRAVURE
PRINTING EQUIPMENT**

Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
TAKK Industries Inc. – Static
Controls Division
Windmoeller & Hoelscher Corp.

**DECORATING & PRINTING
EQUIPMENT: HOT
STAMPING PRESSES**

Anplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Cassco Automation – Div. of Cassco
Machines
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Dependable Marking Systems
Limited
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
USM Americas Inc.

**DECORATING & PRINTING
EQUIPMENT: MARKING
EQUIPMENT**

Cassco Automation – Div. of Cassco
Machines
Comco Inc.
Dependable Marking Systems
Limited
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sprinter Marking Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
USM Americas Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

**DECORATING & PRINTING
EQUIPMENT: PAD PRINTING
EQUIPMENT**

Camor Products Inc.
Cassco Automation – Div. of Cassco
Machines
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Tampo Canada Inc.
USM Americas Inc.

**DECORATING & PRINTING
EQUIPMENT: PAINT
SPRAYING EQUIPMENT**

Dependable Marking Systems
Limited
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Proquip Consultants Inc.

**DECORATING & PRINTING
EQUIPMENT: SCREEN
PRINTING EQUIPMENT**

Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
TAKK Industries Inc. – Static
Controls Division

**DECORATING & PRINTING
EQUIPMENT: UV CURING
SYSTEMS**

Dependable Marking Systems
Limited
Proquip Consultants Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.

**DECORATING & PRINTING
EQUIPMENT: VACUUM
METALIZING EQUIPMENT**

Dalton Electric Heating Co. Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.

**DECORATING & PRINTING
EQUIPMENT: OTHER
DECORATING & PRINTING
EQUIPMENT**

AEC
AMUT North America, Inc.
Bunting Magnetics Co.
Cassco Automation – Div. of Cassco
Machines
Dependable Marking Systems
Limited

Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
Sprinter Marking Inc.
Tampo Canada Inc.
USM Americas Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

**ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC
SYSTEMS**

Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Doteco Inc. – Div. of Doteco SpA
Italy
En-Plas Inc.
Eurotherm by Schneider Electric
HASCO Canada Inc.
K&G Machinery Ltd.
McDonald Machining
Moldpro Machinery & Systems Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Rechner Automation Inc.
Skylark Controls
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUDERS: CO-
EXTRUSION SYSTEMS**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
KUHNE Group
Macro Engineering & Technology
Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Vicoro Research Inc.
Windmoeller & Hoelscher Corp.

**EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION
SYSTEMS FOR BLOWN FILM**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for
Industrial Projects
Hosokawa Alpine American
KUHNE Group
LUTEK EQUIPMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Macro Engineering & Technology
Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Techflow Design & Manufacturing
Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.
Windmoeller & Hoelscher Corp.

**EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION
SYSTEMS FOR EXTRUSION
COATING**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Resin Technology, LLC
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION
SYSTEMS FOR PIPE,
PROFILES & TUBING**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for
Industrial Projects
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.
WESTERN PLASTICS (1997) INC.

**EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION
SYSTEMS FOR SHEET**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Erema North America Inc.
KUHNE Group
LUTEK EQUIPMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
TAKK Industries Inc. – Static
Controls Division
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUDERS: EXTRUSION
SYSTEMS FOR WIRE &
CABLE**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
GRIP Global Resources for
Industrial Projects
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUDERS:
SINGLE-SCREW**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
C.A. Picard, Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
FARREL POMINI
GRIP Global Resources for
Industrial Projects
Hosokawa Alpine American
Injection Depot Group
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
KUHNE Group
Macro Engineering & Technology
Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Transelem Industries Inc.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.

Unicolor Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.

EXTRUDERS: TWIN-SCREW

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Acrolab Ltd.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
C.A. Picard, Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Meco Shaft Seals – Div. Woodex
Bearing Company, Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Transelem Industries Inc.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Unicolor Inc.

**EXTRUDERS: OTHER
EXTRUSION SYSTEMS**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Acrolab Ltd.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Erema North America Inc.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
KUHNE Group
Meco Shaft Seals – Div. Woodex
Bearing Company, Inc.
Moldpro Machinery & Systems Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
ONEhal20 Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
STANMECH Technologies Inc.
Transelem Industries Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Unicolor Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.
Windmoeller & Hoelscher Corp.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
AIR RINGS**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Doteco Inc. – Div. of Doteco SpA
Italy
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
IMS Industrial Molding Supplies
Macro Engineering & Technology
Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Transelem Industries Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
AUTOMATIC GAUGE
CONTROL SYSTEMS**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Doteco Inc. – Div. of Doteco SpA
Italy
Hosokawa Alpine American
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
ONEhal20 Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
BUBBLE STABILIZING
GAGES**

Aaron Equipment Co.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Doteco Inc. – Div. of Doteco SpA
Italy
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
DIE CARTS**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
ONEhal20 Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
HAUL-OFF NIP ASSEMBLIES**

Aaron Equipment Co.
Advanced Extruder Technologies
Inc.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
INTERNAL BUBBLE
COOLING SYSTEMS**

Aaron Equipment Co.
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Doteco Inc. – Div. of Doteco SpA
Italy
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
ONEhal20 Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery
Corporation
Vicoro Research Inc.

**EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT,
DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM:
POST GUSSETERS**

AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA
Systems), formerly Cooper
Machine
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor &
Control Inc.
ONEhal20 Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery

Corporation
Transem Industries Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: WEB GUIDE ASSEMBLIES

AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems), formerly Cooper Machine
Auxiplast Inc.
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: WINDERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems), formerly Cooper Machine
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Hosokawa Alpine American Macro Engineering & Technology Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
TAKK Industries Inc. – Static Controls Division
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR FILM: OTHER

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AFA Cooper Inc. (part of AFA Systems), formerly Cooper Machine
AMUT North America, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Berg Chilling Systems
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Converting Supply Inc.
Davis-Standard, LLC
Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Phoenix PlasTech Machinery Corporation
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE, PROFILE AND SHEET: COOLING & SIZING TROUGHS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Arlington Machinery
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
McDonald Machining
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Novatec, Inc.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE, PROFILE AND SHEET: CUTTERS & SAWS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Maguire Products Canada, Inc. – Div. of Maguire Products, Inc.
McDonald Machining
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Novatec, Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE, PROFILE AND SHEET: HAUL-OFFS, PULLERS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Anplast Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
McDonald Machining
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Novatec, Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT, DOWNSTREAM, FOR PIPE, PROFILE AND SHEET: OTHER DOWNSTREAM EXTRUSION EQUIPMENT

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
AMUT North America, Inc.
Arlington Machinery
Auxiplast Inc.
BETA LaserMike (An NDC Technologies Brand)
Chillers Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Conair
Davis-Standard, LLC
Deltaplast Machinery Ltd.
Erema North America Inc.
Gemcraft Screen Products Inc.
Gneuss Inc. – Div. of Gneuss Kunststofftechnik GmbH, Germany
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
McDonald Machining
National Plastic Heater, Sensor & Control Inc.
Novatec, Inc.
ONEhalf20 Inc.
Plasti-Mach Corp.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Skylark Controls
Trinity North America, Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Vicro Research Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: 1,000-TON & OVER CLAMPING FORCE

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arlington Machinery
Auxiplast Inc.

CNSmith Machinery Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Shadow Automation Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: 101- TO 999-TON CLAMPING FORCE

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Arlington Machinery
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
DJA Plastic Machinery Division – LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Shadow Automation Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Uni-Spray Systems Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: ALL-ELECTRIC

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Arlington Machinery
Auxiplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
DJA Plastic Machinery Division – LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
Multicap Inc.
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Shadow Automation Inc.
Simcoe Plastics Limited
Turner Group, Inc.
Wittmann Canada Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: FOR INSERTS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
DJA Plastic Machinery Division –

LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Shadow Automation Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: FOR STRUCTURAL FOAM

Aaron Equipment Co.
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
En-Plas Inc.
GS Mfg.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: HYBRID (ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC)

Absolute Haitian Corporation
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Arlington Machinery
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: MULTI-COLOUR MOLDING

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
DJA Plastic Machinery Division – LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Injection Depot Group
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
Mold-Masters Ltd. – Division of Milacron
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niedermeir Plastics Technologies Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: MULTI- COMPONENT MOLDING

Absolute Haitian Corporation
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
DJA Plastic Machinery Division – LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Shadow Automation Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: UP TO 100-TON CLAMPING FORCE

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Boy Machines Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
DJA Plastic Machinery Division – LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
Krauss-Maffei Corporation
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Shadow Automation Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: WITH MULTIPLE STATIONS

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Control Solutions Inc.
DJA Plastic Machinery Division – LS Mtron IMM Sales
En-Plas Inc.
Erema North America Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC
Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
New Pacific Machinery Inc.
Niedermeir Plastics Technologies Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Turner Group, Inc.
Wesco Services
Wittmann Canada Inc.
Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES: OTHER SPECIAL-PURPOSE INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES

Aaron Equipment Co.
Absolute Haitian Corporation
Accuplast Solutions
Anplast Inc.
Anplast Parts and Service
Arburg, Inc.
Athena Automation Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.

Boy Machines Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 DJA Plastic Machinery Division –
 LS Mtron IMM Sales
 En-Plas Inc.
 GS Mfg.
 Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.
 LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
 PLASTIQUE INC
 Negri Bossi North America, Inc.
 New Pacific Machinery Inc.
 Niedermair Plastics Technologies

Inc.
 Plastics Machinery Inc.
 Turner Group, Inc.
 Wesco Services
 Wittmann Canada Inc.
 Yuh-Dak North America Inc.

JIGS & FIXTURES
 BNC Components Ltd
 Cassco Automation – Div. of Cassco
 Machines
 Drader Manufacturing

Flexcim Manufacturing Services
 Inc.
 Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
 G.B. Book Plastics Ltd.
 International Material Control
 Solutions, Inc.
 Manterra Technologies Inc.
 Nova Cutting Tools
 Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
 Plastic Assembly Systems (PAS)
 Priority Tooling Solutions
 REKO Manufacturing Group

Inc. – Div. of Reko International
 Group Inc.
 Sefortek Inc.
 Septimatech Group Inc.
 Tampo Canada Inc.

**THERMOFORMING
 EQUIPMENT**
 Aaron Equipment Co.
 AMUT North America, Inc.
 Auxiplast Inc.
 Celplast, a Division of Crawford

Packaging
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Getecha Inc.
 LUTEK EQUIPEMENT
 PLASTIQUE INC
 Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
 MPI MorHeat Inc.
 Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
 Plasti-Mach Corp.
 Rotogran International Inc.
 WESTERN PLASTICS (1997) INC.

Software & Systems

3D IMAGING SOFTWARE

Applied Precision 3D
 Chase Plastic Services, Inc.
 Dynamic Moulds Inc.
 Priority Tooling Solutions
 Rockwell Automation Canada
 Siemens Canada Limited

CAD/CAM SYSTEMS

Applied Precision 3D
 Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
 Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
 Priority Tooling Solutions
 Rockwell Automation Canada
 Siemens Canada Limited

Techflow Design & Manuf. Inc.
 USM Americas Inc.

FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS

Advanced Extruder Tech. Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Rockwell Automation Canada
 Siemens Canada Limited
 Watlow

JOB COSTING SOFTWARE

CyFrame Intern. Enterprises Inc.
 JDL Technical Services
 Priority Tooling Solutions
 Rockwell Automation Canada

Siemens Canada Limited

**MANAGEMENT
 INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Auxiplast Inc.
 CyFrame Intern. Enterprises Inc.
 Plastics Machinery Inc.
 Rockwell Automation Canada
 Siemens Canada Limited

**MANUFACTURING
 RESOURCE PLANNING
 (MRP) / ENTERPRISE
 RESOURCE PLANNING (ERP)**

CyFrame Intern. Enterprises Inc.

JDL Technical Services
 Rockwell Automation Canada
 Siemens Canada Limited

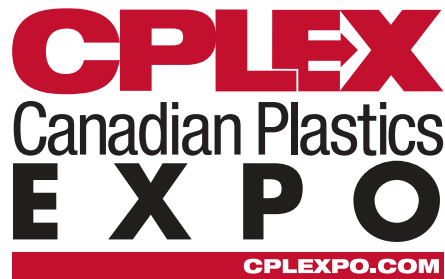
PLANT-WIDE MONITORING

Anplast Parts and Service
 Auxiplast Inc.
 Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.
 CyFrame Intern. Enterprises Inc.
 Endress+Hauser Canada Ltd
 Plastics Machinery Inc.
 RJG, Inc.
 Rockwell Automation Canada
 Siemens Canada Limited
 Wittmann Canada Inc.

PLASTIC FLOW ANALYSIS

Auxiplast Inc.
 CNSmith Machinery Sales
 Dual Spiral Systems Inc.
 Endress+Hauser Canada Ltd
 Rockwell Automation Canada
 Siemens Canada Limited
 Synventive Molding Solutions

MARK YOUR CALENDAR!



JUNE 11, 2020
 Georgian Downs,
 Barrie, Ontario

SEPTEMBER 23, 2020
 Hamilton War Museum
 Hamilton, Ontario

EXHIBITOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

Catherine McDonald • 289-921-6520
 cmcdonald@annexbusinessmedia.com

Wendy Serrao • 416-510-6842
 wserrao@annexbusinessmedia.com

Moldmaking Suppliers

Suppliers of products and services to the mold, tool and die industry are listed alphabetically. Turn to page 62 for an index of moldmaking equipment, components, supplies, services and associations.

ACROLAB LTD.

7475 Tranby Ave, Windsor, ON, N8S 2B7. (519) 944-5900. Fax: (519) 944-6617. Web: www.acrolab.com. Bus Dev Mgr Brian Forster. Certified provider of heating elements, temperature sensor and assemblies, Isobar® heat pipes, Iso-mandrels® and Isoplaten® electrically heated platens, mold heating and cooling applications & thermal engineered solutions. Represents: Stoner Mold Sprays; Gefran; Haysite Insulation Board; Honeywell. Sales Offices: Montréal, QC. Est 1948. Emp 35.

AMT SOFTWARE LLC.

21 E. Long Lake Suite 225, Bloomfield Hills, MI, 48304-2399. (248) 458-0359. Fax: (248) 458-0381. Toll Free: (800) 280-0240. amt-sales@amt-software.com. Web: www.AMT-Software.com. Pres Michelle MacLachlan. AMT Software offers a complete suite of software applications, consulting services and training that provide solutions for every step of the mold building process. Est 1981. Emp 12.

APPLIED PRECISION 3D

93 Woodstream Blvd., Unit 1, Vaughan, ON, L4L 7Y7. (905) 501-9988. Fax: (905) 501-9288. info@appliedprecision.ca. Web: www.appliedprecision.ca. Pres Robert Bell. Applied Precision provides advanced optical 3D surface digitizing systems and services for products, tooling development and quality inspections for plastics manufacturing. The company also provides LiDAR scanning and 2D/3D plant layout modeling services. Est 1999. Emp 10.

AUTODESK

3280 Electricity Dr, Windsor, ON, N8W 5J1. (877) 335-2261. Fax: (519) 974-8170. na_mfg@autodesk.com. Web: www.autodesk.com/make. VP-Sls Mary Shaw. Autodesk manufacturing software helps you machine, print, inspect, and fabricate better quality parts, faster. Sales Offices: Autodesk Inc. Est 1997. Emp 12.



AUXIPLAST INC.

2041 rue Léonard-de Vinci, Sainte-Julie, QC, J3E 1Z2. (450) 922-0282. Fax: (450) 922-0306. Toll Free: (866) 922-2894. info@auxiplast.com. Web: www.auxiplast.com. Pres Jean-Francois Continelli. Specialize in equipment for all extrusion processes (pipe, profile, blown and cast film, sheet, recycling, compounding and for injection molding and automation). Turnkey extrusion lines or injection molding including all necessary auxiliary equipment, training, 24/7 service. Extrusion machinery manufacturer and rebuilder. Represents: Davis Standard, LLC; Dynisco Instruments; Gneuss Inc; AEC; ENGEL; WINTTEC; ECON; Coperton; Avalon Vision Solutions; Cumberland; Sterling; Bunting Magnetics Co; Harmo America; MO-DI-TEC; Zumbach; S.I.S.E; EAS Change Systems. Est 1994. Emp 7.

BLOW MOLD TOOLING INC.

2376 Lucknow Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5S 1H3. (905) 678-2341. Fax: (905) 678-9510. mail@blowmold.com. Web: www.blowmold.com. Gen Mgr Rob Anderson. Canadian corporation that designs and manufactures all types of bottle molds for the following commercial industries worldwide: pharmaceutical, cosmetic, oil, detergent, food and beverage markets. Est 1972. Emp 24.

BNC COMPONENTS LTD

248392 Sideroad # 5, Mono, ON, L9W 6L2. (888) 580-0011. Toll Free: (888) 580-0011. sales@bnccomponents.com. Web: www.bnccomponents.com. Pres Colin Nurden.

North American distributors for Cytec locking products. Ermanno Balzi components, Petrotti components, VEGA hydraulic cylinders.

CASSCO AUTOMATION - DIV. OF CASSCO MACHINES

37 Prince Andrew Pl, Toronto, ON, M3C 2H2. (416) 445-6262. Fax: (416) 445-3790. Toll Free: (800) 387-4600. sales@casscomachines.com. Web: www.casscomachines.com. Pres Ken Thuro. Decorating, hot stamp and heat transfer equipment. Automation systems, servo hot stamping, heat transfer and heat staking systems, custom machines, assembly equipment. Heat transfer decorating systems, heat transfers and hot stamping supplies. Laser marking systems. Jigs, fixtures, labeling equipment, roll leaf and hot stamping equipment, hot stamp tooling, fixtures, dies and automation. Est 1970. Emp 20.

CHOICE MOLD COMPONENTS, INC.

44383 Reynolds Dr., Clinton Township, MI, 48036. (586) 783-5600. Fax: (586) 783-5555. world@choicemold.com. Web: www.choicemold.com. CEO Jim Humes. Manufacturer of precision mold ready tooling components for moldmaking and die cast industries. Est 1974. Emp 20.

CNSMITH MACHINERY SALES

309-162 Guelph St, Georgetown, ON, L7G 5X7. (416) 917-3737. cnsmith@cnsmith.com. Web: www.cnsmith.com. Pres Carlton Smith. Borche North America - Electric, Servo, Hydraulic, Two Platen, and Specialty Molding Machines - 60 Ton to 7000 Ton. Local Service and Financing. Topstar Automation - Traversing Servo Robots, 6 Axis Robots, Sterling Inc. - Temperature Control Units, Portable Chillers, Central Chilling Systems, Pump Tank Assemblies, Cooling Towers, Water Treatment and Filtration, Blenders and Feeders, Conveying, Bulk Storage, Dryers, Granulators, Shredders, Sprue Pickers, Robots. Steer America Inc - Co-Rotating Twin Screw Extruders, Extruder Processing Zone Parts, Twin Screw Elements, Shafts, Barrels and Liners for all major Twin Screw Extruder Manufacturers. HFA Conveyors - Conveyors and Box Filling System. Est 1998. Emp 3.



CUMSA USA LLC

950 Stephenson Hwy, Troy, MI, 48083. (248) 850-8385. Fax: (248) 850-8385. info@cumsausa.com. Web: www.cumsa.com. CEO Silvia Navarra. CUMSA, founded in 1974 is a family owned and operated company dedicated to the design, production and distribution of innovative components for plastic injection molds. CUMSA has 6 direct divisions in different countries along with over 45 distributors to make sure our products and assistance helps any toolmaker and molder worldwide. All products are designed to reduce the overall cost of the mold. Est 1997.

CVD DIAMOND CORPORATION

2061 Piper Lane, London, ON, N5V 3S5. (519) 457-9903. Fax: (519) 457-9958. cvdinfo@cvddiamond.com. Web: www.cvdiamond.com. Pres Joe Brennan. CVD Diamond Corporation uses proprietary technology to make diamond-coated end mills, drills and threadmills for machining non-ferrous materials. These tools are the longest lasting tools available on the market today, and are used in composite materials, graphite and ceramics in the green

state. Represented by: Electrodes of Canada Ltd., Mississauga, Windsor, ON; Ramstar Carbide Tool Inc., Oldcastle, ON. Est 1998. Emp 9.

D.M.S. (CANADA) LTD.

1875 Blackacre Dr, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-6743. Fax: (519) 737-6744. Toll Free: (800) 265-4885. sales@dmscomponents.com. Web: www.dmscomponents.com. VP Mike Hicks. Mold components, mold bases and mold related supplies such as polishing supplies, tunnel gate inserts, insulator board (custom cut available) temperature controls. Rede vault, slide locks, extra long leader pins, ICS laser mold plaques, magnets, platen guard locating rings, koolflow water manifolds, hydraulic locking cylinders, external latch locks, nozzles, Worm Gear, Lixie hammers Kaller nitrogen springs Ermanno Balzi components Boride, Custom Mold, NSK etc. Est 1971. Emp 15.

DALTON ELECTRIC HEATING CO. INC.

28 Hayward St, Ipswich, MA, 01938. (978) 356-9844. Fax: (978) 356-9846. sales@daltonelectric.com. Web: www.daltonelectric.com. Reg Mgr Douglas Doane. Manufacturer of Watt-Flex split sheath cartridge heaters and Diff-Therm, vacuum diffusion pump heaters. Represented by: AceTRONIC Industrial Controls Inc., Mississauga, ON. Est 1921. Emp 45.

DMG MORI CANADA INC.

395 Ambassador Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5T 2J3. (905) 795-2891. Fax: (905) 795-0393. info@dmgmori.com. Web: www.dmgmori.ca. Mktg Mgr Doris Ingravalle. Sales and service of DMG MORI machine tools. Represents: DMG; MORI; Deckel Maho; Gildemeister; Gital; LASERTEC; Sauer; Taiyo Koki.

DRADER MANUFACTURING

5750 50 St NW, Edmonton, AB, T6B 2Z8. (780) 440-2231. Fax: (780) 440-2244. pthompson@drader.com. Web: www.drader.com. Sls Rep Paul Thompson. Thermoforming and fabrication of sheet and roll plastics. Production of prototypes. Custom foam cutting. Custom injection molding. Extrusion. Mold building. Plastic welding. Plants: Drader Manufacturing Edmonton AB; Drader Manufacturing Brampton ON. Sales Offices: Drader Manufacturing Edmonton AB. Est 1947. Emp 80.

DSD INTERNATIONAL INC.

2515 ch de l'Aéroport, Thetford Mines, QC, G6G 5R7. (418) 338-3507. Fax: (418) 338-4963. Web: www.dsdiinternational.net. Pres Sonia Vachon. Moldmakers for injection molding; design, conception, development and invention of new products. Injection, plastics and composites, packaging, moldmaking. Plastics extrusion. Subcontracting. Sugar maple products. Est 1987. Emp 99.

UNDERCUTS
SOLUTIONS FOR EVERYBODY!

CUMSA
INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR MOLDS

+1 248 850 8385
info@cumsausa.com

DYNAMIC FILTRATION LTD.

55 Bathurst Dr, Waterloo, ON, N2V 1N2. (519) 886-0749. Fax: (519) 884-4390. Toll Free: (800) 265-4544. Web: www.dynamicfiltration.ca. Pres Stephanie Gaber. Manufacturer of filter cartridges for vacuum loaders and blower systems as well as dust collector cartridges. Est 1988. Emp 12.

DYNAMIC MOULDS INC.

3110 Wharton Way, Mississauga, ON, L4X 2C1. (905) 607-5290. Fax: (905) 607-9499. dynamic@moulds.on.ca. Web: www.moulds.on.ca. Man Dir Martin Rojck. Dynamic Moulds Inc. division of DPM-iTeex. DPM-iTeex focus on manufacturing partnerships. Develops turnkey solutions for our project partners. Including Moulded Plastic, Extruded Aluminum, and Electronic casing assemblies. Plants: Dynamic Moulds Inc. Mississauga, Ontario. Est 1989. Emp 6.

ELECTRODES OF CANADA, LTD.

1-1011 Haultain Crt, Mississauga, ON, L4W 1W1. (905) 890-8868. Fax: (905) 890-8362. ontario@electrodescanada.com. Web: www.electrodesinc.com. Ken Charlton. Electrical discharge machining supplies and accessories including filtration and de-ionization products for wire and sinker machines. Di-electric fluids, specialty EDM wires and sinker materials including graphites and metallics. Sales Offices: Windsor, ON. Est 1993. Emp 7.

ELLWOOD SPECIALTY METALS

3282 St. Etienne Blvd, Windsor, ON, N8W 5E1. (519) 944-4411. Fax: (519) 944-4491. esmsales@elwd.com. Web: www.esm.elwd.com. VP/Gen Mgr David Heath. Producer of specialty mold tool steels. Delivery within two or three days. Tool steels, ferrous & non-ferrous metals. Represents: Ellwood Specialty Steel, Newcastle, PA. Est 1992. Emp 21.

ENGIS OF CANADA LTD.

3465 Mainway Unit 2, Burlington, ON, L7M 1A9. (905) 632-3016. Fax: (905) 632-4250. Toll Free: (877) 749-9929. engiscanada@engis.com. Web: www.engisca.com. Br Mgr Todd Convey. Manufacturer of diamond compounds and slurries, diamond and CBN tooling. Suppliers of mold polishing stones, electric and ultrasonic mold polishing equipment and polishing accessories. Represents: Diprofil AB, Sweden; Engis Corporation, Wheeling, IL; Foredom Electric; Minitor/Minimo, Japan. Est 1979. Emp 3.

ETCH-TECH INC.

2030 Fasan Dr RR 1, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1070. Fax: (519) 737-1071. etchtech@mnsi.net. Pres Bill Moreau. Texture repair service; mold polishing; glass bead and aluminum oxide blasting.

FEIN CANADIAN POWER TOOL CO.

323 Traders Blvd E, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 2E5. (905) 890-1390. Fax: (905) 890-1866. Toll Free: (800) 265-2581. fein@fein.ca. Web: www.fein.ca. Mktg Mgr Karen Bovey. Suppliers of power tools, abrasives and finishing products to the Canadian industry. Est 1964. Emp 25.

FLEXCIM MANUFACTURING SERVICES INC.

8522 Davies Rd NW, Edmonton, AB, T6E 4Y5. (780) 465-0109. Fax: (780) 465-0130. flexcimsales@flexcim.ca. Web: www.flexcim.ca. Mech Eng Mgr Gordon Baker. Custom plastic part design. Custom moldmaking and design. In-house mold proving and production, using a dozen generic types of thermoplastics and thermoplastic elastomers. Est 1990. Emp 25.

FRANK COX METROLOGY LTD.

40 West Dr, Brampton, ON, L6T 3T6. (905) 457-9190. Fax: (905) 457-3120. sales@frankcox.com. Web: www.frankcox.com. Pres Hilliard Cox. Manufacturer of thread and plain plug and ring gauges, measuring devices and gauge fixtures, commercial and mold thread grinding. Est 1957. Emp 35.

G.B. BOOK PLASTICS LTD.

415 Pido Rd, Peterborough, ON, K9J 6X7. (705) 745-0666. Fax: (705) 745-5855. gbook@nexuscom.net. Web: www.gbookplastics.com. Pres Bill Book. Custom and proprietary injection molders. Specializes in highly technical components where dimensions are critical. Serving the medical device, aerospace, appliance, sporting goods markets. Insert and overmoulding, hot stamping, heat transfer, process all thermoplastics, Tonnage 40-650 ton. Est 1976. Emp 20.



HAMILTON PLASTICS SYSTEMS LTD.

230 Brunel Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1T5. (905) 890-0055. Fax: (905) 890-1513. sales@hamiltonpsl.com. Web: www.hamiltonplasticsystems.com. VP Douglas Hamilton. Hamilton has a large product offering that includes bulk material-handling equipment, powder-conveying solutions, rail car unloading, hot-air and dehumidifying dryers, gravimetric and volumetric feeders, blenders, granulators, temperature control units, and injection molding machines. Blow moulders. Represents: Frigel North America, East Dundee, IL; Movacolor B.V., Netherlands; PlastiBlow, Italy; Shini, China.; Dri-Air Industries Inc., East Windsor, CT.

HASCO

Enabling with System.

Precision
for
Mouldmaking.

HASCO CANADA INC.

5-60 Ironside Cres, Scarborough, ON, M1X 1G4. (416) 293-5044. Fax: (416) 293-5110. Toll Free: (800) 387-9609. info.canada@hasco.com. Web: www.hasco.com. Man Dir Rene Eisenring. HASCO a true global company serving the plastics industry. We offer standard metric mould bases, plates, guiding elements, demoulding devices, cooling systems, unscrewing components and a complete line of hot runner products. We offer the highest quality mould bases, plates and components to fair market pricing with local stock in over 34 countries. Est 1999. Emp 7.

HUBER ENGINEERED MATERIALS

3100 Cumberland Blvd, Suite 600, Atlanta, GA, 30339. (678) 247-7300. Fax: (678) 247-2797. Toll Free: (866) 564-8237. hubermaterials@huber.com. Web: www.hubermaterials.com. Mktg/Commun Mgr Keith Sorrell. Huber Engineered Materials (HEM), headquartered in Atlanta, Georgia (U.S.), is a global business focused on specialty ingredients that enhance the performance, appeal and processing of a broad range of products used in industrial and consumer-based applications. With an expertise in inorganic materials, it has a portfolio of high value products: organic carriers and matting agents; specialty aluminas and oxides; fire retardant additives including alumina trihydrate, magnesium hydroxide and engineered molybdate compounds; and industrial, food and USP calcium carbonate. Represented by: IMCD, Brampton, ON. Est 1883. Emp 1800.

J-TECH HOTRUNNER INC.

19767 Main St, Caledon, ON, L7K 0C5. (519) 927-1067. Toll Free: (866) 267-5832. info@jtechhotrunner.com. Web: www.jtechhotrunner.com. Office Mgr Marianna Piorkowska. Engineers hot runner systems, standard components and custom designs. Fully assembled and pre-tested hot halves, temperature controllers, troubleshooting of hot runner systems, as well as servicing for most makes of hot runner systems. Represents: BHRT. Est 2000.

JDL TECHNICAL SERVICES

7111 Matchette Rd, LaSalle, ON, N9J 2S2. (519) 919-7391. sales@JDLTech.ca. Web: www.JDLTech.ca. Pres Jeff Lambing. ToolQuote - Interactive mold quoting software for injection & die cast molds. ToolQuote allows mouldmakers to automate and organise their estimating system. Easily obtain fast, accurate quotes quicker & more assuredly than with your current Excel or database system. ToolQuote is user-friendly job costing software that instantly generates a visualisation of the tool layout. ToolQuote is easily customizable to your company's way of doing business and has a user-definable database that interacts with the tool layout interface to quickly calculate costs. Technical Sales support for H&K Reflex, Electroformed reflex reflectors used in automotive lighting applications worldwide. Est 2005.

KTS TOOLING SUPPLY INC.

317 Attwell Dr, Toronto, ON, M9W 5C1. (416) 675-9311. Fax: (416) 675-0106. sales@ktsstooling.com. Web: www.ktsstooling.com. Gen Mgr David Ambtman. Supplies high-speed tooling, carbide products and complete mold building and polishing supplies. Machine shops, mold and die shops, and mold components. Represents: Paul H. Gesswein & Co. Inc., Bridgeport, CT. Represented by: Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp., Mountain Home, NC; National Tool & Mfg., Kenilworth, NJ; SS White Burs Inc., Chicago, IL; St. Gobain Ind. Ceramics, Pittsburgh, PA.; Amplex Diamond Products; Cratex Mfg Co. Inc., Encinitas, CA; Field Abrasive Inc., Dayton, OH; Foredom Electric Co. Ltd., Bethel, CT. Est 1974. Emp 20.

Gen Mgr David Ambtman. Supplies high-speed tooling, carbide products and complete mold building and polishing supplies. Machine shops, mold and die shops, and mold components. Represents: Paul H. Gesswein & Co. Inc., Bridgeport, CT. Represented by: Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp., Mountain Home, NC; National Tool & Mfg., Kenilworth, NJ; SS White Burs Inc., Chicago, IL; St. Gobain Ind. Ceramics, Pittsburgh, PA.; Amplex Diamond Products; Cratex Mfg Co. Inc., Encinitas, CA; Field Abrasive Inc., Dayton, OH; Foredom Electric Co. Ltd., Bethel, CT. Est 1974. Emp 20.

LASER TECH ABRASIVES

2335 South Cameron Blvd, Windsor, ON, N9B 3P6. (519) 972-1400. Fax: (519) 972-7642. lasertech@windsor.igs.net. Web: www.lasertechabrasives.com. Jeff Paquette. Manufacturer of backup pads, specialty sanding pads and abrasives for plastic sanding and finishing. Supplier of buffing and polishing systems. Est 1988. Emp 12.

LUTEK EQUIPEMENT PLASTIQUE INC

2274 CH ST-FRANCOIS, DORVAL, QC, H9P1K2. (514) 421-8963. Toll Free: (888) 505-8835. info@lutek.ca. Web: www.lutek.ca. President Denis Dufour. Injection moulding machines, mould components, resin conveying equipment, dryers, blenders, chillers, granulators, silos, piping components and installation service. Representing Arburg, Motan, Thermal Care Lindner Recycling, Rapid Granulators, Seso-tec, National Bulk Equipment, Morris, Smartflow manifolds, Kongsilde, DMS, Boride abrasives, NSK machining spindles and micro-grinders. Est 1990. Emp 10.

MACHINE TOOL SOLUTIONS LTD.

6-8 Automatic Rd, Brampton, ON, L6S 5N4. (905) 790-8640. Fax: (905) 790-3740. info@machinetoolsolutions.ca. Web: www.machinetoolsolutions.ca. Pres Lino Libertella. Intelligent workholding and material handling. Zero point modular clamping systems. 5-axis milling. Electro-permanent magnetic chucks for milling, grinding, EDM. Magnetic lifting devices 150 kg to 50 tons. Repair and recertification services. Vacuum chucks & Lifters. High-speed milling electrospindles. CMM. Air cleaners-oil, mist, dust. Customized solutions for special applications. Represents: Lang Technik, Germany; OK-Vise; Pintec; SPD, Italy; Brisc Magnetics; HWR; Homge; Kisslig. Est 1989.

MAN TERRA TECHNOLOGIES INC.

7288 Progress Way, Delta, BC, V4G 1L4. (604) 940-9911. Fax: (604) 940-9918. Toll Free: (877) 626-8377. info@manterra.com. Web: www.manterra.com. Pres/CEO Jerry Presley. Plastic parts design. Injection molding tooling design and manufacture. Custom injection molding (30 - 750 tons capacity) and plastics assembly, mechanical assembly, electrical and electronic assembly. CAD/CAM/CAE. Rapid prototyping, rapid tooling. Medical, Automotive, Electronic, Industrial and Consumer Products. Est 1986. Emp 50.

MARMIT PLASTICS INC

20930 118A Ave, Edmonton, AB, T5L1K5. (780) 451-6729. Toll Free: (855) 532-0366. sales@marmitplastics.com. Web: marmitplastics.com/. Thrasher Justin. Marmit Plastics Inc was founded in Grande Prairie, AB in 1990. Since then, MPI have been recognized as industry leaders in rotational molding in Alberta. Fast forward 25 years. Marmit Plastics Inc now has two locations - Grande Prairie and Edmonton. MPI have helped hundreds of clients globally with their rotational molding and site storage needs. The innovative products, processes, and service structure have helped MPI grow and thrive for a quarter of a century. MPI is still a family-owned business with a strong sense of values. The team takes pride in finding our clients cost-effective solutions to the challenges they face on a daily basis in their own industries. Plants: Marmit Plastics Inc, Grande Prairie, AB. Represented by: Marmit Plastics Inc, Edmonton and Grande Prairie, Alberta. Sales Offices: Marmit Plastics Inc, Edmonton and Grande Prairie, Alberta. Est 1992. Emp 20.

MERLIN PLASTICS SUPPLY INC.

109-917 Cliveden Ave, Delta, BC, V3M 5R6. (604) 522-6799. Fax: (604) 522-6791. info@merlinplastics.com. Web: www.merlinplastics.com. Pres Tony Moucachen. Post consumer reclamation from waste to pellets. Custom grinding, pelletizing, compounding and bulk blending. Est 1990. Emp 35.



Molded to Perfection



With over 160 years of steel production experience backing their brands, SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH is not only a pioneer, but also a market leader in specialty steels. Their comprehensive range of **Formadur®**, **Thermodur®**, and **Cryodur®** grades allows you to choose the ideally suited mold material for your application. In addition, an extensive range of value added services provides you with more alternatives from one source, SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH.

www.schmolz-bickenbach.us www.schmolz-bickenbach.ca Phone: +1 800 323 1233



MOKON

2150 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, NY, 14207. (716) 876-9951. Fax: (716) 874-8048. sales@mokon.com. Web: www.mokon.com. VP/Gen Mgr Rob Kennery. Mokon is a leading manufacturer of high-quality heating and cooling systems from -20F to 700F. Our product line includes circulating water and heat transfer oil temperature control systems, portable and central chillers, pump tanks, blown film coolers, cold climate coolers, engineered and pre-engineered control panels, maintenance products and engineered systems. Represented by: En-Plas Inc., Scarborough, ON. Est 1955.

MOLD-MASTERS LTD. - DIVISION OF MILACRON

233 Armstrong Ave., Georgetown, ON, L7G 4X5. (905) 877-0185. Fax: (905) 873-2818. hotrunners-na@milacron.com. Web: www.moldmasters.com. Strategic Marketing Manager Miklos Bogar. Standard/custom hot runner systems for any shot size, material and gating method including valve gates, multi-gating nozzles, stack-molds. Heated machine nozzles, water cooled inserts, temperature controllers and integrated packages with mold plates available. Est 1963. Emp 100.

MOLDERS CHOICE INC.

5380 Naiman Parkway Suite E, Solon, OH, 44139. (440) 248-8500. Fax: (440) 248-8545. Toll Free: (800) 809-4623. molders@molderschoice.com. Web: www.molderschoice.com. Pres Ken Berger. Molding and moldmaking supplies and equipment. Est 1995. Emp 6.

MONSTER POLYMERS INC.

300 Prisque Rd, Honey Harbour, ON, P0E 1E0. (705) 792-0222. Fax: (705) 756-5673. rod@monsterpolymers.com. Web: www.monsterpolymers.com. Pres Rod Monster. Consulting and marketing of engineering and compounded resins to molders and extruders. Represents: Aquafil, Italy; Formosa Plastics, Taiwan; Samsung, Korea. Est 1990. Emp 6.

MPI MORHEAT INC.

21 Meteor Dr, Toronto, ON, M9W 1A3. (416) 675-7329. Fax: (416) 675-7349. saj@mpimorheat.com. Web: www.mpipressure.com. Eng A Angra. MPI Melt Pressure Inc. is a manufacturer of melt pressure transducers, transmitters, gauges and extruder rupture disks to replace units from Dynisco, Gefran, GP50 and Gentran. With over 13 years of experience manufacturing sensors, we have learned to make Quality Products and Professional Service our top priorities. 90% of our products shipping from stock in Toronto and Buffalo, NY. Represents: MPI. Est 1999. Emp 12.

NAM POLYMERS INC.

414 Attwell Dr, Etobicoke, ON, M9W 5C3. (416) 679-8765. Fax: (416) 674-7658. ali@nampolymers.ca. Web: www.nampolymers.ca. Pres Sikander Lodhi. Supplier of Prime HIPS & PET resins, PET, OPS, HIPS sheet roll stocks. Fully equipped with compounding facility, complete Grinding, shredding and reprocessing service for plastic industry. Only works with post-industrial plastic scrap. Est 1990. Emp 27.

OTTAWA MOULD CRAFT LTD.

2510 Don Reid Dr, Ottawa, ON, K1H 1E1. (613) 521-6402. Fax: (613) 521-6178. darcy@ottawamould.com. Web: www.ottawamould.com. Pres Darcy Cullum. Full-service custom injection molder, in-house mold design and manufacture, decorating and assembly with fully integrated Asian supply chain Compression, injection and transfer molds, EDM facilities, mold design and prototype molds. Also, in-house design services, full CAD/CAM services and mold testing. Controlled goods cleared. Est 1969. Emp 125.

PATTERN CASTINGS LTD.

1 Vanley Cres, Toronto, ON, M3J 2B7. (416) 636-8986. Fax: (416) 636-5293. pattern@patterncastings.com. Web: www.patterncastings.com. Gen Mgr Walter Kopczewski. Supplier of castings to the tool making industry. Cast-to-size castings made by the plaster mold, ceramic mold or sand mold process. Supplier to manufacturers of blow molds, expanded polystyrene molds, injection molds, compression molds, rotation molds, foam molds and vacuum or thermoforming forming molds. Cast in water lines. Est 1952. Emp 10.

PCS COMPANY

2050 Halford Rd. Unit 1, Tecumseh, Ontario, N9A6J3. (586) 238-4111. Fax: (586) 294-7799. Toll Free: (800) 521-0546. sales@pcs-company.com. Web: www.pcs-company.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Erin Miedema. Headquartered in Metro Detroit's Fraser, Michigan and with company roots dating back to 1950, PCS Company manufactures and distributes mold components, mold bases, hot runner products, molding supplies for the plastic injection and die casting industries. Our customers include plastic injection molders, mold makers, mold designers, and die casters throughout North America. Represented by: Dflex Mag Inc., Verdun, QC. Sales Offices: PCS Company, Tecumseh, Ontario. Est 1968. Emp 150+.

PFA INC.

N118 W18251 Bunsen Dr, Germantown, WI, 53022. (262) 250-4410. Fax: (262) 250-4409. Web: www.pfa-inc.com. VP Mark Scanlan. Manufacturers of KOR-LOK Side-Action Systems, preloading hydraulic locking cylinders, Pneumatic and Hydraulic Self-Locking Cylinders, Quick Die Change (QDC) and Quick Mold Change (QMC) clamps and systems, and Robot Grippers, Gripper Pads, End of Arm Compliance Devices (RCC) and Robotic Overload Crash Protection (EOAT/OPD). Represented by: PFA Canada (KLA Sales), Toronto, Ontario. Est 1990. Emp 26.



PLASTIC PROCESS EQUIPMENT INC.

8303 Corporate Park Dr, Macedonia, OH, 44056. (216) 367-7000. Fax: (216) 367-7022. Toll Free: (800) 321-0562. sales@ppe.com. Web: www.ppe.com. Sls Mgr Gary Croy. PPE provides the worlds largest variety of accessories for the plastics industry. PPE also manufactures conveyors, separators, hopper loaders, hopper dryers and drum tumblers. With offices in Ohio, Nevada and Florida, PPE can provide fast delivery and the personal attention that you order deserves. Est 1974.

PLASTICS MACHINERY INC.

6-1111 Gorham St, Newmarket, ON, L3Y 8X8. (905) 895-5054. Fax: (905) 895-4930. tbillinger@pmplastics.com. Web: www.shoppmoplastics.com. Pres Todd Billinger. At Plastics Machinery Inc., we know your processing equipment is the backbone of your business, which is why we offer innovative, mission-critical solutions that offer you better productivity and improve efficiency, that meet the specific needs of your business. Because of the pivotal role we play in your business, Plastics Machinery Inc. is committed to creating and maintaining strong relationships with our customers, built on a foundation of excellence and trust. From the products we represent to our dedicated customer service and support, we know what's important to you. Represents: LS Mtron Injection Molding, Norcross GA; Dynamic Conveyors, Norton Shores, MI; Nanoplas Inc. Grandville, MI; ABIMAN Engineering USA, Lawrenceville, GA. Est 1972. Emp 4.

PRECISION MOLD SUPPLIES LTD.

574 52 St, Delta, BC, V4M 3S5. (604) 943-7702. Fax: (604) 943-0972. Toll Free: N/A. ahmednizam@precisionmold-supplies.com. Web: www.precisionmoldsupplies.com. Pres Ahmed Nizam. Supplier of mold bases, mold components, polishing supplies, cutting tools, carbide inserts, tool holders, tool adapters, heating elements, temperature controllers, hot runner systems, temperature and pressure transducers, hydraulic oil filtration units, pelletizers, granulators, additive feeders, static mixers, gear pumps, screen changers, dryers, loaders and down stream extrusion equipment. Represents: Colour Mate, BC. AB. Cumberland Engineering Corporation, AB. BC. SK. Diemould Service Co., AB. MB. SK. BC. Dynisco, SK. AB. BC. Filtroil Inc., BC. AB. SK. Garr Tool, British Columbia Matsui America (mold temperature controllers), AB. BC. SK. Pneu-Matic Conveying, BC. AB. Total Temperature Instrumentation Inc., AB. SK. BC. Sales Offices: Precision Mold Supplies Ltd Delta - B.C. Est 1991. Emp 3.

PRECISION SPINDLE & ACCESSORIES INC.

PO Box 269 PO Box 269, Otterville, ON, N0J 1R0. (519) 671-3911. Fax: (315) 320-0492. Web: www.precisionspindleinc.com. Pres David Haviland. Repair and manufacture of milling spindles, CNC spindles, lathe spindles, grinding spindles, workhead spindles, router motors, drilling spindles, precision ground ballscrew assemblies, rolled thread ball screw assemblies, lead screws and bronze nuts, chucks, machine slides and ways, drilling and tapping units and machines, spindle speeders, multi-spindle heads, grinding wheel adapters. Supplier of spindle draw-bar force gages. Est 1993.

PRIORITY TOOLING SOLUTIONS

335 Neptune Crescent, London, ON, N6M 1A9. (519) 659-9171. Fax: (519) 659-6769. files@ptsmold.com. Web: www.ptsmold.com. Pres Paul Kerkhof. Manufacturer of plastic injection molds capable of providing services from design to injection molding of parts. Est 1989. Emp 40.

PUNDA MERCANTILE INC.

4115 rue Sherbrooke O étage 6, Montréal, QC, H3Z 1K9. (514) 931-7278. Fax: (514) 931-7200. info@punda.com. Web: www.punda.com. Pres L H Moquette. Import distribution of plastics and industrial chemicals and minerals. Sales Offices: Toronto, ON. Est 1982. Emp 14.

REKO MANUFACTURING GROUP INC. - DIV. OF REKO INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC.

469 Silver Creek Industrial Dr 469 Silver Creek Industrial Dr, Lakeshore, ON, N8N 4W2. (519) 727-3287. Fax: (519) 727-6681. Web: www.rekomold.com. CEO Diane Reko. Full-service tooling supplier to the plastics industry. Molds, fixtures, secondary equipment. Est 1976. Emp 225.

RTC NORTH AMERICA LTD

4-60 Meg Dr., London, Ontario, N6E3T6. (519) 204-8334. Fax: (519) 518-6047. canada@rtc-northamerica.com. Web: www.rtc-northamerica.com. General Manager Tony Yuksel, P.Eng. Supply of all kind of couplings (hydraulic/pneumatic, vater, electrical.etc), multi-couplings. Fittings and push to connect rubber hoses. Sales Offices: RTC North America Ltd. / London / Ontario. Est 2013. Emp 5.

SCHMOLZ + BICKENBACH International



SCHMOLZ & BICKENBACH CANADA INC.

6350 Vipond Dr, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1G2. (416) 675-5941. Fax: (888) 460-0051. Toll Free: (800) 268-4977. Web: www.schmolz-bickenbach.ca. Dir-Sales Cda Ted Callighen. Leading Supplier of Quality Tooling materials, Heat Treatment Services and CNC machining services. Schmolz & Bickenbach Canada operates out of their Mississauga, Ontario location, processing and distributing Quality Tooling Materials for the Plastic Injection, Die-casting and Tooling industries. Value added services include Custom saw cutting, CNC machining, Vacuum Heat Treatment and Metallurgical Lab Services. Est 1977. Emp 30.

SEFORTEK INC.

2-10 Kenmore Avenue, Stoney Creek, ON, L8E 5N1. (905) 643-1453. Fax: (905) 643-0998. info@sefortek.com. Web: www.sefortek.com. Gen Mgr Nestor Segura. Custom Automation for the Automotive, Packaging, Medical and Pharmaceutical industries. Plants: Sefortek Inc. Stoney Creek, ON. Est 2005. Emp 23.

SHUMAN PLASTICS, INC.

35 Neoga St, Depew (Buffalo), NY, 14043. (416) 283-2427. Fax: (716) 685-3236. info@shuman-plastics.com. Web: www.shuman-plastics.com. Pres Ken Shuman. Suppliers of thermoplastic raw materials & services including: toll reprocessing, grinding, blending and compounding services. Buyers and sellers of scrap, surplus and obsolete materials. Manufacturers and suppliers of Dyna-Purge purging compounds. Est 1947. Emp 38.

SPETZTEKHOSNASTKA LTD.

122, Vasyliivska street, Kamianske, Dnepropetrovsk, 51921. (050) 480-0628. Web: www.d-sto.com. Project Manager Maria Chebysheva. Spetztekhosnastka Ltd., Ukraine. Web: www.d-sto.com. Private company. Established in 1989. Several business areas: 1) injection molds, Plastic injection molds, 2K molds, insert-molding. Delivered all over the world (Israel, USA, Belgium, Germany, Mexico, China, Czech Republic, Hungary and others). The biggest share is in automotive injection molds. 2) Thin-wall packaging production under Vital Plast name – <https://vitalplast.com/en/>. Biggest producer of thin-wall packaging in Ukraine. Paint and food industries. 3) Tier2 supplier for automotive. Supplies to Belgium, Hungary, Germany, Luxembourg, Israel, Mexico. IATF 16949, ISO 22000, ISO 9001. Est 1989. Emp 600.

STACKTECK SYSTEMS LIMITED

1 Paget Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 5S2. (416) 749-1698. Fax: (416) 749-2795. stackteck@stackteck.com. Web: www.stackteck.com. Gen Sls Mgr Jordan Robertson. Produces injection molds for caps, closures, PET preforms, medical, technical and thin-wall packaging products. Also offers in-mold labeling systems, mold bases, refurbishment services, systems integration and turnkey systems. Est 1976. Emp 350.

SUN STEEL TREATING INC.

550 N Mill St, South Lyon, MI, 48178. (248) 437-2497. Fax: (248) 437-3140. Toll Free: (877) 471-0840. info@sunsteeltreating.com. Web: www.sunsteeltreating.com. Adm Vst Yolanda Brown. Commercial heat treater offering vacuum heat treating, salt bath heat treating, modified ferritic nitro-

carburizing "FNC", IonWear and Ionitriding (Ion Nitriding, plasma nitriding), a wear resistant surface-hardening treatment for ferrous metals, molds, tooling and machinery components. Est 1958. Emp 50.

SYNVENTIVE MOLDING SOLUTIONS

10 Centennial Dr, Peabody, MA, 01960. (978) 750-8065. Fax: (978) 646-3600. info@synventive.com. Web: www.synventive.com. Mktg Mgr Desmond Crowley. Synventive is one of the world's leading manufacturers of hot runner systems and components. Synventive is part of Barnes Molding Solutions, a strategic business unit within Barnes Group, which includes highly respected brands in plastic injection molding tooling, hot runners and controls, Synventive, männer, Thermoplay, Priamus, Gammaflux, and FOBOHA. Molding Solutions' comprehensive portfolio of advanced technologies and value-added services delivers premium tool-based solutions where demanding specifications are required by global customers in the plastic injection molding industry across a broad spectrum of applications. Sales Offices: Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Windsor, ON; Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Toronto, ON. Est 1978. Emp 175.

TECH SALES CO.

35B-10520 Yonge St, Richmond Hill, ON, L4C 3C7. (416) 410-1313. Fax: (416) 410-1806. Toll Free: (877) 797-2777. sales@tech-sales.com. Web: www.tech-sales.com. Pres Les Rapchak. Agent and distributor for static elimination and charging, compressed air application and vortex tube cooling, specialty chemicals, and other specialty products. Est 1983. Emp 5.

TECHNOJECT MACHINERY CORP.

B-310 Healey Rd, Bolton, ON, L7E 5C1. (905) 951-7144. Fax: (905) 951-7147. info@technoject.com. Web: www.technoject.com. Tech Sls Rep Steve Turner. Distributor of Heitec hot runners, temperature control systems. Representatives: Heitec, Germany; Feller Engineering, Germany. Est 2001. Emp 5.

WALL COLMONOY

109-875 Foster Ave, Windsor, ON, N8X 4W3. (519) 967-9881. Fax: (248) 585-7960. wcc@wallcolmonoy.com. Web: www.wallcolmonoy.com. Office Mgr Beth Martin. Wall Colmonoy is a global materials engineering group of companies engaged in the manufacture of surfacing and brazing products, precision castings, coatings and engineered components across aerospace, automotive, glass container, oil & gas, steel, rubber & plastic, food, power generation and other industrial sectors. Wall Colmonoy also provides advanced metal coatings, brazing and heat treatment. Sales Offices: Wall Colmonoy Canada Inc., Windsor, ON. Est 1938. Emp 250.

WENTWORTH MOLD LTD. - DIV. OF WENTWORTH TECH INC.

156 Adams Blvd, Brantford, ON, N3S 7V5. (519) 754-5400. Fax: (519) 754-5401. sales@wentworthmold.com. Web: www.wentworthmold.com. Gen Mgr Tar Tsau. Manufacture extrusion blow molds, PET stretch blow molds, injection blow molds, engraving and mold design. PET, ISBM, INJ blow molds, pet preform molds & mold design & FTM unit molds. Est 1947. Emp 100.



canplastics.com/videos/

These 5-minute videos produced by Mark Stephen, Editor, *Canadian Plastics* include interviews with industry experts, coverage of industry events, and more!

New episode every month!

IMS SPRAY SOLUTIONS

Mold Cleaners, Rust Preventives & Mold Releases

- ★ Proven for over 65 YEARS
- ★ Money Saving Quantity Discounts
- ★ NEW Formulas Blended for Today's Needs

Call: 800.537.5375

www.imscompany.com/C7



Redefined with You in Mind

Moldmaking Suppliers Product Index

ABRASIVES

D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
FEIN Canadian Power Tool Co.
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
Laser Tech Abrasives
LUTEK EQUIPMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

ALUMINUM PLATES FOR MOLDS

D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
Ellwood Specialty Metals
HASCO Canada Inc.
PCS Company
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

CAD/CAM SERVICES

Acrolab Ltd.
Applied Precision 3D
Autodesk
BNC Components Ltd
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Flexim Manufacturing Services Inc.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
PCS Company
REKO Manufacturing Group Inc. – Div. of Reko International Group Inc.
Sefortek Inc.
Spetztekhosnastka Ltd.
Wentworth Mold Ltd. – Div. of Wentworth Tech Inc.

CAD/CAM/CAE SYSTEMS (SOFTWARE, PROGRAMS, MACHINES)

AMT Software LLC.
Applied Precision 3D
Autodesk
JDL Technical Services

CNC MACHINING CENTRES

Choice Mold Components, Inc.
DMG MORI Canada Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Schmolz & Bickenbach Canada Inc.

CNC MILLING MACHINES

Choice Mold Components, Inc.
DMG MORI Canada Inc.
Schmolz & Bickenbach Canada Inc.

CNC MILLING MACHINES, HIGH-SPEED

Choice Mold Components, Inc.
DMG MORI Canada Inc.
Schmolz & Bickenbach Canada Inc.

COATING

Plastics Machinery Inc.
Wall Colmonoy

COPPER & NON-FERROUS ALLOYS FOR MOLDS

Acrolab Ltd.
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
Electrodes of Canada, Ltd.
Ellwood Specialty Metals
PCS Company
Wall Colmonoy

CRANES & HOISTS

Molders Choice Inc.

CUSTOM GRINDING

Choice Mold Components, Inc.
Huber Engineered Materials
Merlin Plastics Supply Inc.
Monster Polymers Inc.
NAM Polymers Inc.
Punda Mercantile Inc.
Schmolz & Bickenbach Canada Inc.

CUTTING TOOLS

CVD Diamond Corporation
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
FEIN Canadian Power Tool Co.
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

DUPLICATING

Applied Precision 3D

EDM MACHINES & SUPPLIES

Electrodes of Canada, Ltd.

EDM SPECIALTY MACHINING & SERVICES

Choice Mold Components, Inc.
Electrodes of Canada, Ltd.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
Machine Tool Solutions Ltd.

ENGRAVING

Autodesk
Blow Mold Tooling Inc.
Cassco Automation – Div. of Cassco Machines
Choice Mold Components, Inc.
Drader Manufacturing
DSD International Inc.
Flexim Manufacturing Services Inc.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions

FULL SERVICE INJECTION MOLD MAKING

DSD International Inc.
StackTeck Systems Limited

GRAPHITE

Electrodes of Canada, Ltd.
HASCO Canada Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

GRINDERS

Auxiplast Inc.
CNSmith Machinery Sales
FEIN Canadian Power Tool Co.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

GRINDERS, SURFACE & CYLINDRICAL

FEIN Canadian Power Tool Co.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

GRINDING SERVICES

Choice Mold Components, Inc.
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
Molders Choice Inc.
Schmolz & Bickenbach Canada Inc.

GUN DRILLS

Choice Mold Components, Inc.
Hamilton Plastics Systems Ltd.

HEAT TREATING

Marmit Plastics Inc
Schmolz & Bickenbach Canada Inc.
Sun Steel Treating Inc.
Wall Colmonoy

LATHES

DMG MORI Canada Inc.

LUBRICANTS

Acrolab Ltd.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
HASCO Canada Inc.
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Molders Choice Inc.
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Plastics Machinery Inc.

MACHINE TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
DMG MORI Canada Inc.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
Machine Tool Solutions Ltd.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Precision Spindle & Accessories Inc.
Tech Sales Co.

MACHINERY COMPONENTS (HYDRAULICS, PNEUMATICS, CONTROL)

Acrolab Ltd.
BNC Components Ltd
CNSmith Machinery Sales
Molders Choice Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
RTC North America Ltd
Synventive Molding Solutions
Tech Sales Co.

MACHINERY REFURBISHING & CUSTOMIZATION

CNSmith Machinery Sales
Molders Choice Inc.
Wall Colmonoy

MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Applied Precision 3D
Autodesk
Auxiplast Inc.
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.

MODELING SYSTEMS

Applied Precision 3D
Autodesk

MOLD BASES

D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
HASCO Canada Inc.

PCS Company
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Schmolz & Bickenbach Canada Inc.
StackTeck Systems Limited
Synventive Molding Solutions

MOLD BASES & COMPONENTS

HASCO Canada Inc.
PCS Company
Schmolz & Bickenbach Canada Inc.

MOLD COMPONENTS (CORE & EJECTOR PINS, NOZZLES, VALVES, ETC.)

Acrolab Ltd.
BNC Components Ltd
Choice Mold Components, Inc.
CUMSA USA LLC
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
HASCO Canada Inc.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Molders Choice Inc.
PCS Company
PFA Inc.
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Synventive Molding Solutions

MOLD PLATES

D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
Ellwood Specialty Metals
HASCO Canada Inc.
PCS Company
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Schmolz & Bickenbach Canada Inc.
StackTeck Systems Limited
Synventive Molding Solutions

MOLD STEEL

D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
Ellwood Specialty Metals
HASCO Canada Inc.
PCS Company
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Schmolz & Bickenbach Canada Inc.

PLATING OF MOLDS

Sun Steel Treating Inc.

POLISHING EQUIPMENT

D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
FEIN Canadian Power Tool Co.
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Molders Choice Inc.
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.

POLISHING OF MOLDS

Choice Mold Components, Inc.
Engis of Canada Ltd.
Etch-Tech Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPMENT
PLASTIQUE INC

PROTOTYPING SYSTEMS

Applied Precision 3D
HASCO Canada Inc.

LUTEK EQUIPMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
StackTeck Systems Limited

SERVICING & MAINTENANCE OF MACHINERY

DMG MORI Canada Inc.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Molders Choice Inc.

SOFTWARE FOR JOB SCHEDULING

Autodesk
JDL Technical Services
Molders Choice Inc.

SOFTWARE FOR MOLD DESIGN & MOLD FLOW ANALYSIS

Acrolab Ltd.
AMT Software LLC.
Applied Precision 3D
Autodesk
HASCO Canada Inc.

SPECIALTY STEELS

Ellwood Specialty Metals
HASCO Canada Inc.
PCS Company
Schmolz & Bickenbach Canada Inc.

SURFACE TREATING

Etch-Tech Inc.
Schmolz & Bickenbach Canada Inc.
Sun Steel Treating Inc.
Wall Colmonoy

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

Acrolab Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
BNC Components Ltd
CNSmith Machinery Sales
D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
HASCO Canada Inc.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
LUTEK EQUIPMENT
PLASTIQUE INC
Mokon
Mold-Masters Ltd. – Division of Milacron
Molders Choice Inc.
PCS Company
Plastic Process Equipment Inc.
Precision Mold Supplies Ltd.
Synventive Molding Solutions
Technoject Machinery Corp.

TEXTURING OF MOLDS

Etch-Tech Inc.

WEAR PLATES

D.M.S. (Canada) Ltd.
HASCO Canada Inc.
PCS Company
Wall Colmonoy

WELDING SUPPLIES

Engis of Canada Ltd.
KTS Tooling Supply Inc.
PCS Company
Wall Colmonoy

NOT LISTED?

COMPLETE THE ON-LINE FORM AT CANPLASTICS.COM/BUYERS-GUIDE/

ACT NOW

Your company will be immediately added to *Canadian Plastics'* online directory.

Plus, your company will be in our database to receive forms to update your listing for the December 2020 print edition.

Processors & Products

Canadian processors serving the plastics industry are listed alphabetically. An index of processors by products begins on page 70.

ABC CANADA TECHNOLOGY GROUP LIMITED

1802 Quebec Ave, Saskatoon, SK, S7K 1W2. (306) 653-4303. Fax: (306) 653-3890. Web: www.abccanada.ca. Purch/Logistics Mgr Colin Pollard. ABC Canada Technology Group Ltd. is a vertically-integrated manufacturer of flexible and semi-rigid polymer products and air distribution systems for mine and tunnel ventilation. We are a trusted world leader in mine and tunnel ventilation because our Quality Makes a Difference. Est 1968. Emp 100.

ACRYLIC CUSTOM DESIGN

721 Bayview Dr Unit 9, Barrie, ON, L4N 9A5. (705) 737-9180. Fax: (705) 737-9164. acryliccustomdesign@yahoo.ca. Web: www.acryliccustomdesign.com. Owner Dale Chester. Est 1994. Emp 4.

ACRYLON PLASTICS INC.

122 Paquin Rd, Winnipeg, MB, R2J 3V4. (204) 669-2224. Fax: (204) 654-9768. Web: www.acrylon.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Stephen Segal. Est 1983. Emp 120.

AERO PLASTICS INC.

91 Citation Dr Unit 3, Concord, ON, L4K 2Y8. (905) 738-9010. Fax: (905) 738-9175. info@aeroplastics.ca. Web: www.aeroplastics.ca. Pres Zahir Kassam. Aero Plastics is one of Canada's leading plastics extrusion companies. Established 20 years +. Manufacturing over 4000 products in PVC, PP, ABS, Santoprene with Mylars, Wood grains and Tape. Profiles targeted to office furniture, store fixtures, modular designs, walls, consoles, kitchen cabinets, interior spaces, health care, refrigeration, construction. Expertise in T Moldings, Edge Bandings, Glass Wipes, Wall Trims, Channels, Splines, Wire Managements, Store Fixtures, Slot Walls, Bumpers, Spill Guards, Tickets Channels, Lateral File Holders, Notch Retainers, Tracks, Rods, Piping, Welding, Crib Rails, Finger Pulls, Light Shields. REGISTERED TO ISO 9001: 2000 CERTIFICATION. Plants: Aero Plastics Inc. Concord. Ontario. Sales Offices: Aero Plastics Inc. Concord. Ontario. Est 1986. Emp 35.

AFA COOPER INC. (PART OF AFA SYSTEMS), FORMERLY COOPER MACHINE

8 Tilbury Crt, Brampton, ON, L6T 3T4. (905) 450-6364. Fax: (905) 456-2343. info@coopermachine.ca. Web: www.coopermachine.ca. Sls Mgr Conny Wong. AFA Cooper Inc. (formerly Cooper Machine & Tool) is a manufacturer of plastic bag/film converting machinery. AFA Cooper makes downstream blown film converting equipment from Bag Machines to Coreless Winders. We also make Separators, Bag Folders, V-Folders, Surface Winders, Turret Winders, Budget Winders, Post Gassetters, Rotary Cutters, Slit/Seal, Hole Punches, etc. Our parent company AFA Systems is a manufacturer of automation packaging equipment including cartoners, case packing, robotics, accumulators, palletizers, etc. for a wide range of industries from trash bags, to food and beverage, pharmaceutical, industrial parts or consumer goods, etc.



ALTE-REGO CORP.

36 Tidmore Ave, Toronto, ON, M9W 5H4. (416) 740-3397. Fax: (416) 741-9991. devins@alte-rego.com. Web: www.alte-rego.com. VP Mohan Sidhu. Est 1988. Emp 101.

AMAZING PRINT TECH

312 Dolomite Drive Suite 202, Toronto, ON, M3J2N2. (905) 738-9920. Toll Free: (800) 355-4498. Web: www.amazingprint.com. CEO Slava Apel. Top Web to Print Software by PrintingNews.com magazine. What is web-to-print? You can get your clients ordering in a convenient way

more products from you. We offer a template driven design online software for most popular products. Out-of-box printing websites with pre-built products. Est 1997.

ANCHOR PLASTICS LTD.

730 rue Saint-Étienne, L'Assomption, QC, J5W 1Z1. (450) 589-5627. Fax: (450) 589-2480. information@anchorplastics.qc.ca. Web: www.anchorplastics.qc.ca. Pres Angy Potvin. Est 1965. Emp 90.

APC PRODUCTS LTD.

38 Lorne Ave, Brampton, ON, L6X 1L1. (905) 457-0887. Fax: (905) 459-3983. Web: www.pailclosures.com. Pres Ron Sturk. APC Products Limited designs, manufactures and sells closures for dispensing liquids from plastic pails. Plants: Reverse Plastics Systems LLC, Brampton ON. Est 1997. Emp 10.

ARBURG

ARBURG, INC.

644 West St, Rocky Hill, CT, 06067. (860) 667-6500. Fax: (860) 667-6522. usa@arburg.com. Web: www.arburg.us. National Sales Manager - US and Canada Michael Stark. ARBURG is one of the world's leading manufacturers of plastic processing machines. The portfolio includes ALLROUNDER injection molding, the freeformer for industrial additive manufacturing, robotic systems, customer- and sector-specific turnkey solutions and further peripherals. The machines are produced exclusively at the parent factory in Lossburg, Germany. From a total of around 3,000 employees, around 2,500 work in Germany. About 500 further employees work in ARBURG's organizations worldwide. In 2012, ARBURG became one of the first companies to gain triple certification: ISO 9001 (Quality), ISO 14001 (Environment) and ISO 50001 (Energy). Represented in Quebec, GTA and BC. Plants: ARBURG GmbH + Co KG, Lossburg, Germany. Represented by: Denis Defour, Dcube, Quebec; Mark Paddock, ARBURG, Inc., Ontario; Scott Gabbert, Turner Group, British Columbia. Sales Offices: ARBURG, Inc., Rocky Hill, CT, USA; ARBURG ATC, Elgin, IL, USA; ARBURG ATC, Irvin, CA, USA. Est 1990. Emp 110.

ARMACELL CANADA INC.

153 Van Kirk Dr, Brampton, ON, L7A 1A4. (905) 846-3666. Fax: (905) 846-0363. Web: www.tundrafoam.com. Sls Mgr-Comm Pipe Insulation David Deyell. Extruder of polyethylene foam profiles and tubes. Est 1980. Emp 125.

ARMTEC

3300 Hwy 7 W Suite 500, Concord, ON, L4K 4M3. (647) 795-9250. info@armtec.com. Web: www.armtec.com. VP-Sls/Mktg Janine Yetke. A leading provider of infrastructure solutions that deliver social, environmental and economic benefits for an ever-changing world. Plants: Bishop's Falls, NL; Calgary, AB; Guelph, ON; Nanaimo, BC; Orangeville, ON; Peterborough, ON; Prince George, BC; Redwater, AB; Saskatoon, SK; St-Augustin-de-Desmaures, QC; St-Clet, QC; Thunder Bay, ON; Walkerton, ON; Winnipeg, MB; Woodstock, ON. Est 1908. Emp 1000.

ARROW WINDOWS, DOORS & MORE INC.

251 Mill Rd, Moncton, NB, E1A 4A7. (506) 858-0100. Fax: (506) 858-0105. shirley@arrowgroup.ca. Pres Jo-Anne Hawryluk-Curtis. retail windows, doors, siding, PVC decking & railing. Sales Offices: ARROW WINDOWS, DOORS & MORE INC. Est 1962. Emp 4.

ASPASIE

2106 rue Bellefeuille, Trois-Rivières, QC, G9A 3Y9. (819) 379-2157. Fax: (819) 379-9490. info@aspasie.com. Web:

www.aspasie.com. Dir-Rsch/Dev Francis Belleau. Est 1971. Emp 200.

AUTOMATED INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS INC.

4238 West 12th St, Erie, PA, 16505. (814) 838-2270. Fax: (814) 833-5661. info@asporing.com. Web: www.asporing.com. Sls Admin Wendy Havern. Manufacturer of custom equipment to install seals and o-rings. Represented by: Millenium Technical Sales (2015), Holstein, ON. Est 1977. Emp 28.



AUXIPLAST INC.

2041 rue Léonard-de Vinci, Sainte-Julie, QC, J3E 1Z2. (450) 922-0282. Fax: (450) 922-0306. Toll Free: (866) 922-2894. info@auxiplast.com. Web: www.auxiplast.com. Pres Jean-Francois Continelli. Specialize in equipment for all extrusion processes (pipe, profile, blown and cast film, sheet, recycling, compounding and for injection molding and automation). Turnkey extrusion lines or injection molding including all necessary auxiliary equipment, training, 24/7 service. Extrusion machinery manufacturer and rebuilder. Represents: Davis Standard, LLC; Dynisco Instruments; Gneuss Inc; AEC; ENGEL; WINTEC; ECON; Coperton; Avalon Vision Solutions; Cumberland; Sterling; Bunting Magnetics Co; Harmo America; MO-DI-TEC; Zumbach; S.I.S.E; EAS Change Systems. Est 1994. Emp 7.

BAILEY'S PLASTIC FABRICATION LTD.

4731 Lawrencetown Rd, East Lawrencetown, NS, B2Z 1P6. (902) 827-4464. Fax: (902) 827-4689. baileysltd@ns.sympatico.ca. Web: www.baileysplastic.com. Pres/Owner Christopher Bailey. Est 1980. Emp 4.

BARR PLASTICS INC.

31192 South Fraser Way A, Abbotsford, BC, V2T 6L5. (800) 665-4499. Web: www.barrplastics.com. BARR Plastics Inc. For over 45 years, BARR Plastics has served North America with plastic storage tanks, food grade bins, containers, accessories, docks, rainwater harvesting, custom plastic welding & fabrication, brine anti-icing, dust control, storm-water, septic tanks & treatment systems.

BARRHEAD PLASTICS

6115-48 st, Barrhead, Alberta, T7N-1A6. (780) 674-3892. barrheadplastics@hotmail.com. Web: www.barrheadplastics.com. owner operator colleen. Barrhead Plastics Rotational Molding Products serves all industries and is looking for boxes, tanks, drip and spill tray containment, troughs, feeders, barrels, sleds, dock floats, pipe cone stands and solar systems, oilfield, agriculture, custom molded products, hunting, fishing, farming, industrial, public government and private individuals are all welcome to purchase. Check out our web page for all manufactured products. Plants: Barrhead Plastics Ltd Barrhead Alberta Canada. Sales Offices: Barrhead Plastics Ltd Barrhead Alberta Canada. Est 1995. Emp 5.

BRABENDER TECHNOLOGIE INC.

6500 Kestrel Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1Z6. (905) 670-2933. Fax: (905) 670-2557. Toll Free: (888) 284-4574. sales@brabenderti.com. Web: www.brabenderti.com. Sls/Mktg Coord Jocelyn Ferrenbach. Brabender Technologie is a major Worldwide Company specializing in high precision dry ingredient feeders and systems. Feeder types include: Loss-In-Weight, Weigh Belt and Volumetric. To reliably feed different ingredients ranging from powder to granules to flakes and fibers, Brabender supplies the correct combination for the ingredient. These include: FlexWall® feeders, internal/stirring agitated feeders, single and twin screws, vibratory, fiber feeders, micro rate feeders, spreading feed-

ers, and belts. The feeders can be applied to Continuous or Batch Processes and are available for feed rates from 20 grams/hour up to 100,000 lbs/hour.

CAMALOR MFG. INC.

100 Central Ave W, Brockville, ON, K6V 5W6. (613) 342-2259. Fax: (613) 342-1311. mfortin@camalor.com. Web: www.camalor.com. Pres/VP-Eng/Mktg Marc Fortin. Est 1998. Emp 75.

CAMOR PRODUCTS INC.

1-91 Kelfield St, Rexdale, ON, M9W 5A3. (416) 213-8333. Fax: (416) 213-8444. frank@camorproducts.com. Web: www.camorproducts.com. Office Mgr Lura Bridger. Est 1986.

CANADA TOOLS & MOULDING SUPPLIES INC.

3-145 West Beaver Creek Rd, Richmond Hill, ON, L4B 1C6. (905) 761-1171. Fax: (905) 761-1173. Toll Free: NIL. ctm@bellnet.ca. Web: www.canadatools-inc.com. Sls Mgr Paul Tam. The company (CTMS) has been in the design/build of high quality/precision injection molds of various applications since 1989; well equipped with the most up-to-date mold-making equipment e.g. CNC Machines etc. Est 1989. Emp 15.

CANADIAN PAPER & PACKAGING CO. LTD.

3001 rue Brabant-Marineau, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4S 1V5. (514) 333-4040. Fax: (514) 333-0322. Web: www.cppinc.com. VP John Taylor. Est 1936. Emp 49.

CASCADES FLEXIBLE PACKAGING

7280 West Credit Avenue, Mississauga, Ontario, L5N 5N1. (905) 813-9400. Fax: (905) 813-9407. Toll Free: N/A. info@casca.com. Web: www.food-packaging.casca.com. Saes manager Leo Mayette. Film manufacturing. Printing up to 10 color. Converting. Plants: Cascades Flexible Packaging, Mississauga Ontario. Sales Offices: SAME. Est 1992. Emp 85.

CASCADES FLEXIBLE PACKAGING INC.

7280 West Credit Ave, Mississauga, ON, L5N 5N1. (905) 813-9400. Fax: (905) 813-9407. leo_mayette@casca.com. Web: www.casca.com/en/. Director of National Accounts Leo Mayette. Est 1991. Emp 90.

CELPLAST METALLIZED PRODUCTS LTD.

4-67 Commander Blvd, Toronto, ON, M1S 3M7. (416) 293-4330. Fax: (416) 293-9198. Toll Free: (800) 866-0059. sales@celplast.com. Web: www.celplast.com. Plant Mgr Krish Tharmal. Celplast Metallized Products provides metallized and transparent high-barrier films for flexible packaging, and industrial markets. In-line top-coated metallized DURAMET® films offer our highest barrier products for foil replacement and recycle-ready opportunities. REFLECT-MET® metallized and top-coated films bring solutions to the reflective insulation and cold chain market with web widths of up to 98 inches wide. We have been developing market-driven solutions through innovation since 1983 while providing the industry's best customer service. Est 1983. Emp 55.

CELPLAST, A DIVISION OF CRAWFORD PACKAGING

4-67 Commander Boulevard, Toronto, ON, M1S 3M7. (416) 644-3500. Fax: (416) 293-9198. Toll Free: (877) 644-6445. sales@celplast.ca. Web: www.celplast.ca. Pres/Gen Mgr John MacDougall. We are a North American distributor of high speed automated packaging equipment for a wide variety of applications including C-PET, A-PET and PP food trays and plastic films for wrapping products in shrink wrap, skin film, vacuum forming, lidding films and food stretch films. We offer full maintenance and service support and training on all the packaging equipment we sell. Est 1963. Emp 98.

CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS

1720 Bishop St Unit 4, Cambridge, ON, N1T 1T2. (519) 622-3855. Fax: (519) 622-6193. Toll Free: (800) 511-9119. info@centralindustrial.ca. Web: www.centralindustrial.ca. Pres Brenda Meredith. Distributor of plastic sheet, rod & tube. Design & fabrication of MiniTec aluminum framing system. Typical projects include guarding, work stations, enclosures, Linear systems, Slides, Hydraulic height adjustable work tables, Custom storage units, Flowracks, Conveyors, etc. Plants: Central Industrial Solutions, Cambridge, ON. Sales Offices: Central Industrial Solutions, Cambridge, ON. Emp 10.

CHANTLER PACKAGES INC.

880 Lakeshore Rd. E., Mississauga, Ontario, L5E 1E1.

(905) 274-2654. info@chantlerpackages.com. Web: www.chantlerpackages.com. Special Projects Co-ordinator Beverley Ferguson. Chantler Packages is a manufacturer of flexible plastic packaging. We specialize in high-quality packaging for food. Top-notch flexographic printing is a source of pride for us and we also provide slitting and converting services. Through our One World Sourcing program, we are able to get you the film and converting services for any specialty films you require. Call us today! Plants: Chantler Packages Inc., Mississauga, ON. Sales Offices: Chantler Packages Inc., Mississauga, ON. Est 1930. Emp 35.

CHARLES TENNANT & CO. (CANADA) LTD. - DIV. OF TENNANTS GROUP OF COMPANIES

34 Clayton Rd, Toronto, ON, M9M 2G8. (416) 741-9264. Fax: (416) 741-6642. Web: www.ctc.ca. Est 1932. Emp 45.

CHEMLINE PLASTICS LTD.

55 Guardsman Rd, Thornhill, ON, L3T 6L2. (905) 889-7890. Fax: (905) 889-8553. Toll Free: (800) 930-2436. request@chemline.com. Web: www.chemline.com. Pres Eric Benoit. Corrosion resistant solid thermoplastic valves, piping, flow meters and controls. Chemline offers leak-free solutions for difficult chemical handling applications in sewage and water treatment plants: ChemFlare™ flexible system, ECTFE (Halar) rigid system for sodium hypochlorite; single and dual containment polypropylene fusion welded systems for ferric chloride and sodium hydroxide. Est 1968. Emp 30.

CLAREPLEX DISPLAY CO. INC.

19-1085 Bellamy Rd N, Scarborough, ON, M1H 3C7. (416) 431-5589. Fax: (647) 342-0285. clareplex@rogers.com. Pres Clare Tiborcz. Manufacturing acrylic displays, furniture and custom designed items. Est 1974. Emp 5.

CLEARTECH INC.

1333 Matheson Blvd E, Mississauga, ON, L4W 1R1. (416) 252-2255. Fax: (416) 252-2146. Toll Free: (866) 832-3368. cleartechinc@sympatico.ca. Web: www.cleartechinc.ca. Mktg Exec Christopher Copeland. Plastic Fabrication Specialists. Est 1982. Emp 15.

COLUMBIA PLASTICS LTD.

19320 60 Ave, Surrey, BC, V3S 3M2. (604) 530-9990. Fax: (604) 530-7306. info@columbiaplastics.com. Web: www.columbiaplastics.com. Sls Mgr Matthew Howard. Columbia Plastics Ltd. has been serving the industrial needs for custom injection molding and assembly since 1945. We serve many markets including the medical devices and agricultural equipment. Est 1945. Emp 60.

COMOLDCO CORPORATION

137 Arrow Rd, Guelph, ON, N1K 1S8. (519) 224-3701. Fax: (519) 224-3698. Toll Free: (855) 277-0306. info@comoldco.com. Web: www.comoldco.com. Ops Mgr Harley Roque. Product development services and custom compression molding of fiberglass reinforced composites (FRP) and thermal/acoustic insulators, including underbody heat shields for the automotive industries as well as the many varied parts for the following markets: Agricultural, Appliance, Commercial, Construction, Corrosive Environment, Electrical (Non-Conductive), Heavy Equipment, Industrial, Institutional Furniture, Marine, Mass Transit, Military. Est 2010. Emp 19.



Contact Rubber

CONTACT RUBBER

2227 46e av, Lachine, QC, H8T 3C9. (514) 631-0234. Fax: (514) 631-5682. Toll Free: (888) 831-0234. info@ctrubber.com. Web: www.ctrubber.com. Acct Mgr Robert Valiante.



COVERTECH FLEXIBLE PACKAGING

279 Humberline Dr, Etobicoke, ON, M9W 5T6. (416) 798-1340. Fax: (416) 798-1342. Toll Free: (800) 837-8961. sales@covertechfab.com. Web: www.covertechflex.com. VP John Starr. Offering a vast array of manufacturing capabilities

that include film extrusion, narrow and wide web flexo-printing, laminating and bag/pouch manufacturing. Est 1990. Emp 100.

CPK INTERIOR PRODUCTS

128 Peter St., Port Hope, Ontario, N1G3X7. (905) 885-7231. Web: www.cpkp.com. Business Development Manager Tim Cook. Cpk is a custom automotive and non automotive grade PVC, TPU and TPO compound manufacturer in both pellet and powder form. Full laboratory services and technical support with color matching, formula development and production improvement support. Est 1964. Emp 700.

CUSTOM INJECTION MOLDERS CANADA - DIV. OF CUSTOM MOLDERS GROUP

99 Savannah Oaks Dr Unit 6, Brantford, ON, N3V 1E8. (519) 752-0020. Fax: (519) 752-0096. info@cmgplastics.com. Web: www.cmgplastics.com. Pres Jens Duerr. We are manufacturers of custom injection molded and injection-stretch blow molded rigid plastic products. CMG specializes in providing custom plastic packaging products for clients in industries ranging from food packaging, to healthcare to consumer products and more. Sales Offices: CMG Plastics, Somerville NJ USA. Est 2006. Emp 50.

CUSTOM PLASTIC IMPRESSIONS

6-5250 Finch Ave E, Scarborough, ON, M1S 5A4. (416) 299-6824. Fax: (416) 299-0138. info@plasticimpressions.com. Web: www.plasticimpressions.com. Owner Robert J. Walker. Manufacturers of silicone rubber hot stamping dies, sheets, rollers. Contract imprinting on plastic products. Hot Stamping services, Pad transfer printing services. Est 1982. Emp 6.

CUSTOM PLASTIC IMPRESSIONS

5250 Finch Avenue East, Unit #6, Scarborough, Ontario, M1S 5A4. (416) 299-6824. Fax: (416) 299-0138. info@plasticimpressions.com. Web: www.plasticimpressions.com. President Robert J. Walker. Manufacturers of plastic decorating systems. Silicone rubber hot stamping dies, sheets, rollers. Contract hot stamping and pad printing services on rigid plastic products, and other materials. Tooling, jigs and fixtures for hot stamping and pad printing processes. Plants: Custom Plastic Impressions - Toronto, Ontario. Sales Offices: Custom Plastic Impressions - Toronto, Ontario. Est 1986. Emp 7.

D & G POLYETHYLENE PRODUCTS LTD.

PO Box 276, Neilburg, SK, S0M 2C0. (306) 823-4789. Fax: (306) 823-4277. Web: www.dgppolyproducts.com. Pres Grant McGillis.

D&M PLASTICS INC.

4843 45A St 45A Street, Lacombe, AB, T4L 2E1. (403) 782-4606. Fax: (403) 782-3281. Toll Free: (800) 558-7476. info@dmplastics.ca. Web: www.dmplastics.ca. Pres Order Desk. Rotational molding of linear and crosslinkable PE. Broad selection of food and material handling containers, spill containment devices, recreation vehicle storage tanks, municipal waste handling containers and lids, serving OEM, industry, and institution applications. Custom molding services. Est 1994. Emp 10.

DSD INTERNATIONAL INC.

2515 ch de l'Aéroport, Thetford Mines, QC, G6G 5R7. (418) 338-3507. Fax: (418) 338-4963. Web: www.dsinternational.net. Pres Sonia Vachon. Moldmakers for injection molding; design, conception, development and invention of new products. Injection, plastics and composites, packaging, moldmaking, Plastics extrusion. Subcontracting. Sugar maple products. Est 1987. Emp 99.

DURA PLASTICS (1977) LTD.

110 rue Richer, Lachine, QC, H8R 1R2. (514) 369-8980. Fax: (514) 369-8918. sales@duraplas.com. Web: www.duraplas.com. Pres M Rubin. Warehouses, distributes, converts all type of leatherettes, plastics, foams, papers and textiles in rolls. Extrudes flexible profiles up to 3 inches wide. Est 1959. Emp 35.

DURAMOULD PLASTICS INC.

2-600 Euclid St, Whitby, ON, L1N 5C2. (905) 665-6684. jtill@duramould.com. Web: www.duramould.com. Gen Mgr James Till. Custom injection moulded engineering plastics. Fully integrated mould design, build, maintenance and production facility. Additional services for insert moulding, assembly, inserting, padprint, hotstamp, shield plate and painting are available. Est 1987. Emp 18.

DUROPAC

305 avenue Liberté, Candiac, QC, J5R 6Z7. (514) 234-4720. Fax: (450) 444-7615. Toll Free: (877) 362-2552. duropac@duropac.com. Web: www.duropac.com. Buyer Celine Doyon.

DYNAMIC MOULDS INC.

3110 Wharton Way, Mississauga, ON, L4X 2C1. (905) 607-5290. Fax: (905) 607-9499. dynamic@moulds.on.ca. Web: www.moulds.on.ca. Man Dir Martin Rojick. Dynamic Moulds Inc. division of DPM-iTeex. DPM-iTeex focus on manufacturing partnerships. Develops turnkey solutions for our project partners. Including Moulded Plastic, Extruded Aluminum, and Electronic casing assemblies. Plants: Dynamic Moulds Inc. Mississauga, Ontario. Est 1989. Emp 6.

E.B. PACKAGING LTD.

100 av Lafontaine, East Broughton, QC, G0N 1G0. (418) 427-2177. Fax: (418) 427-3569. info@embalageseb.ca. Web: www.embalageseb.ca. Exec Asst Julie Lafontaine. Blown film extrusion, poly bag manufacturer. Est 1978. Emp 25.

EMMERSON PACKAGING - DIV. OF EPC INDUSTRIES

12 Tupper Blvd, Amherst, NS, B4H 4S7. (902) 667-7241. Fax: (902) 667-7698. emmersonpackaging@emmerson-packaging.com. Web: www.emmersonpackaging.com. VP-Mktg Craig Evans. Est 1956. Emp 400.

EXI-PLAST CUSTOM MOULDING LTD.

69617 Airport Line, Huron Park, ON, N0M 1Y0. (519) 228-6421. Fax: (519) 228-6488. info@exiplastcm.com. Web: www.exiplastcm.com. President Jeff Lang. Exi-Plast is a custom blow molding company that specializes in large HDPE parts. From concept to production we can help. Plants: Southwestern Ontario, Canada. Sales Offices: L'Ordon, Ontario Canada. Est 1992. Emp 26.

EXPRESS MOLDING INTERNATIONAL INC.

1695 Turner Rd, Windsor, ON, N8W 3J8. (519) 977-6370. Fax: (519) 977-9572. info@expressmolding.ca. Web: www.expressmolding.ca. Plant Administrator Sylvia Maola. Express Molding designs and manufactures plastic injection molded components for automotive and non automotive markets. We have the ability to innovate and invent solutions for our customers. We are a privately owned Canadian based full service supplier of molded plastic and elastomeric products engineered to meet specific dynamic and environmental applications. We use traditional and modern technology to tailor our services to each customer. We create specific solutions for our customers' needs.

FELLFAB LIMITED

2343 Barton St E, Hamilton, ON, L8E 5V8. (905) 560-9230. Fax: (905) 560-9846. info@fellfab.com. Web: www.fellfab.com. Corp Mktg Spec Mark Maddalena. Bulk packaging manufacturer of liquid and dry bulk container liners, silos and portable bins. Portable, collapsible silo storage bins, rated to 60,000 lbs. Manufacturer of innovative textile products for materials handling. Manufacture of FELCO® and FELCOLENE® brand of quality industrial products. Plants: FELLFAB Limited, Hamilton, Ontario. Sales Offices: FELLFAB Limited, Hamilton, Ontario. Est 1952. Emp 145.

FLEXCIM MANUFACTURING SERVICES INC.

8522 Davies Rd NW, Edmonton, AB, T6E 4Y5. (780) 465-0109. Fax: (780) 465-0130. flexcimsales@flexcim.ca. Web: www.flexcim.ca. Mech Eng Mgr Gordon Baker. Custom plastic part design. Custom moldmaking and design. In-house mold proving and production, using a dozen generic types of thermoplastics and thermoplastic elastomers. Est 1990. Emp 25.

FOAM CREATIONS (2008) INC.

8-2405 rue de Celles, Québec, QC, G2C 1K7. (418) 840-0585. Fax: (418) 840-9506. Toll Free: (877) 840-0585. Web: www.foamcreations.com. VP-Ops Delphine Musellec.

FRIESEN PLASTICS INC.

2926 7th Ave, Lethbridge, AB, T1H 5C6. (403) 328-0364. Fax: (403) 320-5735. Toll Free: (800) 661-8024. sales@friesenplastics.com. Web: www.fpbags.com. Natl Sls Mgr David Watson. Plants: Flexible Packaging Division, Lethbridge, Alberta. Est 1985.

G.B. BOOK PLASTICS LTD.

415 Pido Rd, Peterborough, ON, K9J 6X7. (705) 745-0666. Fax: (705) 745-5855. gbbook@nexicom.net. Web: www.gbbookplastics.com. Pres Bill Book. Custom and proprietary injection molders. Specializes in highly technical components where dimensions are critical. Serving the medical device, aerospace, appliance, sporting goods markets. Insert and overmoulding, hot stamping, heat transfer, process all thermoplastics, Tonnage 40-650 ton. Est 1976. Emp 20.

GEMEX INC.

30 rue Ouellette, Granby, QC, J2G 8J3. (450) 378-9066. Fax: (450) 378-1554. info@gemex.ca. Web: www.gemex.ca. Pres Sylvain Roy. A Canadian Manufacturer since 1968, Gemex offers a complete line of Top-Load "Pagex" Page Protectors, Side-Load Sheet Protectors, Convention Badges and Security Badge Holders as well as a wide variety of innovative plastic products. Gemex also offers complete line of standard and custom vinyl pockets. Est 1968. Emp 25.

GROUPE ZOHAR

10660 Henri-Bourassa Est, Montréal, QC, H1C 1G9. (514) 881-1234. Fax: (514) 881-2550. info@zoharplast.com. Web: www.zoharplast.com. Pres Jean-Mark Afalou.

GT HEATERS, SENSORS & CONTROLS CANADA LTD.

14-800 Arrow Rd, Toronto, ON, M9M 2Z8. (416) 741-7749. Fax: (416) 741-1424. Web: www.gtheater.net. Pres George Therrenos. SUPPLIERS OF BAND HEATERS, CARTRIDGE HEATERS, THERMOCOUPLES, TEMPERATURE CONTROLS AND MERCURY RELAYS, S.S.R. RELAYS IMMERSION HEATERS SILICONE RUBBER AND KAPTON HEATERS. LARGE STOCK AVAILABLE.

HAMELIN ENTERPRISES - DIV. OF HAMELIN GROUP INC.

150 boul Industriel, Boucherville, QC, J4B 2X3. (450) 655-4110. Fax: (450) 655-7380. Toll Free: (800) 667-1452. sales@hamelin-ent.com. Web: www.hamelin-ent.com. Product Dev/Mktg Nahad Karim. We have the ability to mold parts of diverse sizes and tolerances using Engineering Thermoplastics (ETP) and commodity resins. In our 100,000 sq. ft. facility we currently offer 23 injection molding machines ranging in size from 85 to 1000 tons and extensive process automation. Hamelin Enterprises continuously invests in equipment, technology, and their team to ensure that our customers' cost, quality and delivery needs are met. We manufacture a wide array of products for the consumer, appliance and industrial sectors. We have expertise in Over Molding, Insert Molding and Plastic Decoration. Est 1969. Emp 75.

HARA PRODUCTS LTD.

1981 Chaplin St W, Swift Current, SK, S9H 5J1. (306) 773-2131. Fax: (306) 773-0066. info@haraproducts.com. Web: www.haraproducts.com. Pres Ron Juffinger. Est 1968. Emp 14.

HERGOTT PLASTICS LIMITED

31D Durward Pl, Waterloo, ON, N2L 4S5. (519) 886-4631. Fax: (519) 886-4820. hergottplastics@bellnet.ca. Web: www.hergottplastics.com. Pres Julia McMullan. Family owned and operated since 1947. Specializing in small volume production. Est 1947. Emp 4.

HOOD PACKAGING CORPORATION

2380 McDowell Rd, Burlington, ON, L7R 4A1. (905) 637-5611. Fax: (905) 637-9954. Toll Free: (877) 462-6627. lpo-cius@hoodpkg.com. Web: www.hoodpkg.com. Pres Robert Morris. Est 1937. Emp 300.

HUYS ENTERPRISES

8 Daisy Crt, Brampton, ON, L7A 1J8. (289) 752-7229. Purch Mgr Susan Huys.

HYMOPACK LTD.

41 Medulla Ave, Toronto, ON, M8Z 5L6. (416) 232-1733. Fax: (416) 232-2194. Web: www.hymopack.com. VP-Sls Cary Weiss. Est 1972. Emp 150.

INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS CANADA LTD.

625 Industrial Dr, Fort Erie, ON, L2A 5M4. (905) 871-0412. Fax: (905) 871-6494. ipcl@princerp.com. Web: www.industrialplasticscanada.com. Pres Tom Hanshar. Est 1953. Emp 10.

INTEGRATED PACKAGING FILMS, INC.

15 Waydom Dr, Ayr, ON, N0B 1E0. (519) 623-5005. Fax: (519) 623-0357. bill@ipfinc.net. Web: www.esdpackaging.com. Mgr Nick Mechar. Manufacturer/extruder of PET and

PP sheet, film and roll stock including PETG, APET and R-PET, anti static, "ESD" and conductive as well. 100% pet recycled post consumer. Est 1997. Emp 40.

INTEGRITY TOOL & MOLD INC.

5015 O'Neil Dr, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-2650. Fax: (519) 737-2651. Web: www.integritytoolandmold.com. Gen Mgr Scott Allen.

INTRAPAC INTERNATIONAL LTD.

3838E 80 Ave SE, Calgary, AB, T2C 2J7. (403) 248-1513. Fax: (403) 248-1199. customerservicewb@intrapacinternational.com. Web: www.intrapacinternational.com. Plant Mgr Harry Logan. IntraPac is a diversified packaging company that offers solutions by providing a variety of packaging componentry. Our specialty packaging products are designed to meet demanding packaging requirements and offer general purpose packaging that is used across broad applications and markets. Est 2001. Emp 70.

IPOLY INC

100 Ormond St. South, Thorold, ON, L2V1Y5. (905) 227-7900. sales@ipoly.com. Web: www.ipoly.com. Sales Manager Randy Quinn. We produce premium plastic sheet designed to boost end user performance. Capabilities from 0.030" up to 3/4" thick. All colours are outdoor grade. Textured available. Est 2009. Emp 16.

ITEK MOULER.MAITRISER.INNOVER INC.

100-2250 rue Léon-Harrel, Québec, QC, G1N 4L2. (418) 650-1100. Fax: (418) 650-4497. mtratch@itek-mmi.com. Web: www.itek-mmi.com. Owner Michael Tratch. Custom molding, short run production, vacuum cast thermostat polyurethane.

ITML - DIV. OF MYERS LAWN AND GARDEN

75 Plant Farm Blvd, Brantford, ON, N3T 5M8. (519) 753-2666. Fax: (519) 753-1618. sales@myerslawnandgarden.com. Web: www.myerslawnandgarden.com. Prog/Plant Ops Andre Gravel. Injection molding of horticultural products and labware. Custom products using blow molding, injection molding and thermoforming technology. Plants: Waco, TX; Sparks, NV; Middlefield, OH. Sales Offices: ITML Horticulture Products Inc., Brantford, ON; Kord Products Inc., Burlington, ON; Dekka Inc., Brantford, ON. Est 1963. Emp 300.

J J DOWNS INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS INC.

243 Bering Ave, Toronto, ON, M8Z 3A5. (416) 236-1884. Fax: (416) 236-3726. Toll Free: 877-JJDOWNS. sales@jjdowns.com. Web: www.jjdowns.com. Pres Elizabeth Downs Barker. We have been in business for 49 years as a leading distributor and custom manufacturer of fluid handling and other industrial plastic products. You will find a full line of PVC, CPVC, POLYPROPYLENE, HALAR, pipe, valves, fittings, sheet, rod, tubing, flexible hose and accessories, drain waste and vent systems, filtration, tanks, pumps, and instrumentation products. All major brands are in stock including SPEARS, BANJO, HAYWARD, PLAST-O-MATIC, GF, ASAHI and many others. Buy from us at wholesale/discount pricing in order to re-sell to your customer base. Discover Advanced Technologies and Services. CNC Machining, General Machining, Custom Plastic Fabrication and Thermoplastic Wel. Est 1970. Emp 10.

JOHNSTON INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS LIMITED

20 Fleececline Rd, Toronto, ON, M8V 2K3. (416) 252-9551. Fax: (416) 255-7706. Toll Free: (800) 268-2220. toronto@johnstonplastics.com. Web: www.johnstonplastics.com. Gen Mgr Dan Runciman. Distributor of sheets, rods, tubes of engineering plastics. Machining and fabricating of plastics. Supplies plastics welding equipment and hot air blowers. Sales Offices: Edmonton, AB; Winnipeg, MB; Montréal, QC. Est 1942. Emp 50.

JOKEY PLASTICS NORTH AMERICA INC.

150 Mitchell St, Goderich, ON, N7A 3X8. (519) 524-9890. Fax: (519) 524-6114. info@jokey.com. Web: www.jokey.com. Sls Mgr Teresa Meriam. Est 2001. Emp 78.

KCS PLASTICS LTD.

5965 206 St, Langley, BC, V3A 8S5. (604) 533-1066. Fax: (604) 533-8166. Toll Free: (877) 533-8166. info@kcsplastics.com. Web: www.kcsplastics.com. Pres W Kyle. Est 1991. Emp 25.

KEMFLO CANADA INC.

500 Edward Ave Unit 2, Richmond Hill, ON, L4C 4Y9. (905) 832-1217. Fax: (905) 832-7978. inquire@kemflo.com. Web: www.kemflocanada.com. Pres John Kehren. Est 1987. Emp 40.

KLEIN TECHNICAL VISION INC.

1339 rue Oscar-Benoit, Montréal, QC, H1A 5G1. (514) 642-0409. Fax: (514) 642-0409. info@ktvinc.com. Web: www.ktvinc.com. Pres Frederick Klein.

KRAUSS PLASTICS INC.

86 Haist Ave, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 5V4. (905) 851-7545. Fax: (905) 851-9697. kraussplastic@bellnet.ca. Web: www.kraussplastics.com. VP/Gen Mgr Frank Krauss. Custom injection molding between 80 and 500 tons. Housing/construction i.e. roof vents, roof pipe vent flashing, fasteners for stucco/EIFS systems. Est 1965. Emp 20.

KURI TEC CORPORATION

PO Box 21052 RPO Lynden Pk Mall, Brantford, ON, N3R 7W9. (519) 753-6717. Fax: (519) 753-7737. sales@kuritec.com. Web: www.kuritec.com. Cdn Sls Mgr-VP Phil Danelon. Kuri Tec Corporation, located in Brantford, Ontario, Canada, is part of the Kuriyama Group of Companies. We have provided quality industrial hoses and accessories through a strong distributor network throughout the Canadian market since 1984.

KYODA PLASTICS LTD.

1407 Shawson Dr, Mississauga, ON, L4W 1C4. (905) 670-7222. Fax: (905) 670-9677. joda@kyodaplastics.com. Web: www.kyodaplastics.com. Pres Jason Oda. Custom profile plastic extrusions. Plants: Mississauga. Sales Offices: Mississauga. Est 1967.

LAIRD PLASTICS (CANADA) INC.

155 Henri Dunant St, Moncton, NB, E1E 1E4. (506) 857-0004. Fax: (506) 859-8291. Toll Free: (800) 561-3964. moncton@lairdplastics.com. Web: www.lairdplastics.com. Mgr ATL Canada Kevin Lewis. Wholesale distributor of finished & semi finished plastic sheet, rod & tube. Sales Offices: Vancouver, BC; Calgary, AB; Winnipeg, MB; Québec City; Montréal, QC; Toronto, ON; Ottawa, ON. Est 1960. Emp 6.

LAYFIELD FLEXIBLE PACKAGING

11115 Silversmith Place, Richmond, BC, V7A 5E4. (604) 275-5588. Toll Free: (888) 434-1230. packaging@layfieldgroup.com. Web: www.layfieldgroup.com/Flexible-Films. Sales Manager Cameron Martin. Head Quartered in Richmond, B.C., Layfield is a privately held, family-owned, diversified group of companies that manufactures, fabricates, installs and distributes its polymer-based products. Over our forty-plus years of growth and expansion, we have evolved from one location as a small rigid plastic fabricator, to becoming one of North America's leading environmental containment company and market leader in sustainable, flexible packaging. We now have over 400 employees in four (4) Canadian and two (2) USA locations plus operations in Adelaide and Brisbane, Australia. Through innovation, not imitation, Layfield develops industry-leading sustainable products to protect our environment. Plants: Layfield Group, Richmond, BC; Layfield Group, Edmonton, BC. Sales Offices: Layfield Group, Calgary, BC; Layfield Group, Seattle, WA, USA; Layfield Group, Toronto, BC; Layfield Group, San Diego, CA, USA; Layfield Group, Adelaide, South Australia; Layfield Group, Brisbane, Queensland, Est 40. Emp 400.

LES PLASTIQUES NADCO INC.

890 rue Cowie, Granby, QC, J2J 1A8. (450) 777-7654. Fax: (450) 378-9045. info@plasticnadco.com. Web: www.plasticnadco.com. Pres Martin Nadeau.

LUNG SANG (CANADA) INC.

455 Steelcase Road E, Markham, ON, L3R 1G3. (905) 513-6966. Fax: (905) 821-0187. lungsang2@gmail.com. Pres Cathy. Moldmaker and manufacturer of plastic products. Specialize in cutlery, combos, containers etc. Est 1994. Emp 35.

M M PLASTIC MFG. CO. INC.

1301 Blundell Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4Y 1M6. (905) 277-5514. Fax: (905) 277-3060. wayne@mmpastics.com. Web: www.mmpastics.com. Pres Wayne Molto. Est 1962. Emp 15.

M.B.C. ROTOMOULD INC.

220 Pony Dr Unit 6-7, Newmarket, ON, L3Y 7B6. (905) 836-0210. Fax: (905) 836-0077. Web: www.mbcrotomould.com. VP-Admn Judy Carter. Est 1988. Emp 18.

MAIN PLASTICS GROUP LTD.

4-75 South Field Drive, Elmira, ON, N3B 2Z2. (519) 622-2291. Fax: (226) 240-0122. sales@mainplastics.com. Web: www.mainplastics.com. Admn Mgr Nancy Toman. Design, development and manufacturing of injection molds, plastic

injection molded parts and prototypes. Plants: Main Plastics Group Ltd, Elmira, Ontario. Sales Offices: Main Plastics. Group Ltd., Elmira, Ontario. Est 1968. Emp 14.

MANTEIRA TECHNOLOGIES INC.

7288 Progress Way, Delta, BC, V4G 1L4. (604) 940-9911. Fax: (604) 940-9918. Toll Free: (877) 626-8377. info@manteira.com. Web: www.manteira.com. Pres/CEO Jerry Presley. Plastic parts design. Injection molding tooling design and manufacture. Custom injection molding (30 - 750 tons capacity) and plastics assembly, mechanical assembly, electrical and electronic assembly. CAD/CAM/CAE. Rapid prototyping, rapid tooling. Medical, Automotive, Electronic, Industrial and Consumer Products. Est 1986. Emp 50.

MARMIT PLASTICS INC

20930 118A Ave, Edmonton, AB, T5L1K5. (780) 451-6729. Toll Free: (855) 532-0366. sales@marmitplastics.com. Web: marmitplastics.com/. Thrasher Justin. Marmit Plastics Inc was founded in Grande Prairie, AB in 1990. Since then, MPI have been recognized as industry leaders in rotational molding in Alberta. Fast forward 25 years. Marmit Plastics Inc now has two locations. Grande Prairie and Edmonton. MPI have helped hundreds of clients globally with their rotational molding and site storage needs. The innovative products, processes, and service structure have helped MPI grow and thrive for a quarter of a century. MPI is still a family-owned business with a strong sense of values. The team takes pride in finding our clients cost-effective solutions to the challenges they face on a daily basis in their own industries. Plants: Marmit Plastics Inc, Grande Prairie, AB. Represented by: Marmit Plastics Inc, Edmonton and Grande Prairie, Alberta. Sales Offices: Marmit Plastics Inc, Edmonton and Grande Prairie, Alberta. Est 1992. Emp 20.

MARTIGNONI ELETTROTECNICA S.R.L.

Corso Italia 8, Vanzaghello, MI, 20020. 39 0331 658966. Fax: 39 0331 658965. info@martignoni-srl.com. Web: www.martignoni-srl.com. Pres Marc Nolan. Martignoni manufactures the highest quality corona treaters for the film extrusion and converting industry. Our technology includes both covered roll and bare roll technology for treating both non conductive, and conductive webs for both narrow and wide web applications. In addition, Martignoni also manufactures a full line of static control, and static charging equipment.

MATERIAL MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS LTD.

2635 Clifton St, Halifax, NS, B3K 4V4. (902) 423-9277. Fax: (902) 423-9278. b.flute@ns.sympatico.ca. Pres Bob Flute. Design consultancy. Product design, 3D prototype printing, materials engineering & specification, PIM tool design and manufacturing outsourcing. Serving all industries and those requiring new product development services. Est 1999. Emp 3.

MEDICAL PLASTIC DEVICES (MPD) INC.

161 av Oneida, Pointe-Claire, QC, H9R 1A9. (514) 694-9835. Fax: (514) 697-7012. sales@medplas.com. Web: www.medplas.com. Pres W Lloyd. Est 1984. Emp 20.

MEECH STATIC ELIMINATORS INC.

1298 Centerville Circle, Akron, OH, 44321. (330) 564-2000. Toll Free: (800) 232-4210. info@meechusa.com. Web: www.meech.com. VP/General Manager Matt Fyffe. Static electricity control and protection for both industrial and cleanroom areas, to provide Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) and Electrostatic Attraction (ESA) control, protection and elimination. Also, web cleaning systems with integrated anti static controls for continuous webs of plastic or paper, delivering increased quality and productivity.

MIN-CHEM CANADA INC.

460 Wycroft Rd, Oakville, ON, L6K 2G7. (905) 842-8300. Fax: (905) 842-8906. info@min-chem.com. Web: www.min-chem.com. Sls Mgr Jason Slomczewski. Distributor of chemical additives + reinforcements to the plastics industry. Represents: Diatex; AOC Resin + Gelcoat; Ferro, Cleveland, OH; Interplastic Corp., Minneapolis, MN; Jushi Canada; OMYA Canada Inc., Montréal, QC; Plasticolors Inc; Saertex; Sigmatex; The R. J. Marshall Company, Southfield, MI; V2 Composites; ATC Formulated Polymers, Drummondville, QC; Adhesive Systems Inc; Akzo Chemie, Netherlands. Sales Offices: Vaudreuil, QC. Est 1993.

NATIONAL PLASTICS (CANADA) INC.

1160 Tapscott Rd Unit 9-10, Scarborough, ON, M1X 1E9. (416) 291-3934. Fax: (416) 291-3683. npccanada@bellnet.ca. Mgr Lisa Tang. Est 1984. Emp 10.

NEWTON INDUSTRIES LTD.

20215 102 Ave, Langley, BC, V1M 4B4. (604) 882-4780. Fax: (604) 882-4769. craig@newtonindustries.com. Web: www.newtonindustries.com. Owner Byron Weir.

NEXTRUSIONS INC.

10500 rue Colbert, Anjou, QC, H1J 2H8. (514) 355-6868. Fax: (514) 355-0352. service@nextrusions.com. Web: www.nextrusions.com. Pres/Gen Mgr Gerald Gravel. Est 1988. Emp 110.

NJM PACKAGING

5600 rue Kieran, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4S 2B5. (514) 337-6990. Fax: (514) 335-0801. info@NJMPackaging.com. Web: www.NJMPackaging.com. Mktg Mgr Marla Stallmann. NJM Packaging is the proven trusted packaging systems manufacturer, integrator and support resource. As a brand within the ProMach company, NJM is unmatched for the innovation and quality of our packaging machines, liquid and solid dose solutions and expertise in labeling. Devoted to exceptional performance and results one customer at a time, we consistently deliver competitive advantage and greater end-product value to our clients. Plants: NJM Packaging, Montréal, QC. Sales Offices: NJM Packaging, Montréal, QC. Est 1915. Emp 150.

NOREX - DIV. OF NORSPEX LTD.

100 Minuk Acres, Scarborough, ON, M1E 4Y6. (416) 282-3129. Fax: (416) 282-7221. norspex@aol.com. Pres Albert Matsushita. Plastic Injection Moulders. Est 1984. Emp 50.

NORTHERN GREENHOUSE SALES

PO Box 1450, Altona, MB, R0G 0B0. (204) 327-5540. Fax: (204) 327-5527. info@northerngreenhouse.com. Web: www.northerngreenhouse.com. Owner Bob Davis. Supplies high-density polyethylene for greenhouse coverings, pond liners, fastening systems and tarpaulins, including hay tarps. Est 1979. Emp 7.

NORWICH PLASTICS

400 Dolph Street North, Cambridge, Ontario, N3H2A7. (519) 653-7373. Fax: (519) 653-7557. Toll Free: 1-877-NORPLAS. tribu.persaud@norwichplastics.com. Web: www.norwichplastics.com. Director Tribu Persaud. For over 30 years, Norwich Plastics has been an industry leader in plastic reprocessing. We help extend the life of plastic because it's cost-effective and good for the environment. Two things we can all feel good about. We process flexible PVC scrap and other thermal plastic waste to convert into quality reusable compounds. We offer closed loop recycling solutions, cradle to grave initiatives, and custom formulated reprocessed feedstock through our unique processing capabilities. Vision Statement: "To sustain and create new life in plastics by blending innovation, quality and experience for ourselves, our customers and the environment." Represents: Cryovision Norwich Recycling Inc.; Preston Plastics Reprocessing Inc.; Norwich Marketing Inc.; Cumberland City Plastics LLC; Tennessee Cryogenics LLC. Est 1987. Emp 75.

OTTAWA MOULD CRAFT LTD.

2510 Don Reid Dr, Ottawa, ON, K1H 1E1. (613) 521-6402. Fax: (613) 521-6178. darcy@ottawamould.com. Web: www.ottawamould.com. Pres Darcy Cullum. Full-service custom injection molder, in-house mold design and manufacture, decorating and assembly with fully integrated Asian supply chain Compression, injection and transfer molds, EDM facilities, mold design and prototype molds. Also, in-house design services, full CAD/CAM services and mold testing. Controlled goods cleared. Est 1969. Emp 125.

P.H. TECH INC.

8650 boul Guillaume-Couture, Lévis, QC, G6V 9G9. (418) 833-3231. Fax: (418) 833-6847. info@phtech.ca. Web: www.phtech.ca. Rsch/Dev Mgr Caroline Dallaire. Est 1963. Emp 200.

PACIFIC INJECTION MOLDING LTD.

1-33759A Morey Ave, Abbotsford, BC, V2S 2W5. (604) 859-5503. Fax: (604) 859-5541. Toll Free: (800) 665-5211. info@pacinj.com. Web: www.pacinj.com. Pres Lance Nadeau. Est 1973. Emp 34.

PACLINE OVERHEAD CONVEYORS

5735 McAdam Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 1N9. (905) 858-2330. Fax: (905) 858-2333. sales@pacline.com. Web: www.pacline.com. Pres Karl Scholz. Est 1978. Emp 20.

PAL PLASTICS INC.

1917 Logan Ave, Winnipeg, MB, R2R 0H6. (204) 631-0769. Fax: (204) 631-0760. sales@palgroup.ca. Web: www.palgroup.ca. Pres Jack McLaughlin. Est 1985. Emp 20.

PATRICK PLASTICS INC.

1495 Denison St, Markham, ON, L3R 5H1. (905) 660-9066. Fax: (905) 660-9261. info@ppi-stech.com. Web: www.ppi-stech.com. Purchasing Linda Young. Patrick Plastics is a certified IATF16949, AS9100D, ISO13485, ISO9001, CAMSC and WBE Contract Manufacturer located in Markham, Ontario Canada. For 35 years, we have been offering injection molding, vacuum thermoforming, pressure forming, mold making, electronics assembly and full product assembly. Our top notch team provides you with world-class quality plastic products. Est 1983. Emp 85.

PEEL PLASTICS PRODUCTS LTD.

49 Rutherford Rd S, Brampton, ON, L6W 3J3. (905) 456-3660. Fax: (905) 456-0870. sales@peelplastics.com. Web: www.peelplastics.com. Gen Mgr David Troost. Specialists in multi-use, value added pouches and bags. Primary focus on the Pet Food, Lawn & Garden and Specialty Food markets where additional packaging features matter to both brand owners and consumers. We are the world's largest producer of box pouches and take pride in maintaining a leadership position when it comes to quality and innovation. Many others can buy similar equipment, but our team members make the difference in our plants, our customers plants and with consumers! Est 1978. Emp 430.

PENINSULA PLASTICS LTD.

620 Industrial Dr, Fort Erie, ON, L2A 5M4. (905) 871-4766. Fax: (905) 871-4811. info@penplast.com. Web: www.penplast.com. Gen Mgr Dale Gohm. Custom Injection Molder of most types of Plastics. Machines (35) ranging from 50 Tons to 1550 Tons, running 24/7. Some proprietary products that include various bins for the Recycling industry, Pest control devices, Spools, and Eye glass case accessories. We offer a concept to finish part approach, including assembly, packaging, printing and sonic welding. Represents: Nova Products / Environmental Division. Est 1976. Emp 75.

PERFORMANCE PACKAGING INC.

301 boul Grand N, Cowansville, QC, J2K 1A8. (450) 263-6363. Fax: (450) 263-0739. Dir-Tech Vince Mancini. Est 1952. Emp 150.

PERMARK INC.

81 Mack Ave, Toronto, ON, M1L 1M5. (416) 752-9144. Fax: (800) 387-6568. Toll Free: (800) 263-5888. sales@permarkbadges.com. Web: www.permarkbadges.com. Pres Irene Hilden. Manufacture plastic & metal name badges, tags & signs. Injection mold, hot stamp, engrave, digital print, screen print & sublimate. Est 1985. Emp 14.

PHOENIX PACKAGING INTERNATIONAL CORP.

2530 rue Lapierre, Montréal, QC, H8N 2W9. (514) 487-6660. Fax: (514) 487-6661. Toll Free: (800) 661-6481. info@phoenixpackaging.com. Web: www.phoenixpackaging.com. Pres Joel Miller. We provide a wide variety of options to help you achieve your perfect package by working with materials such as glass, plastics, ceramics, metals, wood. Phoenix has been providing packaging components since 1980, with roots in the packaging industry stretching back nearly 100 years. Est 1980.

PLAS TECH EXTRUSIONS LTD.

336 Saunders Road, Barrie, ON, L4N 9Y2. (705) 727-9761. Fax: (705) 727-0339. Toll Free: (800) 349-4792. info@plastechnonline.ca. Web: www.plastechnonline.ca. Pres Gerald Hickey. Point-of-purchase and Retail display Extrusions. In house tooling capabilities. Est 1989. Emp 42.

PLASCO WELDING & FABRICATION INC.

4268 Dundas St, Thorndale, ON, N0M 2P0. (519) 268-1190. Fax: (519) 268-1107. Toll Free: (888) 475-2726. info@plascowelding.com. Web: www.plascowelding.com. Sls Mgr Richard Khan. Plasco Welding and Fabrication Inc. is a highly progressive company in the thermoplastic welding and fabrication sector. We are one of the largest stocking distributors in our region of industrial thermoplastic piping products including PVC, CPVC, PP PVDF etc. We also specialize in molded thermoplastic tanks in both single and double wall for industrial and commercial applications. Est 1987. Emp 9.

PLASTI-FAB LTD.

100-2886 Sunridge Way, Calgary, AB, T1Y 7H9. (403) 248-9306. Fax: (403) 248-9325. mailbox@plastifab.com. Web: www.plastifab.com. Mktg Mgr Jack Hoogstraten. Est 1968. Emp 180.

PLASTIFAB INDUSTRIES INC

7777 rte Transcanadienne, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4S 1L3. (514) 325-9840. Fax: (514) 325-5222. Toll Free: (800) 361-4774. sales@plastifab.ca. Web: www.plastifab.ca. Gen Mgr Sal Sorice. Thermoplastic extruder of custom profile shapes and standard stock shapes. Est 1975. Emp 60.

PLASTIPAK INDUSTRIES INC.

150 Industriel Blvd., Boucherville, QC, J4B 2X3. (450) 650-2200. Fax: (450) 650-2201. Toll Free: (800) 387-7452. contact@plastipak.ca. Web: www.plastipak.ca. Adm Asst Gaétane Vincent. Plastipak offers a full line of lightweight, recyclable, cost effective, durable injection molded and thermoformed containers for the food, dairy and pharmaceutical industries available with a complete range of decorating solutions. Plants: Plastipak Industries Inc., Cookshire-Eaton, QC; Plastipak Industries Inc., Regina, SK. Est 1970. Emp 250.

POLAR PAK

4210 boul Thimens, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4R 2B9. (514) 331-0207. Fax: (514) 317-6506. ron.roggeman@polarpak.ca. Web: www.polarplastic.ca. Buyer Ron Roggeman. Est 1972. Emp 150.

POLYJOHN CANADA INC.

199 Forest Plain Rd RR 1, Orillia, ON, L3V 6S2. (705) 325-4200. Fax: (705) 325-8250. Toll Free: (800) 465-9590. Web: www.polyjohn.ca. Gen Mgr Jake Groen. Manufacturer of portable toilets. Sales Offices: Orillia, Calgary, Saint John. Est 1979. Emp 20.

POLYSTAR PACKAGING INC.

7975 av Marco-Polo, Montréal, QC, H1E 1N8. (514) 648-8171. Fax: (514) 648-8275. info@polystarinc.com. Web: www.polystarinc.com. Ops Exec Robert Yvorchuck. Flexible packaging. Flexographic printer. Est 1963. Emp 120.

POLYTAINERS INC.

197 Norseman St, Toronto, ON, M8Z 2R5. (416) 239-7311. Fax: (416) 239-0596. Toll Free: (800) 268-2424. sales@polytainersinc.com. Web: www.polytainersinc.com. Bus Dev Mgr Alana Kreuzer. Polyainers is a North American leader in the design, production and decoration of 100% recyclable rigid plastic packaging for the food and dairy industry. Whether you are looking for container sizes such as 80mm, 95mm, or 409 diameter packaging, Polyainers offer the largest selection of stock options to meet your packaging requirements. Polyainers' award-winning capabilities include: - Injection Molding - Thermoforming - Poly-Tone HD Dry Offset Printing - In-Mold Labeling - Shrink Sleeving For additional information visit Polyainers' website at www.polytainersinc.com. Plants: Toronto, ON; Lee's Summit, MO. Sales Offices: Toronto, ON; Lee's Summit, MO. Est 1968.

**POLYTARP PRODUCTS**

350 Wildcat Rd, Toronto, ON, M3J 2N5. (416) 633-2231. Fax: (416) 663-1685. Toll Free: (800) 606-2231. info@polytarp.com. Web: www.polytarp.com. Mktg Mgr Steve Ghan-tous. Polytarp Products is an international supplier of quality plastic film products since 1957. Our facilities include state of the art extrusion and converting equipment capable of producing single and multi-layer sheeting, tubing and bags. Our Engineers use in-house laboratory equipment to design products to meet your specifications. Our success has been a result of close collaboration with our customers and suppliers. Est 1957. Emp 200.

PRASAD PLASTICS LIMITED

7320 Pacific Cir, Mississauga, ON, L5T 1V1. (905) 564-4600. Fax: (905) 564-4648. info@prasadplastics.com. Web: www.prasadplastics.com. Sec-Treas Rose Sampogna. Est 1979. Emp 25.

PREMIER GASKETS INC.

10 Wilkinson Rd. Unit 14, Brampton, ON, L6T 1B5. (905) 454-6600. Fax: (905) 454-6609. sales@premiergaskets.com. Web: www.premiergaskets.com. VP, Business Development Inti Ali. Premier Gaskets Inc. specializes in the manufacturing of precision non-metallic die cut gaskets and die cut products. We offer a variety of cutting methods including: flat bed steel rule die cutting, rotary die cutting, kiss cutting

and slitting enabling us to meet all of your requirements. We exist to use our knowledge, experience and ingenuity to bring your ideas into being. From your initial point of contact, to receiving your end product, and all steps in between, we make it our goal to satisfy the customer at every step. As an ISO 9001:2015 certified company under the latest standard, this gives our customers the confidence that we take quality quite seriously. Plants: Brampton, Ontario. Sales Offices: Brampton Ontario. Est 2009. Emp 9.

PRESCOTT MODULE CO. LTD.

1140 Aberdeen St, Hawkesbury, ON, K6A 1K7. (613) 632-7102. Fax: (613) 632-1674. pmc1@hawkgigs.net. Web: www.prescottmodule.on.ca. CEO Nick Steiner. Manufacturer - Plastic Housings & Covers. Est 1969. Emp 5.

PRIORITY TOOLING SOLUTIONS

335 Neptune Crescent, London, ON, N6M 1A9. (519) 659-9171. Fax: (519) 659-6769. files@ptsmold.com. Web: www.ptsmold.com. Pres Paul Kerkhof. Manufacturer of plastic injection molds capable of providing services from design to injection molding of parts. Est 1989. Emp 40.

PTI PACKAGING TECHNOLOGIES & INSPECTION, LLC

8 Skylinr Drive, Hawthorne, NY, 10532. (914) 337-2005. Fax: (914) 337-8519. pti@ptiusa.com. Web: www.ptiusa.com. Mgr Noba Gerges-Ebaid. Manufacture of Plastic Inspection equipment, and plastic container leak testing equipment. Plants: Same as Company location. Sales Offices: Same as company location. Est 1990. Emp 45.

PVC FITTINGS ONLINE

572 John Ross Pkwy, Suite 107, Rock Hill, SC, 29730. (866) 777-7990. info@pvcfittingsonline.com. Web: www.pvcfittingsonline.com/. Marketing Manager Mark Ligon. PVC Fittings Online sells high-quality PVC pipes, fittings, valves, and more at a low cost. Our products are perfect for any industrial or residential project. Our PVC pipes and valves have been used in breweries, plumbing, boats, farming, wastewater, manufacturing, and more. Whether you are tackling a project on your own or need parts for an industrial process, we have you covered with excellent customer service and unbeatable prices!. Est 2011.

QUADRATEC INJECTION INC.

1950 boul Hymus, Dorval, QC, H9P 1J7. (514) 683-2727. Fax: (514) 683-2733. quadratec@quadratecincjection.com. Web: www.quadratecincjection.com. Pres Michel Benard. Est 2001. Emp 20.

R & M PLASTIC PRODUCTS LTD.

3-282 King St, Barrie, ON, L4N 6L2. (705) 881-1884. Fax: (905) 799-3500. Web: rmplastics.com. Pres J. Dan Ritchie. Est 1966. Emp 30.

RAYPLEX LTD.

341 Durham Cr, Oshawa, ON, L1J 1W8. (905) 579-1433. Fax: (905) 579-1431. info@fibreglass.com. Web: www.fibreglass.com. Pres Ray Bilsky. Est 1968. Emp 6.

REHAU INDUSTRIES INC.

1501 Edwards Ferry Rd NE, Leesburg, VA, 20176. (703) 777-5255. Fax: (703) 777-3053. Toll Free: (800) 247-9445. rehaul mailbox@rehaul.com. Web: www.na.rehaul.com. Corp Commn Mgr Sue Martin. REHAU delivers Unlimited Polymer Solutions, and is the premium worldwide brand for polymer-based innovations and systems in construction, automotive and industry. The company generates continuous growth through its expertise and innovative capabilities in materials development, systems design and surface technology. Approximately 20,000 employees at more than 170 locations around the world ensure success of the independent, privately held company. Plants: Rehaul Industries Inc., Baie d'Urfé, Québec. Est 1948. Emp 20,000 worldwide.

**RESOURCE POLYTEC INC**

5637 rue Kieran, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4S 0A3. (514) 335-0059. Fax: (514) 335-0117. Toll Free: 1 866 POLYKAR. info@polykar.com. Web: www.polykar.com. Rasul Abdoul-lakhi. Co-founded in 1987 by Elyse Damjee and Aziz Karim, Polykar began as a family business manufactur-

ing industrial garbage bags. Polykar has become a leading Canadian manufacturer of polyethylene film, certified compostable bags and bulk food packaging and has developed expertise in plastics recycling. Working alongside global partners, Polykar is proud to be at the helm of technical and environmental innovation, working to improve quality and production, as well as safeguarding the environment. Polykar's manufacturing and office facility is LEED Silver certified under the internationally-recognized Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) program. Plants: Saint-Laurent, Quebec. Represents: Represents: Davis Standard, LLC; Dynisco Instruments, Franklin, MA; EAS Change Systems, Menomonee Falls, WI; Gneuss Inc., Matthews, NC; Harmo, Japan; Mo-Di-Tec, France; S.I.S.E.; Sterling; Zumbach, Mount Kisco, NY; AEC, New Berlin, WI; Avalon Vision Solutions, Atlanta, GA; Bunting Magnetics Co; Coperion, Ramsey, NJ; Cumberland, Verona, WI; ENGEL; ECON. Est 1994. Emp 12. Sales Offices: Saint-Laurent, Quebec. Est 1987. Emp 115.

RESPAN PRODUCTS INC.

8 Erinville Dr, Erin, ON, N0B 1T0. (519) 833-9774. Fax: (519) 833-7453. info@respan.com. Web: www.respan.com. Gen Mgr Gerry Hacke. Privately held company, Ontario Charter, founded 1981. Manufacturer of disposable Respiratory Products, i.e. face masks, nasal cannula, oxygen supply tubing. Production facilities include injection molding, extrusion, assembly. Plants: Respan Products Inc., Erin, Ontario. Sales Offices: Same. Est 1981. Emp 18.

RONCO

70 Planchet Rd, Concord, ON, L4K 2C7. (905) 660-6700. Fax: (905) 660-6903. info@roncosafety.com. Web: www.roncosafety.com. Mktg Mgr Vani Kshattriya. RONCO is a world-class manufacturer of personal protective equipment (PPE). Our trusted distribution network delivers products to end-users striving to comply with safety standards for both their employees and their work processes. RONCO Hand, Head and Body Solutions are designed to minimize risk for workers and maintain a safe and healthy occupational environment for our end-users in food, healthcare or industrial sectors. The RONCO brand is your guarantee of quality in the workplace.

RONCO - PLASTICS DIVISION

70 Planchet Rd, Concord, ON, L4K 2C7. (905) 660-8794. Fax: (905) 660-6903. plastics@ronco.ca. Web: www.ronco.ca. Product Spec Raymond Ng.

ROUTSIS TRAINING

PO Box 894, Dracut, MA, 01826. (978) 957-0700. Fax: (978) 957-1860. info@traininteractive.com. Web: www.traininteractive.com. Pres Andy Routsis. Company is leading provider of training in the plastics industry. Offers the worlds largest library of online training courses including the largest most up-to-date courses on scientific molding. Routsis puts together complete training systems for entire production workforces. Onsite training is available. Est 1982. Emp 9.

SHEPHERD THERMOFORMING & PACKAGING INC.

5 Abacus Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 5B7. (905) 459-4545. Fax: (905) 459-6746. Toll Free: (866) 898-8260. info@shepherd.ca. Web: www.shepherdthermoforming.com. Pres Todd Shepherd. As custom thermoformers, we understand that no two jobs are exactly the same. As such, we offer complete in-house solutions for all your thermoforming and packaging needs. Our team is fully integrated in developing your project from concept to production. This begins with a simple email, phone call or introduction. Once we have an idea of what you want to build, we will have our designers come up with a design that is viable and practical for the use of your product. By handling the entirety of the process in house, your account manager is able to give you more concrete timelines, provide a faster turn-around, identify and resolve problems as they arise, generating results on your investment. Est 1985. Emp 40.

SHIP & SHORE ENVIRONMENTAL

2474 N Palm Dr, Signal Hill, CA, 90755. (562) 997-0233. Fax: (562) 997-0604. info@shipandshore.com. Web: www.shipandshore.com. Pres/CEO Anooosheh Oskouian. Ship & Shore Environmental is your complete source for industrial air pollution capture and control. We specialize in the engineering, design, fabrication, and maintenance of pollution abatement equipment and plant optimization services. We offer extensive process review and innovative, customized environmental solutions. It is our goal

to maximize our clients' competitive edge by improving their overall performance and profitability while lowering emissions, consumption, and operating costs. Sales Offices: Ship & Shore Environmental, Canada; Ship & Shore Environmental, China; Ship & Shore Environmental, California, USA. Est 2000.

SIGMA MOULDERS

150 McLevin Ave, Toronto, ON, M1B 4Z7. (416) 297-0088. Fax: (416) 297-6031. Web: www.sigmamoulders.com. Gen Mgr Steve Horner. Est 1980. Emp 100.



SILCOTECH NORTH AMERICA INC.

54 Nixon Road, Bolton, ON, L7E 1W2. (905) 857-9998. Fax: (905) 857-6004. sales@silcotech.ca. Web: www.silcotech.com. Vice-President Isolde Boettger. Silcotech North America Inc. is a global leader in technologically-advanced liquid injection molding solutions for the medical, healthcare, automotive, packaging, consumer electronics and other markets. Expertise includes fully automated manufacturing, turnkey solutions, multi material molding, micromolding, prototyping, six sigma, GMP, FDA compliance and risk assessment. Other capabilities consist of complex part geometries in moderate to high volumes in clean-room environments. ISO certified. In-house tool design and complete automation, product design, engineering and prototyping. Facilities are located in North-America and India. Plants: Silcotech North America Inc, Bolton, ON; Silcotech Bonny Products (India) Pvt. Ltd., U.P. India. Est 1998. Emp 69.

SIRIUS PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

3106 5e Av, Rawdon, QC, J0K 1S0. (450) 834-5466. Fax: (450) 834-4400. prouleau@siriusspp.com. Web: www.siriusspp.com. Pres Patrick Rouleau. Precision and customized plastic parts for multiple types of industries demanding very high standards of quality control. Industrial parts, specialty packaging, products for aeronautic workshops and other industries. We offer custom plastic fabrication, injection molding, vacuum thermoforming, CNC and machining centers, die cutting, tooling and specialty molds, industrial sewing and other technologies and services. Est 1973. Emp 15.

SPECIALTY PRODUCT HARDWARE LTD. (SPH)

499 Edgeley Blvd, Unit 10, Concord, Ontario, L4K 4H3. (416) 444-0007. Web: sphindustries.com/. Owner Abe Nafar. Plants: Concord, ON. Sales Offices: Concord, ON. Emp 10 - 25.

SPEERS PETROCHEMICALS LTD.

160 La Verendrye St, Winnipeg, MB, R2H 0B4. (204) 989-4530. Fax: (204) 989-4531. Pres Mike Belbas. Est 1954. Emp 4.

SPETZTEKHOSNASTKA LTD.

122, Vasyliivska street, Kamianske, Dnepropetrovsk, 51921. (050) 480-0628. Web: www.d-sto.com. Project Manager Maria Chebysheva. Spetztekhosnastka Ltd., Ukraine. Web: www.d-sto.com Private company. Established in 1989. Several business areas: 1) injection molds Plastic injection molds, 2K molds, insert-molding. Delivered all over the world (Israel, USA, Belgium, Germany, Mexico, China, Czech Republic, Hungary and others). The biggest share is in automotive injection molds. 2) Thin-wall packaging production under Vital Plast name - https://vitalplast.com/en/ Biggest producer of thin-wall packaging in Ukraine. Paint and food industries. 3) Tier2 supplier for automotive. Supplies to Belgium, Hungary, Germany, Luxembourg, Israel, Mexico. IATF 16949, ISO 22000, ISO 9001. Est 1989. Emp 600.

SPI PLASTICS INC.

165 Stoneman Drive, Shallow Lake, ON, N0H 2K0. (519) 935-2211. Fax: (519) 935-2174. Toll Free: (800) 269-6533. spi@spioplastics.com. Web: www.spioplastics.com. Owner Al Reid. Rotational Molding Company specializing in Play Components, Indoor Play, Livestock Waterers as well as Custom Molding. Plants: Shallow Lake, Ontario. Sales Offices: Shallow Lake, Ontario. Est 1972. Emp 30.

SPOOLON MFG. LTD.

PO Box 755 Stn Main, Cobourg, ON, K9A 4R5. (905) 372-6611. Fax: (905) 372-4762. b.ito@spoolon.com. Web: www.spoolon.com. Engrg/Plant/Rsch/Dev Mgr Mark Ito.

STERLING PROMOTIONS INC.

85 Ontario Street, Guelph, ON, N1E 3A9. (519) 265-3455. Fax: (519) 787-8204. Toll Free: (877) 787-8187. sales@sterlingpromotions.ca. Web: www.sterlingpromotions.ca. Pres Albert Dayeh. Since 1990 we've been providing various types of products and services for industries, businesses, universities, hospitals, and government departments to name a few. Along with our affiliate suppliers and manufacturers, we produce a variety of products and services, including Corporate Items, Promotional products, Engraving & Signs, Sign products and supplies, Printed Products, Novelty Products and Theme products as per their requirements. Est 1990.

STRATUS PLASTICS INTERNATIONAL

2862 kew drive, WINDSOR, ON, n8t3c6. (519) 948-1888. colbywu@stratusplastics.com. Web: www.stratusplastics.com. 100 ton - 3000 ton injection molder in the USA and in Canada. Over 30 years of automotive experience in program management to production. Dedicated team serving Southwestern Ontario and Southern USA. Minority Certified and ISO/IATF certified. Plants: 2862 kew drive, windsor ontario; 70 industrial drive, morgantown, KY. Sales Offices: Stratus Plastics 2862 Kew drive, windsor ontario. Est 2006. Emp 80.

TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

15400 Old Simcoe Rd, Port Perry, ON, L9L 1L8. (905) 985-8479. Fax: (905) 985-0265. sales@techstarplastics.com. Web: www.techstarplastics.com. Pres Bill Barnes. Techstar has proudly been a leader in rotational moulding for over 40 years serving both Canada and the United States. Producing quality products at an affordable price is our number one priority.

TECNIPLAST INC.

11880 57e Av, Montréel, QC, H1E 2M7. (514) 648-5432. Fax: (514) 648-6357. Toll Free: (800) 713-6613. Web: www.tecniplast.com. Pres Jacques Maillet. Manufacturer of cellular PVC profiles for window systems, window & door components & others residential applications. Est 1985. Emp 60.



THERMAL CARE, INC.

5680 W Jarvis Ave, Niles, IL, 60714. (847) 966-2260. Fax: (847) 966-9358. Toll Free: (888) 828-7387. info@thermalcare.com. Web: www.thermalcare.com. Reg Mgr Michael Duesenberg. Thermal Care is the industry expert and value leader in water chillers and process cooling solutions. Built on 50 years of experience and backed by an unmatched sales and support network, Thermal Care is the name that says it all. Skillfully engineered portable chillers, central chillers, cooling towers, adiabatic fluid coolers, pump tank systems, and temperature controllers provide Thermal Care customers with a wide range of process cooling solutions from off-the-shelf models to integrated, customized system solutions. Represented by: Tantus Corp., Pickering, ON; Lutek Plastic Equipment Inc., Dorval, QC. Est 1969. Emp 125.

THUNDER TOOL & MANUFACTURING LTD.

975 Martin Grove Rd, Etobicoke, ON, M9W 4V6. (416) 742-1936. Fax: (416) 472-6056. Web: www.thundertool.com. Pres/CEO Singh Hanska.

TRAITECH INDUSTRIES INC.

C-100 Four Valley Drive, Vaughan, ON, L4K 4T9. (905) 695-2800. Fax: (905) 695-0737. Toll Free: (877) 872-4835. info@traitech.com. Web: www.traitech.com. Pres Peter Slight. Plastics company focused on extrusion, fabrication, and vacuum forming processes to produce custom retail merchandising solutions. From concept, design, and prototyping through production and logistics, we do it all for you. See www.traitech.com See www.californiatrains.com. Plants: Traitech Industries Inc, 100 Four valley Drive, Unit C, Vaughan, ON. Est 1991. Emp 26.

TRIM-GARD CO. LTD.

472 Newbold St, London, ON, N6E 1K6. (519) 681-1090. Fax: (519) 681-9880. Toll Free: (800) 265-6074. sales@trimgard.com. Web: www.trim-gard.com. VP/Gen Mgr Monte Goble. Est 1968. Emp 40.

TRUFORM PLASTICS INC.

29 Lennox Dr, Barrie, ON, L4N 9V7. (705) 733-1968. Fax: (705) 733-0021. mkauer@truformplastics.com. Web: www.truformplastics.com. VP Mark Kauer.

UNI-SPRAY SYSTEMS INC.

44 Durward Pl, Waterloo, ON, N2L 4E4. (519) 885-4270. Fax: (519) 885-4325. info@uni-spray.com. Web: www.uni-spray.com. Pres/CEO Damen Touthan. Uni-Spray Systems Inc., a global leader in custom injection moulding, offers complete and innovative solutions for all your plastics needs. Our Waterloo-based company brings together cutting-edge equipment, robotic technologies and over 25 years of expertise to provide our customers with a single source for precision plastic parts and assemblies – from engineering, product design and prototyping to manufacturing, assembly and packaging. With customer service and ongoing product support second to none, Uni-Spray Systems is a company our customers can depend on. Est 1987. Emp 25.

V.G. PLASTICA INC.

1590 Dagenais west 1590, Laval, Quebec, H7L 5C7. (450) 625-2266. Fax: (450) 625-1144. Toll Free: (877) 625-2266. vigen@vgplastica.com. Web: www.vgplastica.com. President VIGEN SHABAZIN. Custom Moulding shop specialized in engineering Material. Est 1989. Emp 15.

VACUUM METALLIZING LTD.

30 Dovedale Crt, Scarborough, ON, M1S 5A7. (416) 754-3377. Fax: (416) 754-8077. sales@vacuummetallizing.ca. Web: www.vacuummetallizing.ca. Pres Jeffrey Sugar. Decorating of plastics and other materials using vacuum metallizing and powder coating processes, light assembly. Est 1954. Emp 40.

VI-LUX BUILDING PRODUCTS INC.

105 Richmond Blvd, Napanee, ON, K7R 3Z8. (613) 354-4830. Fax: (613) 354-6589. Toll Free: (866) 281-6743. mike@vi-lux.com. Web: www.vi-lux.com. VP Mike Chausse. Vi-Lux Building Products is an extruder of cellular PVC exterior mouldings and door components. Plants: Napanee, Ontario. Sales Offices: Napanee, Ontario. Est 1987. Emp 60.

VICTORY MANUFACTURING LTD.

119 Bridgeport Rd E, Waterloo, ON, N2J 2K3. (519) 957-1000. Fax: (866) 264-3903. Web: www.victorymanufacturing.ca. Gen Mgr Jim Wei.

VINET MICRO-TECHNOLOGIES INC.

403-1099 rte de Lotbinière, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC, J7V 0H5. (514) 772-4345. Fax: (450) 424-5103. info@vinetmicrotechnologies.ca. Web: www.vinetmicrotechnologies.ca. Pres Alain Vinet. Tool design consulting services. Expertise in cold/hot runner, insert molding and strip molding. Consulting services for product development and best design practices. Outsourcing of tool build through local and offshore mold makers. Est 2002. Emp 2.

VINYLDIP INC.

4-2530 Speers Rd, Oakville, ON, L6L 5K8. (905) 847-6317. sales@vinyldip.com. Web: www.vinyldip.com. Gen Mgr Paul Whinton. Manufacturer of vinyl caps, vinyl plugs, and vinyl coatings. Distributor of plastic caps and plugs.

WEBER INTERNATIONAL PACKAGING CORPORATION

269 rue Adrien-Patenaude, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC, J7V 5V5. (450) 455-0169. Fax: (450) 455-0884. info@weberintl.com. Web: www.weberintl.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Guillaume Vinette.

WEBTECH INC.

108 N Gold Dr, Robbinsville, NJ, 08691. (609) 259-2800. Fax: (609) 259-9311. amaynard@webtech-hts.com. Web: www.webtech-hts.com. Gen Mgr Art Maynard. Manufacturer of gravure, flex, and silk screen, printed heat transfers.

Stock pigment and metallic foils. Complete line of wood grain and continuous pattern hot stamp foils, holograms and defraction foils. Represented by: Plasti Kemm, Medina, OH. Est 1981. Emp 25.

WEST-LOCK FASTENER CORP.

5004-51 Ave., Colinton, AB, T0G 0R0 PO Box 1499, Athabasca, AB, T9S 2B3. (780) 675-2600. Fax: (780) 675-3113. mail@ecoclip.com. Web: www.ecoclip.com. VP-Sls Lou Koppe. Manufacturer of reusable/unbreakable/ freezer-proof "flat clip-style" closures for all types of plastic bags, particularly bread-bags. These "New-Tech" Closures are manufactured from durable 100% recycled PETE bottle-plastic, which offers superior quality, and a very large price-advantage over problematic High-Impact Polystyrene, which competitors use. The "ECOCLIP" has an unlimited shelf-life, and because of its foldability (withstands hundreds of bend-cycles), is designed to be very user-friendly. The "ECOCLIP" is the biggest improvement in bread-clip design in 60 years. Est 1987.

WULFERS AND ASSOCIATES

P.O. Box 459, Milton, Ontario, L9T 4Z1. (905) 875-2097. jwulfers@wulfers.ca. Web: www.wulfers.ca. Owner Joachim Wulfers. Wulfers and Associates offers process and material handling equipment for the plastics industry. We are associated with some of the most reputable equipment manufacturers in the industry and with our 37 years of experience we have proven to be a reliable partner to our customers. Represents: Carrier Vibrating Equipment, Louisville, KY; Dynamic Air, St. Paul, MN; Heyl Patterson Thermal Processing, Carnegie, PA; S. Howes, Silver Creek, NY; Sly Inc., Strongsville, OH; Sandvik Heating Technologies, Kanthal Division, Amherst, NY. Est 1982. Emp 4.

ZF FRIENDRICHSHAFEN AG, ACTIVE & PASSIVE SAFETY DIVISION

12025 Tech Center Dr, Livonia, MI, 48150. (734) 855-2600. Web: www.zf.com.

Canadian Plastics

Servicing the plastics industry for over 75 years.



CONNECT WITH CANADIAN PLASTICS MAGAZINE

[/canplastics](https://www.facebook.com/canplastics)

[@canplastics](https://twitter.com/canplastics)

[in canplastics](https://www.linkedin.com/company/canplastics)

www.canplastics.com

Processors by Product

ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES

Acrylic Custom Design
Amazing Print Tech
Aspasie
Camor Products Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Custom Plastic Impressions
M.B.C. Rotomould Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Permark Inc.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.
Plastifab Industries Inc
Prasad Plastics Limited
Sirius Protective Products
Sterling Promotions Inc.

AUTOMOTIVE AFTERMARKET ACCESSORIES

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Cpk Interior Products
Custom Plastic Impressions
Custom Plastic Impressions
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastifab Industries Inc
Quadrac Injection Inc.
Rayplex Ltd.
Sirius Protective Products
Spetztekhosnastka Ltd.
Trim-Gard Co. Ltd.
Vinot Micro-Technologies Inc.

AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, EXTERIOR

Arburg, Inc.
Armacec Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Canada Tools & Moulding Supplies
Inc.
Comoldco Corporation
Contact Rubber
Custom Plastic Impressions
Custom Plastic Impressions
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Express Molding International Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastifab Industries Inc
Priority Tooling Solutions
Quadrac Injection Inc.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Trim-Gard Co. Ltd.
Vinot Micro-Technologies Inc.
ZF Friedrichshafen AG, Active &
Passive Safety Division

AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, INTERIOR

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Contact Rubber
Cpk Interior Products
Custom Plastic Impressions
Custom Plastic Impressions
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Express Molding International Inc.
Krauss Plastics Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Quadrac Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders

Stratus Plastics International
Trim-Gard Co. Ltd.
Vinot Micro-Technologies Inc.

AUTOMOTIVE PARTS, UNDER-THE-HOOD

Arburg, Inc.
Armacec Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Comoldco Corporation
Cpk Interior Products
Custom Plastic Impressions
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Express Molding International Inc.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Quadrac Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Spetztekhosnastka Ltd.
Vinot Micro-Technologies Inc.

BABY FURNITURE

Auxiplast Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
Quadrac Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
V.G. Plastica Inc.

BAGS, CLOSURE

Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Cascades Flexible Packaging
Cascades Flexible Packaging Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Layfield Flexible Packaging
PAL Plastics Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Ronco
West-Lock Fastener Corp.

BAGS, DELI

Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Duropac
Emmerson Packaging - Div. of EPC
Industries
Resource Polytec Inc
Ronco - Plastics Division
Traitech Industries Inc.

BAGS, GARBAGE

Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Hymopack Ltd.
KCS Plastics Ltd.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
PAL Plastics Inc.
Performance Packaging Inc.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Polytarp Products
Resource Polytec Inc
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.

BAGS, GARMENT

Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
E.B. Packaging Ltd.
Groupe Zohar
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

BAGS, HANDLE (GROCERY & RETAIL)

Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
E.B. Packaging Ltd.
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Hood Packaging Corporation
Hymopack Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Ronco - Plastics Division

BAGS, INDUSTRIAL SHIPPING SACKS

Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
FELLFAB Limited
Groupe Zohar
Hood Packaging Corporation
KCS Plastics Ltd.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
PAL Plastics Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Performance Packaging Inc.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Polytarp Products
Resource Polytec Inc
Sirius Protective Products
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.

BAGS, NOTION & MILLINERY

Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
E.B. Packaging Ltd.
Hymopack Ltd.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Polystar Packaging Inc.

BAGS, OTHER

Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Cascades Flexible Packaging
Cascades Flexible Packaging Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Duropac
E.B. Packaging Ltd.
FELLFAB Limited
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Groupe Zohar
Hymopack Ltd.
KCS Plastics Ltd.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Medical Plastic Devices (MPD) Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Polytarp Products
Resource Polytec Inc
Ronco - Plastics Division

BAGS, PERFORATED TEAR-OFF

Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Chantler Packages Inc.
Covertech Flexible Packaging
Duropac
E.B. Packaging Ltd.
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Groupe Zohar
Hood Packaging Corporation
Hymopack Ltd.
KCS Plastics Ltd.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
PAL Plastics Inc.
Performance Packaging Inc.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Polytarp Products
Resource Polytec Inc
Ronco - Plastics Division
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.

BAGS, POLYWOVEN

ABC Canada Technology Group
Limited
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Ronco - Plastics Division

BAGS, POUCHES

Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Chantler Packages Inc.
Covertech Flexible Packaging
Duropac
Emmerson Packaging - Div. of EPC
Industries
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Hood Packaging Corporation
Layfield Flexible Packaging

Medical Plastic Devices (MPD) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Polytarp Products

BAGS, POUCHES, STAND-UP

Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Chantler Packages Inc.
Covertech Flexible Packaging
Duropac
Hood Packaging Corporation
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Polystar Packaging Inc.

BAGS, TOTE

Auxiplast Inc.
FELLFAB Limited
Groupe Zohar
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Polytarp Products
Ronco - Plastics Division
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

BAGS, ZIPPER

Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Chantler Packages Inc.
Covertech Flexible Packaging
Duropac
E.B. Packaging Ltd.
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Ronco - Plastics Division

BALLS, BEACH/TOY

Foam Creations (2008) Inc.

BALLS, FOAM

Auxiplast Inc.

BALLS, VALVE

Auxiplast Inc.
Chemline Plastics Ltd.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Sigma Moulders

BANKS, COIN

Auxiplast Inc.
Bailey's Plastic Fabrication Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

BAR ACCESSORIES

Acrylic Custom Design
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.

BASKETS, BERRY

Auxiplast Inc.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Quadrac Injection Inc.
Traitech Industries Inc.

BASKETS, WASTE

Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Techstar Plastics Inc.
V.G. Plastica Inc.

BATHTUBS/SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Auxiplast Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.

Plastifab Industries Inc

BATTERY CASES

Auxiplast Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
D&M Plastics Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
FELLFAB Limited
M.B.C. Rotomould Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Prescott Module Co. Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Quadrac Injection Inc.
Rayplex Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
Spetztekhosnastka Ltd.

BEARINGS

Auxiplast Inc.
Contact Rubber
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.

BELLOWS

Contact Rubber
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
FELLFAB Limited

BELTING

Auxiplast Inc.
Contact Rubber
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.

BLOW MOLDING, EXTRUSION BLOW, ACCUMULATOR

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging Intern. Corp.

BLOW MOLDING, EXTRUSION BLOW, CONTINUOUS

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and
Garden
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Weber International Packaging
Corporation

BLOW MOLDING, INJECTION BLOW

Auxiplast Inc.
Weber International Packaging
Corporation

BLOW MOLDING, INJECTION STRETCH

Auxiplast Inc.
Custom Injection Molders Canada
- Div. of Custom Molders Group
IntraPac International Ltd.
Weber International Packaging
Corporation

BLOW MOLDING, MULTILAYER

Auxiplast Inc.
Weber International Packaging
Corporation

BOATS & CANOES

Auxiplast Inc.
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
Newton Industries Ltd.

BOTTLES, ISBM

Auxiplast Inc.
Custom Injection Molders Canada
- Div. of Custom Molders Group
IntraPac International Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International
Corp.

BOTTLES, LARGE

Auxiplast Inc.
Custom Injection Molders Canada

- Div. of Custom Molders Group
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
PTI Packaging Technologies &
Inspection, LLC

BOTTLES, NARROW NECK

Auxiplast Inc.
Custom Injection Molders Canada
- Div. of Custom Molders Group
IntraPac International Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International
Corp.
PTI Packaging Technologies &
Inspection, LLC
Weber International Packaging
Corporation

BOTTLES, RIB-LESS PET

Auxiplast Inc.
Custom Injection Molders Canada
- Div. of Custom Molders Group

BOTTLES, WIDE MOUTH

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
Custom Injection Molders Canada
- Div. of Custom Molders Group
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International
Corp.
PTI Packaging Technologies &
Inspection, LLC
Weber International Packaging
Corporation

BOXES

Acrylic Custom Design
Auxiplast Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
DSD International Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International
Corp.
Prescott Module Co. Ltd.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products
Techstar Plastics Inc.

BRACKETS

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Flexim Manufacturing Services
Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Newton Industries Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Prescott Module Co. Ltd.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products
Stratus Plastics International

BRUSHES

Auxiplast Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.

BUCKLES

Auxiplast Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

BUOYANCY FILL

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Plasti-Fab Ltd.

BUOYS

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Contact Rubber
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.

BUSHINGS

Arburg, Inc.
Contact Rubber
Flexim Manufacturing Services
Inc.
Friesen Plastics Inc.
KemFlo Canada Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
M M Plastic Mfg. Co. Inc.
Newton Industries Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastifab Industries Inc
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

BUSINESS MACHINE HOUSINGS & COMPONENTS

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Camalor Mfg. Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Custom Plastic Impressions
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.
Itek Moulder.maitriser.innovor inc.
Newton Industries Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

BUTTONS

Arburg, Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Sterling Promotions Inc.

CABINETS, KITCHEN AND VANITY

Aero Plastics Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Express Molding International Inc.
Rehau Industries Inc.

CABINETS, MEDICINE

Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
Express Molding International Inc.

CABLES, CLAMPS

Auxiplast Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

CABLES, OTHER

Arburg, Inc.
Armaccel Canada Inc.
Aspasie
Auxiplast Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

CABLES, SUPPORTS

Auxiplast Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.

CALENDERING

Auxiplast Inc.

CANISTERS

Auxiplast Inc.
Bailey's Plastic Fabrication Ltd.
Cleartech Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of

Hamelin Group Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Sirius Protective Products

CAPS & CLOSURES

APC Products Ltd.
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
Contact Rubber
Custom Injection Molders Canada
- Div. of Custom Molders Group
Custom Plastic Impressions
Custom Plastic Impressions
DSD International Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Express Molding International Inc.
KemFlo Canada Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
M M Plastic Mfg. Co. Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International
Corp.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products
Vinylidip Inc.
Weber International Packaging
Corporation
West-Lock Fastener Corp.

CARBOYS

EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.

CARDS, IDENTIFICATION

Amazing Print Tech
Auxiplast Inc.

CARDS, RADIO FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID)

Amazing Print Tech

CARDS, SMART OR MAGNETIC STRIP

Amazing Print Tech
Auxiplast Inc.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

CASSETTES (HUBS & CASES)

Arburg, Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders

CASTING, FILM

Auxiplast Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.

CASTING, OTHER

Bailey's Plastic Fabrication Ltd.
Contact Rubber
Cpk Interior Products
Itek Moulder.maitriser.innovor inc.

CASTING, SHEET

Auxiplast Inc.
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.

CASTINGS & EMBEDMENTS

Itek Moulder.maitriser.innovor inc.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

CEILING, COMPONENTS

Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

CEILING, FANS

Peninsula Plastics Ltd.

CHAIRS

Auxiplast Inc.
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
V.G. Plastica Inc.

CLOTHES HANGERS

Auxiplast Inc.
KemFlo Canada Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.

CLOTHES LINES

Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
Ronco

COASTERS

Auxiplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

COATING & PAINTING

Camalor Mfg. Inc.
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Duramould Plastics Inc.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Vacuum Metallizing Ltd.

COMBS

Auxiplast Inc.

COMPRESSION/TRANSFER MOLDING

Comoldco Corporation
Contact Rubber
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
Itek Moulder.maitriser.innovor inc.
Prescott Module Co. Ltd.
Rayplex Ltd.
Spoolon Mfg. Ltd.

COMPUTER COMPONENTS & PERIPHERALS

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.
Huys Enterprises
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

CONNECTORS, ELECTRICAL

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.
KemFlo Canada Inc.
M M Plastic Mfg. Co. Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Prescott Module Co. Ltd.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

CONTAINERS, AEROSOL

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Phoenix Packaging International
Corp.
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.

CONTAINERS, BIODEGRADABLE

Arburg, Inc.
Aspasie
Auxiplast Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of

Hamelin Group Inc.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and
Garden
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International
Corp.
Shepherd Thermoforming &
Packaging Inc.
Sirius Protective Products
Weber International Packaging
Corporation

CONTAINERS, COMPOSTABLE

Arburg, Inc.
Aspasie
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Shepherd Thermoforming &
Packaging Inc.
Sirius Protective Products
Stratus Plastics International
Weber International Packaging
Corporation

CONTAINERS, COSMETICS

Acrylic Custom Design
Arburg, Inc.
Aspasie
Auxiplast Inc.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Custom Plastic Impressions
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International
Corp.
Shepherd Thermoforming &
Packaging Inc.
Sigma Moulders
V.G. Plastica Inc.
Weber International Packaging
Corporation

CONTAINERS, FOOD STORAGE

Acrylic Custom Design
Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barrhead Plastics
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
Custom Injection Molders Canada
- Div. of Custom Molders Group
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
FELLFAB Limited
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.
Jokey Plastics North America Inc.
KemFlo Canada Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Material Manufacturing Solutions
Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International
Corp.
Plastipak Industries Inc.
Polytainers Inc.
Shepherd Thermoforming &
Packaging Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.
Stratus Plastics International
Techstar Plastics Inc.
Traitech Industries Inc.
Weber International Packaging
Corporation

CONTAINERS, HOUSEHOLD STORAGE

Arburg, Inc.
Aspasie
Auxiplast Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Custom Plastic Impressions
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Express Molding International Inc.

Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.
Hergott Plastics Limited
Jokey Plastics North America Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Shepherd Thermoforming &
Packaging Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products
Weber International Packaging
Corporation

CONTAINERS, INDUSTRIAL SHIPPING

ABC Canada Technology Group
Limited
Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Barrhead Plastics
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Comoldco Corporation
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Express Molding International Inc.
FELLFAB Limited
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Jokey Plastics North America Inc.
M.B.C. Rotomould Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Rayplex Ltd.
Shepherd Thermoforming &
Packaging Inc.
Sirius Protective Products
Stratus Plastics International
Techstar Plastics Inc.

CONTAINERS, SINGLE SERVICE INDUSTRY

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Arburg, Inc.
Aspasie
Auxiplast Inc.
BARR Plastics Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Custom Injection Molders Canada
- Div. of Custom Molders Group
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Hara Products Ltd.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastipak Industries Inc.
Polar Pak
Polytainers Inc.
Shepherd Thermoforming &
Packaging Inc.
Sirius Protective Products
Techstar Plastics Inc.

CONTAINERS, THIN-WALL

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Custom Injection Molders Canada
- Div. of Custom Molders Group
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.
Jokey Plastics North America Inc.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastipak Industries Inc.
Polytainers Inc.
PTI Packaging Technologies &
Inspection, LLC
Shepherd Thermoforming &
Packaging Inc.
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.
Stratus Plastics International
V.G. Plastica Inc.

CONVERTING FILM, BAG-MAKING

Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Chantler Packages Inc.
Covertech Flexible Packaging
E.B. Packaging Ltd.
Emmerson Packaging - Div. of EPC
Industries
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Groupe Zohar
Hood Packaging Corporation
Hymopack Ltd.
KCS Plastics Ltd.
Medical Plastic Devices (MPD) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Performance Packaging Inc.
Polytar Products
Resource Polytec Inc.
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.

CONVERTING FILM, COATING & LAMINATING

Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Covertech Flexible Packaging
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Emmerson Packaging - Div. of EPC
Industries
Groupe Zohar
Hood Packaging Corporation
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Polytar Packaging Inc.
Polytar Products

CONVERTING FILM, SOFT SHEET

Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
E.B. Packaging Ltd.
Gemex Inc.
Groupe Zohar
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.

CRATES, DAIRY & BEVERAGE

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Custom Plastic Impressions
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
Stratus Plastics International

CRATES, OTHER

Custom Plastic Impressions
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

CUPS, DISPOSABLE

Amazing Print Tech
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Custom Injection Molders Canada
- Div. of Custom Molders Group
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Polar Pak
Polytainers Inc.
Shepherd Thermoforming &
Packaging Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

CUPS, MUGS

Amazing Print Tech
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.

Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

CUSHION MATERIALS

Auxiplast Inc.
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
PAL Plastics Inc.

CUSTOM INJECTION MOLDING

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Custom Injection Molders Canada
- Div. of Custom Molders Group
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.
Sterling Promotions Inc.
Stratus Plastics International

CUTLERY

Arburg, Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Polar Pak
Sigma Moulders
Sterling Promotions Inc.

DECKING & RAILING COMPONENTS

Arrow Windows, Doors & More
Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Comoldco Corporation
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.

DECORATIONS, CHRISTMAS

EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.

DECORATING INSERTS

Amazing Print Tech
Aspasie
Auxiplast Inc.
Webtech Inc.

DECORATIVE LAMINATES

Auxiplast Inc.
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Specialty Product Hardward Ltd.
(SPH)

DISHES, DISPOSABLE

Auxiplast Inc.
Polar Pak

DISHES, MELAMINE

Auxiplast Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.

DISHES, SOAP

Auxiplast Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.

DISPENSERS, OTHER

Aspasie
Auxiplast Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Hara Products Ltd.
Hergott Plastics Limited
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
Phoenix Packaging International
Corp.
Sirius Protective Products

DISPENSERS, PILL

Auxiplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International
Corp.
Sigma Moulders

DISPENSERS, SPRAY

Auxiplast Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International
Corp.

DISPENSERS, TAPE

Auxiplast Inc.
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.

DISPLAY ITEMS

Acrylic Custom Design
Amazing Print Tech
Aspasie
Auxiplast Inc.
Bailey's Plastic Fabrication Ltd.
Camalor Mfg. Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Custom Plastic Impressions
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Hergott Plastics Limited
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.
Plastifab Industries Inc
Priority Tooling Solutions
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sterling Promotions Inc.

DOOR STOPS

Auxiplast Inc.
Contact Rubber
Patrick Plastics Inc.
VI-Lux Building Products Inc.

DOORS, RESIDENTIAL

Arrow Windows, Doors & More
Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Tecniplast Inc.

DRAPERY HARDWARE

Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

DUCTWORK

ABC Canada Technology Group
Limited
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

EAVESTROUGH & DOWN PIPE

EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.

EGG CARTONS

Auxiplast Inc.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.

ELECTRICAL BOXES, CONSTRUCTION

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Comoldco Corporation
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Prescott Module Co. Ltd.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

ELECTRONICS

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Custom Plastic Impressions
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Huys Enterprises
Itek Moulder.maitriser.innovet inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

EXTRUSION, FILM

Alte-Rego Corp.
Armtac
Auxiplast Inc.
Brabender Technologie Inc.

Cascades Flexible Packaging
Cascades Flexible Packaging Inc.
Covertech Flexible Packaging
E.B. Packaging Ltd.
Emmerson Packaging - Div. of EPC
Industries
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Groupe Zohar
Hood Packaging Corporation
Hymopack Ltd.
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
KCS Plastics Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Martignoni Elettrotecnica S.R.L.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Performance Packaging Inc.
Polytar Packaging Inc.
Polytar Products
Resource Polytec Inc.

EXTRUSION, FOAM SHEET

Auxiplast Inc.
Brabender Technologie Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Martignoni Elettrotecnica S.R.L.
PAL Plastics Inc.

EXTRUSION, MICRO-EXTRUSION

Auxiplast Inc.
Brabender Technologie Inc.
Contact Rubber

EXTRUSION, PIPE

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Aero Plastics Inc.
Armaccell Canada Inc.
Armtac
Auxiplast Inc.
Brabender Technologie Inc.
Contact Rubber
DSD International Inc.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
Kuri Tec Corporation
Kyoda Plastics Ltd.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.
Plasco Welding & Fabrication Inc.
Plastifab Industries Inc
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Respan Products Inc.

EXTRUSION, PROFILE

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Aero Plastics Inc.
Armaccell Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Brabender Technologie Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
Contact Rubber
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Kyoda Plastics Ltd.
NEXTRUSIONS Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.
Plastifab Industries Inc
Prasad Plastics Limited
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Tecniplast Inc.
Traitech Industries Inc.
Trim-Gard Co. Ltd.
VI-Lux Building Products Inc.

EXTRUSION, SHEET

Auxiplast Inc.
Brabender Technologie Inc.
Cascades Flexible Packaging
Contact Rubber
Covertech Flexible Packaging
Groupe Zohar
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
iPoly Inc
KCS Plastics Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Martignoni Elettrotecnica S.R.L.
Plastifab Industries Inc
VI-Lux Building Products Inc.

EXTRUSION, TUBING

Aero Plastics Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Brabender Technologie Inc.
Cascades Flexible Packaging
Contact Rubber

Covertex Flexible Packaging
DSD International Inc.
Groupe Zohar
Kuri Tec Corporation
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.
Plastifab Industries Inc
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Respan Products Inc.

EXTRUSION, WOOD-PLASTICS COMPOSITES
Auxiplast Inc.
Brabender Technologie Inc.
Contact Rubber

EYE-SHIELDS
Auxiplast Inc.
Hergott Plastics Limited
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Ronco
Sigma Moulders

FABRICATING, FOAM
Armacell Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Plasti-Fab Ltd.
Premier Gaskets Inc.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

FABRICATING, RIGID SHEET
Acrylic Custom Design
Auxiplast Inc.
Bailey's Plastic Fabrication Ltd.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Plasco Welding & Fabrication Inc.
Traitech Industries Inc.

FABRICS, OTHER
ABC Canada Technology Group
Limited
Auxiplast Inc.
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited

FABRICS, VINYL-COATED
ABC Canada Technology Group
Limited
Auxiplast Inc.
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.

FASTENERS
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Krauss Plastics Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Northern Greenhouse Sales
Quadratex Injection Inc.

FASTENERS, PLASTIC
Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
Hergott Plastics Limited
KemFlo Canada Inc.
Krauss Plastics Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Norex – Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Northern Greenhouse Sales
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

FENCING & FENCE POSTS
Auxiplast Inc.
Contact Rubber
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Norex – Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.

FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS
Comoldco Corporation
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.

FILM, ACRYLIC
Auxiplast Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.

Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.

FILM, CELLULOSIC
Auxiplast Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.

FILM, CO-EXTRUSIONS
Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Cascades Flexible Packaging
Cascades Flexible Packaging Inc.
Celplast Metallized Products Ltd.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Covertex Flexible Packaging
Duropac
Emmerson Packaging – Div. of EPC
Industries
Groupe Zohar
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
KCS Plastics Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Martignoni Elettrotecnica S.R.L.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Performance Packaging Inc.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Polytarp Products
Resource Polytec Inc

FILM, LAMINATES
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Chantler Packages Inc.
Covertex Flexible Packaging
Duropac
Emmerson Packaging – Div. of EPC
Industries
Groupe Zohar
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Polytarp Products

FILM, METALLIZED
Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast Metallized Products Ltd.
Covertex Flexible Packaging
Duropac
Emmerson Packaging – Div. of EPC
Industries
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Martignoni Elettrotecnica S.R.L.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.

FILM, NYLON
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast Metallized Products Ltd.
Duropac
Emmerson Packaging – Div. of EPC
Industries
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Polytarp Products

FILM, OTHER
Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Chantler Packages Inc.
Covertex Flexible Packaging
Duropac
Groupe Zohar
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Polytarp Products

FILM, POLYCARBONATE
Auxiplast Inc.
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.

Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastics (Canada) Inc.

FILM, POLYESTER
Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast Metallized Products Ltd.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Duropac
Emmerson Packaging – Div. of EPC
Industries
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Martignoni Elettrotecnica S.R.L.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Polytarp Products

FILM, POLYETHYLENE (HIGH-DENSITY)
Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Cascades Flexible Packaging
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Chantler Packages Inc.
Covertex Flexible Packaging
Duropac
Emmerson Packaging – Div. of EPC
Industries
Groupe Zohar
Hood Packaging Corporation
Hymopack Ltd.
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
KCS Plastics Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Northern Greenhouse Sales
Performance Packaging Inc.
Polytarp Products
Resource Polytec Inc
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.

FILM, POLYETHYLENE (LOW-DENSITY)
Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Cascades Flexible Packaging Inc.
Celplast Metallized Products Ltd.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Chantler Packages Inc.
Covertex Flexible Packaging
Duropac
Emmerson Packaging – Div. of EPC
Industries
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Groupe Zohar
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Martignoni Elettrotecnica S.R.L.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Performance Packaging Inc.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Polytarp Products
Resource Polytec Inc
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.

FILM, POLYPROPYLENE
Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast Metallized Products Ltd.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Duropac
Emmerson Packaging – Div. of EPC
Industries
Hood Packaging Corporation
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Performance Packaging Inc.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Polytarp Products
Resource Polytec Inc
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.

FILM, POLYPROPYLENE
Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast Metallized Products Ltd.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Duropac
Emmerson Packaging – Div. of EPC
Industries
Hood Packaging Corporation
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.

FILM, POLYSTYRENE
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast Metallized Products Ltd.
Covertex Flexible Packaging
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
National Plastics (Canada) Inc.

FILM, POLYVINYL ALCOHOL
Auxiplast Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.

FILM, POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC)
ABC Canada Technology Group
Limited
Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Norwich Plastics

FILM, POLYVINYLDENE CHLORIDE
Auxiplast Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.

FILM, SPECIALTY
Alte-Rego Corp.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast Metallized Products Ltd.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford
Packaging
Chantler Packages Inc.
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Duropac
Emmerson Packaging – Div. of EPC
Industries
Groupe Zohar
Hood Packaging Corporation
Integrated Packaging Films, Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
KCS Plastics Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Martignoni Elettrotecnica S.R.L.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Peel Plastics Products Ltd.
Polytarp Products
Resource Polytec Inc

FILM, TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE
Auxiplast Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.

FILTERS
Aspasic
Bailey's Plastic Fabrication Ltd.
Chemline Plastics Ltd.
FELLFAB Limited
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Norex – Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Premier Gaskets Inc.

FISHING EQUIPMENT, BAIT BOXES
Hara Products Ltd.
Material Manufacturing Solutions
Ltd.
Norex – Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Sirius Protective Products

FISHING EQUIPMENT, LURES
Arburg, Inc.
Norex – Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.

FISHING EQUIPMENT, OTHER
Bailey's Plastic Fabrication Ltd.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.

M.B.C. Rotomould Inc.
Norex – Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.

FLOATS
Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Contact Rubber
D&M Plastics Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Norex – Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Rayplex Ltd.
Techstar Plastics Inc.

FLOOR RUNNERS
Norex – Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Plastifab Industries Inc

FLOWER POTS
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Hamelin Enterprises – Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
ITML – Div. of Myers Lawn and
Garden

M.B.C. Rotomould Inc.
Norex – Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Sirius Protective Products
Traitech Industries Inc.
V.G. Plastica Inc.

FOAM MANUFACTURING, MULTI-COMPONENT LIQUID SYSTEMS (EG. POLYURETHANE, PHENOLIC)
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.

FOAM MANUFACTURING, OTHER
Armacell Canada Inc.
FELLFAB Limited
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.
Premier Gaskets Inc.
Tecniplast Inc.

FOAM MANUFACTURING, POLYSTYRENE BLOCK
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.
Plasti-Fab Ltd.

FOAM MANUFACTURING, POLYSTYRENE CUP
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.

FOAM MANUFACTURING, POLYSTYRENE SHAPES
Armacell Canada Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.
Plasti-Fab Ltd.

FOOTWEAR
Cpk Industries Products
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.

FRAMES, MIRROR
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.

FRAMES, OTHER
Acrylic Custom Design
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Sirius Protective Products
VI-Lux Building Products Inc.

FRAMES, PICTURE
Acrylic Custom Design
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Norex – Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.

FURNITURE GLIDES

Arburg, Inc.
Camalor Mfg. Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Sigma Moulders

FURNITURE, COMPONENTS

Aero Plastics Inc.
Arburg, Inc.
Armacell Canada Inc.
Camalor Mfg. Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Comoldco Corporation
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
Hergott Plastics Limited
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Trim-Gard Co. Ltd.

FURNITURE, FINISHED

Arburg, Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.

FURNITURE, PATIO

Arburg, Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
V.G. Plastica Inc.

GAMES

Arburg, Inc.
Bailey's Plastic Fabrication Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

GARBAGE CANS

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
M.B.C. Rotomould Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.

GASKETS

Arburg, Inc.
Chemline Plastics Ltd.
Contact Rubber
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Express Molding International Inc.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
M M Plastic Mfg. Co. Inc.
NEXTRUSIONS Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.
Premier Gaskets Inc.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Sigma Moulders

GAUGES

J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.

GEARS

Arburg, Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Quadrtec Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

GEOSYNTHETICS

Armtec

GLASSES, BEVERAGE

Sterling Promotions Inc.

GLAZING PANELS

Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.

GLOVES

Ronco
Sterling Promotions Inc.

GOLF EQUIPMENT

Arburg, Inc.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
Truform Plastics Inc.

GOLF TEES

Arburg, Inc.
Sterling Promotions Inc.
Truform Plastics Inc.

GRIPS

Arburg, Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
Vinylidip Inc.

HANDLES & KNOBS

Arburg, Inc.
Camalor Mfg. Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Hergott Plastics Limited
Kyoda Plastics Ltd.
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Quadrtec Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

HANDRAILS

Arburg, Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Rehau Industries Inc.

HELMETS

Arburg, Inc.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Quadrtec Injection Inc.
Sterling Promotions Inc.
V.G. Plastica Inc.

HOBBY & CRAFT SETS

Arburg, Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.

HOSE, GARDEN

J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Kuri Tec Corporation
Patrick Plastics Inc.

HOSE, INDUSTRIAL

ABC Canada Technology Group Limited
Auxiplast Inc.
Contact Rubber
DSD International Inc.
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Kuri Tec Corporation
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Plasco Welding & Fabrication Inc.
Rehau Industries Inc.

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT

Arburg, Inc.
Bailey's Plastic Fabrication Ltd.
Custom Plastic Impressions
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
Medical Plastic Devices (MPD) Inc.
Quadrtec Injection Inc.
Rayplex Ltd.
Respan Products Inc.
Sigma Moulders

HOUSEWARES

Acrylic Custom Design
Arburg, Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Quadrtec Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Truform Plastics Inc.

IDENTIFICATION TAGS

Gemex Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Permark Inc.
Sirius Protective Products
Sterling Promotions Inc.
West-Lock Fastener Corp.

INJECTION MOLDING, GAS-ASSISTED

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Custom Injection Molders Canada - Div. of Custom Molders Group
Express Molding International Inc.
Huys Enterprises
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Newton Industries Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Rehau Industries Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING, LARGE MACHINE (700 TONS+)

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Camalor Mfg. Inc.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
Express Molding International Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Huys Enterprises
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Quadrtec Injection Inc.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Stratus Plastics International
Truform Plastics Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING, LIQUID INJECTION/SILICONE MOLDING

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Huys Enterprises
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Silcotech North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING, LOST CORE

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Plastipak Industries Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING, MICROMOLDING

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Huys Enterprises
Krauss Plastics Inc.
Medical Plastic Devices (MPD) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.

Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Silcotech North America Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING, SMALL MACHINE (100 TONS OR LESS)

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Arburg, Inc.
Aspasie
Auxiplast Inc.
Camalor Mfg. Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Canada Tools & Moulding Supplies Inc.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Express Molding International Inc.
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
Hergott Plastics Limited
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.

Medical Plastic Devices (MPD) Inc.
Newton Industries Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Permark Inc.
Prescott Module Co. Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Quadrtec Injection Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Respan Products Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Silcotech North America Inc.
Sirius Protective Products
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.
Stratus Plastics International
Truform Plastics Inc.
V.G. Plastica Inc.
Victory Manufacturing Ltd.
Weber International Packaging Corporation

INJECTION MOLDING, STRUCTURAL FOAM

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Huys Enterprises
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Stratus Plastics International

INJECTION MOLDING, THERMOPLASTICS

Arburg, Inc.
Aspasie
Auxiplast Inc.
Camalor Mfg. Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
Custom Injection Molders Canada - Div. of Custom Molders Group
DSD International Inc.
Duramould Plastics Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Express Molding International Inc.
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
Hergott Plastics Limited
IntraPac International Ltd.
Jokey Plastics North America Inc.
KemFlo Canada Inc.
Krauss Plastics Inc.
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
M M Plastic Mfg. Co. Inc.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Medical Plastic Devices (MPD) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.

Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Polytainers Inc.
Prescott Module Co. Ltd.
Quadrtec Injection Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Respan Products Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.
Spoon Mfg. Ltd.
Uni-Spray Systems Inc.
V.G. Plastica Inc.
Weber International Packaging Corporation

INJECTION MOLDING, THERMOSETS

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Huys Enterprises
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Prescott Module Co. Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Stratus Plastics International
V.G. Plastica Inc.

INJECTION MOLDING, WATER ASSISTED

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Hergott Plastics Limited
Sirius Protective Products

INJECTION/COMPRESSION MOLDING

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Jokey Plastics North America Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.
Uni-Spray Systems Inc.

INSERT MOLDING

Arburg, Inc.
Aspasie
Auxiplast Inc.
Camalor Mfg. Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
Custom Injection Molders Canada - Div. of Custom Molders Group
Duramould Plastics Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Express Molding International Inc.
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Hergott Plastics Limited
Krauss Plastics Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Medical Plastic Devices (MPD) Inc.
Newton Industries Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Quadrtec Injection Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Silcotech North America Inc.
Sirius Protective Products
Spetztekhnastka Ltd.
Uni-Spray Systems Inc.
V.G. Plastica Inc.

INSULATED CONCRETE FORMS

Auxiplast Inc.
Plasti-Fab Ltd.

INSULATION, OTHER

Arburg, Inc.
Armacell Canada Inc.
Comoldco Corporation
Covertech Flexible Packaging
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.

Hergott Plastics Limited
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Polytarp Products

INSULATION, POLYSTYRENE FOAM

Auxiplast Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Plasti-Fab Ltd.

JERRY CANS

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
DSD International Inc.

JEWELLERY & JEWELLERY COMPONENTS

Arburg, Inc.

JOINTS, CONSTRUCTION

Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Sigma Moulders

JOINTS, EXPANSION

Armaccell Canada Inc.
Contact Rubber
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.

KEY RINGS, TAGS

Camor Products Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

LABELS, OTHER

Amazing Print Tech
Aspasie
Auxiplast Inc.
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Sterling Promotions Inc.
West-Lock Fastener Corp.

LABELS, PRESSURE SENSITIVE

Amazing Print Tech
Sterling Promotions Inc.

LABELS, SLEEVE

Auxiplast Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Auxiplast Inc.
Bailey's Plastic Fabrication Ltd.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Itek Moulder.maitriser.innovor inc.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Quadratrec Injection Inc.
Wulfers and Associates

LADDERS & PARTS

Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Rayplex Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

LAMINATING, HIGH-PRESSURE

Alte-Rego Corp.
Emmerson Packaging - Div. of EPC Industries

LAMINATING, LOW-PRESSURE

ABC Canada Technology Group Limited
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Emmerson Packaging - Div. of EPC Industries
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Trim-Gard Co. Ltd.

LAMP & LIGHTING, COMPONENTS & SHADES

Camor Products Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.

EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Huys Enterprises
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Quadratrec Injection Inc.
Rehau Industries Inc.

LAWN EDGING & GARDEN SUPPLIES

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Arburg, Inc.
Camalor Mfg. Inc.
DSD International Inc.
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
Plastifab Industries Inc
Sigma Moulders

LENSES

Express Molding International Inc.
Huys Enterprises
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.
Plastifab Industries Inc
Quadratrec Injection Inc.

LETTER OPENERS

Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

LETTERS & NUMBERS

Friesen Plastics Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
Sterling Promotions Inc.
Traitech Industries Inc.

LIDS, CUP

Arburg, Inc.
Custom Injection Molders Canada - Div. of Custom Molders Group
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Express Molding International Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastipak Industries Inc.
Polar Pak
Polytainers Inc.
Shepherd Thermoforming & Packaging Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Spetztekhnosnastka Ltd.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

LIDS, OTHER

APC Products Ltd.
Celpast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
Custom Injection Molders Canada - Div. of Custom Molders Group
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Emmerson Packaging - Div. of EPC Industries
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
KemFlo Canada Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International Corp.
Plastipak Industries Inc.
Polytainers Inc.
Shepherd Thermoforming & Packaging Inc.
Sirius Protective Products
Sterling Promotions Inc.

LUGGAGE COMPONENTS

Arburg, Inc.
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastifab Industries Inc
Sigma Moulders

MANHOLES, TANK

DSD International Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
KemFlo Canada Inc.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Rayplex Ltd.

MARINE, BATTERY CASES

Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
M.B.C. Rotomould Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

MARINE, COMPONENTS

Contact Rubber
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Min-Chem Canada Inc.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Rayplex Ltd.
Trim-Gard Co. Ltd.

MARINE, FITTINGS

Contact Rubber
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

MARINE, HULLS

Min-Chem Canada Inc.

MARINE, OTHER

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Armaccell Canada Inc.
Comoldco Corporation
Contact Rubber
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Rayplex Ltd.
Sirius Protective Products
Vinylidip Inc.

MARKERS, LANE

EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.

MATS

Contact Rubber
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Quadratrec Injection Inc.

MATTRESS COVERS

Covertech Flexible Packaging
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Groupe Zohar
Layfield Flexible Packaging
PAL Plastics Inc.
Polytarp Products

MEASURING DEVICES

Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

MEDICAL DISPOSABLES

Arburg, Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
Custom Injection Molders Canada - Div. of Custom Molders Group
Custom Plastic Impressions
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Medical Plastic Devices (MPD) Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Polar Pak

Quadratrec Injection Inc.
Respan Products Inc.
Sigma Moulders

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Custom Plastic Impressions
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Itek Moulder.maitriser.innovor inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
KemFlo Canada Inc.
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
M.B.C. Rotomould Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Medical Plastic Devices (MPD) Inc.
Quadratrec Injection Inc.

METALLIZING/PLATING - FILM

Alte-Rego Corp.
Celpast Metallized Products Ltd.
Polystar Packaging Inc.

METALLIZING/PLATING - MOLDED PRODUCTS

Arburg, Inc.
Duramould Plastics Inc.
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Priority Tooling Solutions
Sigma Moulders
Vacuum Metallizing Ltd.

MODELS, ARCHITECTURAL

Clareplex Display Co. Inc.

NAMEPLATES

Camor Products Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Custom Plastic Impressions
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Permark Inc.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

NOVELTIES

Arburg, Inc.
Custom Plastic Impressions
Custom Plastic Impressions
Hara Products Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

Acrylic Custom Design
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
Gemex Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

OPTICAL DISKS

Arburg, Inc.
Quadratrec Injection Inc.

PAIS, HOUSEHOLD

EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Jokey Plastics North America Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastipak Industries Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products
Spetztekhnosnastka Ltd.
V.G. Plastica Inc.

PAIS, INDUSTRIAL SHIPPING

EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.

J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Jokey Plastics North America Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products
Spectrochemicals Ltd.
Techstar Plastics Inc.

PALLETS

Auxiplast Inc.
Comoldco Corporation
D&M Plastics Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Techstar Plastics Inc.

PANELS, CONSTRUCTION

Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Plasti-Fab Ltd.
Specialty Product Hardware Ltd. (SPH)

PANELS, OTHER

Camor Products Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
Contact Rubber
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Specialty Product Hardware Ltd. (SPH)

PANELS, REINFORCED

Comoldco Corporation
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Rayplex Ltd.

PENS & PENCILS

Arburg, Inc.
Sterling Promotions Inc.

PIPE COVERING

Armaccell Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Plasti-Fab Ltd.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Vinylidip Inc.

PIPE FITTINGS

Arburg, Inc.
Armtec
Auxiplast Inc.
Chemline Plastics Ltd.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
KemFlo Canada Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plasco Welding & Fabrication Inc.
Rayplex Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Sigma Moulders

PIPE, CORRUGATED

Armtec
Auxiplast Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.

PIPE, REINFORCED

Armtec
Auxiplast Inc.
Rayplex Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.

PIPE, SEALANTS

Auxiplast Inc.
DSD International Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.

PLANTERS

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.

Barrhead Plastics
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of
Hamelin Group Inc.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and
Garden
M.B.C. Rotomould Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

PLASTIC LUMBER

Auxiplast Inc.
Contact Rubber
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Sirius Protective Products

PLASTISOL MOLDING

Vinyldip Inc.

PLUGS

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Contact Rubber
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
M M Plastic Mfg. Co. Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products
V.G. Plastica Inc.
Vinyldip Inc.

PLUMBING FIXTURES

EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
KemFlo Canada Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

RADOMES

FELLFAB Limited
Ottawa Mould Craft Ltd.
Rayplex Ltd.

REACTION INJECTION MOLDING

Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.

REFLECTORS

Quadratex Injection Inc.

REINFORCED PLASTICS PROCESSING, CLOSED MOLD (MATCHED METAL)

Auxiplast Inc.
Comoldco Corporation
Rayplex Ltd.

REINFORCED PLASTICS PROCESSING, FILAMENT WINDING

Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Rayplex Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.

REINFORCED PLASTICS PROCESSING, OPEN MOLD (EG. HAND LAY-UP, SPRAY-UP)

Bailey's Plastic Fabrication Ltd.
Rayplex Ltd.

REINFORCED PLASTICS PROCESSING, PULTRUSION

Contact Rubber
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.

RING BINDERS

DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Express Molding International Inc.

RODS, TUBES & SHAPES, THERMOPLASTIC

Aero Plastics Inc.
Central Industrial Solutions
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Contact Rubber
DSD International Inc.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.

J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastifab Industries Inc.
Prescott Module Co. Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Traitech Industries Inc.

RODS, TUBES & SHAPES, THERMOSET

Contact Rubber
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Prescott Module Co. Ltd.

ROOF MATERIALS

Armaccell Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Krauss Plastics Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.

ROPE & TWINE

Auxiplast Inc.

ROTATIONAL MOLDING

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Barrhead Plastics
D&M Plastics Inc.
M.B.C. Rotomould Inc.
Marmit Plastics Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
SPI Plastics Inc.
Techstar Plastics Inc.

SCRAPERS, WINDSHIELD

Auxiplast Inc.
Contact Rubber
Custom Plastic Impressions
Hara Products Ltd.
Hergott Plastics Limited
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

SCREENS

Arrow Windows, Doors & More Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.

SCRUBBERS

Contact Rubber
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
KemFlo Canada Inc.
Sirius Protective Products

SEALS

Auxiplast Inc.
Contact Rubber
Sirius Protective Products
V.G. Plastica Inc.

SEPTIC UNITS

Marmit Plastics Inc

SHEET, ACETAL

Auxiplast Inc.
Central Industrial Solutions
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Friesen Plastics Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.

SHEET, ACETATE

Auxiplast Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Traitech Industries Inc.

SHEET, ACRYLIC

Auxiplast Inc.
Central Industrial Solutions
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.

Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Traitech Industries Inc.

SHEET, ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE-COPOLYMER (ABS)

Auxiplast Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Traitech Industries Inc.

SHEET, CELLULOSIC

Auxiplast Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.

SHEET, EPOXY

Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.

SHEET, FLUOROCARBON

Auxiplast Inc.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.

SHEET, MELAMINE

Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.

SHEET, NYLON

Auxiplast Inc.
Central Industrial Solutions
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Polytarp Products
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.

SHEET, OTHER

Armaccell Canada Inc.
Central Industrial Solutions
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Gemex Inc.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Plastifab Industries Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Rayplex Ltd.
West-Lock Fastener Corp.

SHEET, PHENOLIC

Auxiplast Inc.
Central Industrial Solutions
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Specialty Product Hardward Ltd.
(SPH)

SHEET, POLYCARBONATE

Auxiplast Inc.
Central Industrial Solutions
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Traitech Industries Inc.

SHEET, POLYETHYLENE

Auxiplast Inc.
Cascades Flexible Packaging
Celplast, a Division of Crawford

Packaging
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Covertech Flexible Packaging
Duropac
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
E.B. Packaging Ltd.
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Groupe Zohar
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Marmit Plastics Inc.
Northern Greenhouse Sales
PAL Plastics Inc.
PolyJohn Canada Inc.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
Polytarp Products
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.
Traitech Industries Inc.

SHEET, POLYETHYLENE, HIGH-DENSITY

Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
Central Industrial Solutions
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Groupe Zohar
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
KCS Plastics Ltd.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Marmit Plastics Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Northern Greenhouse Sales
PAL Plastics Inc.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.

SHEET, POLYPROPYLENE

Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
Central Industrial Solutions
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Duropac
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Gemex Inc.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
National Plastics (Canada) Inc.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Plastipak Industries Inc.
Polystar Packaging Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.

SHEET, POLYSTYRENE

Auxiplast Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Plastifab Industries Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Traitech Industries Inc.

SHEET, POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC)

ABC Canada Technology Group Limited
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
Central Industrial Solutions
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Gemex Inc.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
National Plastics (Canada) Inc.
PAL Plastics Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
VI-Lux Building Products Inc.

SHELVING

Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Sirius Protective Products
Traitech Industries Inc.

SHOE HORNS

Patrick Plastics Inc.
Quadratex Injection Inc.
Sirius Protective Products

SIDING, VINYL

Arrow Windows, Doors & More Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.

SIGNS

Amazing Print Tech
Arburg, Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
Friesen Plastics Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Permark Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Sirius Protective Products
Sterling Promotions Inc.
V.G. Plastica Inc.

SINKS

Comoldco Corporation
Patrick Plastics Inc.
PolyJohn Canada Inc.

SKIS

Arburg, Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.

SKYLIGHTS

Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.

SPONGES

Premier Gaskets Inc.

SPOOLS

Hergott Plastics Limited
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

SPORT ACCESSORIES

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Custom Plastic Impressions
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
M.B.C. Rotomould Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
SPI Plastics Inc.

STAIR TREADS

Comoldco Corporation
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
Rehau Industries Inc.

STIRRERS

G.B. Book Plastics Ltd.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.

STRAPPING

PAL Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.

STRAWS

Auxiplast Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.

SWIMMING POOL LINERS

Cpk Interior Products

TABLE CLOTHS

DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Groupe Zohar
Sterling Promotions Inc.

TANK LININGS

Contact Rubber
FELLFAB Limited
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Rayplex Ltd.

TANKS, OTHER

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Bailey's Plastic Fabrication Ltd.
BARR Plastics Inc.
D&M Plastics Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
FELLFAB Limited
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
M.B.C. Rotomould Inc.
Marmit Plastics Inc
PAL Plastics Inc.
Plasco Welding & Fabrication Inc.
Rayplex Ltd.
Techstar Plastics Inc.

TANKS, TRANSPORT

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Marmit Plastics Inc
Techstar Plastics Inc.

TAPES

Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited

TARPAULINS

ABC Canada Technology Group Limited
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
FELLFAB Limited
Northern Greenhouse Sales
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS

Camalor Mfg. Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Hara Products Ltd.
Huys Enterprises
Iték Moulder.maitriser.innovet inc.
Les Plastiques Nadco Inc.
M.B.C. Rotomould Inc.
Quadratrac Injection Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

TENTS

ABC Canada Technology Group Limited
FELLFAB Limited
Patrick Plastics Inc.

TERMINAL BOARDS

Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Huys Enterprises

THERMOFORMING

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Aspasie
Bailey's Plastic Fabrication Ltd.
Central Industrial Solutions
Cleartech Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
PAL Plastics Inc.
Plastipak Industries Inc.
PolyJohn Canada Inc.
Polytainers Inc.
Polytarp Products
Shepherd Thermoforming & Packaging Inc.
Traitech Industries Inc.

TILES

Hara Products Ltd.

TOBOGGANS

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.

TOILET SEATS

Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.

TOOTHBRUSHES

Arburg, Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.

TOYS

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Arburg, Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Foam Creations (2008) Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Quadratrac Injection Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Sigma Moulders
V.G. Plastica Inc.

TRANSPORTATION COMPONENTS, NON-AUTOMOTIVE

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Arburg, Inc.
Comoldco Corporation
Cpk Interior Products
Express Molding International Inc.
Iték Moulder.maitriser.innovet inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plastifab Industries Inc
Rayplex Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

TRAYS, DRIP

Auxiplast Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
D&M Plastics Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Traitech Industries Inc.

TRAYS, FOAM

Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.

TRAYS, OTHER

Aspasie
Auxiplast Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Cleartech Inc.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
D&M Plastics Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
Jokey Plastics North America Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Polar Pak
Shepherd Thermoforming & Packaging Inc.
Techstar Plastics Inc.

Traitech Industries Inc.
Truform Plastics Inc.

TRAYS, PACKAGING

Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
Chantler Packages Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Jokey Plastics North America Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Medical Plastic Devices (MPD) Inc.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Polar Pak
Shepherd Thermoforming & Packaging Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Traitech Industries Inc.

TRAYS, SEEDLING

Auxiplast Inc.
ITML - Div. of Myers Lawn and Garden
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Shepherd Thermoforming & Packaging Inc.

TRAYS, SERVING

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Lung Sang (Canada) Inc.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Polar Pak
Shepherd Thermoforming & Packaging Inc.
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.
Traitech Industries Inc.

TRIM, AUTOMOTIVE

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Express Molding International Inc.
Krauss Plastics Inc.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Shepherd Thermoforming & Packaging Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Trim-Gard Co. Ltd.

TRIM, HOME PANELLING

Aero Plastics Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.

TUBES, PACKAGING

Armacell Canada Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Celplast, a Division of Crawford Packaging
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
NJM Packaging
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Plastipak Industries Inc.
Polytarp Products

TUBING

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Aero Plastics Inc.
Armacell Canada Inc.
Armtac
Chemline Plastics Ltd.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Covertech Flexible Packaging
DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
Friesen Plastics Inc.
Groupe Zohar
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Johnston Industrial Plastics Limited
Kuri Tec Corporation
Layfield Flexible Packaging

Patrick Plastics Inc.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.
Plasco Welding & Fabrication Inc.
Plastifab Industries Inc
Polytarp Products
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.

VALVES & COMPONENTS

Arburg, Inc.
Chemline Plastics Ltd.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
KemFlo Canada Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plasco Welding & Fabrication Inc.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products
Spetztekhnostaska Ltd.

VIALS, PACKAGING

NJM Packaging
Sigma Moulders
Sirius Protective Products

WALL COVERINGS

Auxiplast Inc.

WASHERS, FAUCET, ETC

Arburg, Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.

WATER FILTRATION PRODUCTS

Arburg, Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

WEATHERSTRIPPING

NEXTRUSIONS Inc.
Prasad Plastics Limited
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Trim-Gard Co. Ltd.

WEBBING

DURA Plastics (1977) Ltd.
FELLFAB Limited
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.

WELDING & JOINING

Aspasie
Bailey's Plastic Fabrication Ltd.
Camalor Mfg. Inc.
Camor Products Inc.
Central Industrial Solutions
Chemline Plastics Ltd.
Columbia Plastics Ltd.
Duramould Plastics Inc.
Hamelin Enterprises - Div. of Hamelin Group Inc.
Industrial Plastics Canada Ltd.
J J Downs Industrial Plastics Inc.
Kyoda Plastics Ltd.
Manterra Technologies Inc.
Medical Plastic Devices (MPD) Inc.
Northern Greenhouse Sales
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Plasco Welding & Fabrication Inc.
Sigma Moulders
Speers Petrochemicals Ltd.

WHEELS, CASTER

Arburg, Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
Prescott Module Co. Ltd.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

WHEELS, OTHER

Anchor Plastics Ltd.
Arburg, Inc.
Camalor Mfg. Inc.
EXI-PLAST Custom Moulding Ltd.
Express Molding International Inc.

Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Sigma Moulders

WINDOW HARDWARE & PARTS

Arburg, Inc.
Arrow Windows, Doors & More Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
P.H. Tech Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Sigma Moulders

WINDOW PROFILES

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Aero Plastics Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Contact Rubber
NEXTRUSIONS Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
Plas Tech Extrusions Ltd.
Prasad Plastics Limited
R & M Plastic Products Ltd.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Tecniplast Inc.

WINDOW SHADES

Auxiplast Inc.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Truform Plastics Inc.

WINDOWS

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Arrow Windows, Doors & More Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Clareplex Display Co. Inc.
Contact Rubber
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
Patrick Plastics Inc.
Rehau Industries Inc.
Truform Plastics Inc.

WIRE & CABLE

Auxiplast Inc.
Contact Rubber
Huys Enterprises
Norex - Div. of Norspex Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.

WOOD-PLASTIC COMPOSITES, DECKING COMPONENTS

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Contact Rubber
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.

WOOD-PLASTIC COMPOSITES, FENCING COMPONENTS

Acrylon Plastics Inc.

Auxiplast Inc.
Contact Rubber
Pacific Injection Molding Ltd.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.

WOOD-PLASTIC COMPOSITES, RAILING COMPONENTS

Acrylon Plastics Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
Contact Rubber
Laird Plastics (Canada) Inc.
Peninsula Plastics Ltd.

YARNS

Aspasie
Sirius Protective Products

Services

3-D PROTOTYPE DESIGN INC.

205 Boullee St, New Hamburg, ON, N3A 2K3. (416) 894-2800. Fax: (519) 662-2662. Toll Free: (800) 993-3446. Web: www.3dprototype.com. Sls/Mktg Mgr Annette Kalbhenn. As the first prototype manufacturer in Canada to offer 3D printing services, 3D Prototype Design Inc. is still Canada's most trusted source! Specializing in SLS NYLON 12, creating as close as you can get to injection molded parts without the time and expense. Parts are durable and functional, can be easily drilled and tapped, machined and we can even make snap fit components as well as living hinges and functioning springs. Our technology is in-house in Ontario (no jobbing out) and we'd welcome the opportunity to earn your business... and that starts with a quote! Let us know how we can help. Est 1996.

AMAZING PRINT TECH

312 Dolomite Drive Suite 202, Toronto, ON, M3J2N2. (905) 738-9920. Toll Free: (800) 355-4498. Web: www.amazing-print.com. CEO Slava Apel. "Top Web to Print Software" by PrintingNews.com magazine. What is web-to-print? You can get your clients ordering in a convenient way more products from you. We offer a template driven design online software for most popular products. Out-of-box printing websites with pre-built products. Est 1997.

AMT SOFTWARE LLC.

21 E. Long Lake Suite 225, Bloomfield Hills, MI, 48304-2399. (248) 458-0359. Fax: (248) 458-0381. Toll Free: (800) 280-0240. amt-sales@amt-software.com. Web: www.AMT-Software.com. Pres Michelle MacLachlan. AMT Software offers a complete suite of software applications, consulting services and training that provide solutions for every step of the mold building process. Est 1981. Emp 12.

APPLIED PRECISION 3D

93 Woodstream Blvd., Unit 1, Vaughan, ON, L4L 7Y7. (905) 501-9988. Fax: (905) 501-9288. info@appliedprecision.ca. Web: www.appliedprecision.ca. Pres Robert Bell. Applied Precision provides advanced optical 3D surface digitizing systems and services for products, tooling development and quality inspections for plastics manufacturing. The company also provides LiDAR scanning and 2D/3D plant layout modeling services. Est 1999. Emp 10.

ARBURG

ARBURG, INC.

644 West St, Rocky Hill, CT, 06067. (860) 667-6500. Fax: (860) 667-6522. usa@arburg.com. Web: www.arburg.us. National Sales Manager – US and Canada Michael Stark. ARBURG is one of the world's leading manufacturers of plastic processing machines. The portfolio includes ALLROUNDER injection molding, the freeformer for industrial additive manufacturing, robotic systems, customer- and sector-specific turnkey solutions and further peripherals. The machines are produced exclusively at the parent factory in Lossburg, Germany. From a total of around 3,000 employees, around 2,500 work in Germany. About 500 further employees work in ARBURG's organizations worldwide. In 2012, ARBURG became one of the first companies to gain triple certification: ISO 9001 (Quality), ISO 14001 (Environment) and ISO 50001 (Energy). Represented in Quebec, GTA and BC. Plants: ARBURG GmbH + Co KG, Lossburg, Germany. Represented by: Denis Defour, Dcube, Quebec; Mark Paddock, ARBURG, Inc., Ontario; Scott Gabbert, Turner Group, British Columbia. Sales Offices: ARBURG, Inc., Rocky Hill, CT, USA; ARBURG ATC, Elgin, IL, USA; ARBURG ATC, Irvin, CA, USA. Est 1990. Emp 110.



AUXIPLAST INC.

2041 rue Léonard-de Vinci, Sainte-Julie, QC, J3E 1Z2. (450) 922-0282. Fax: (450) 922-0306. Toll Free: (866) 922-2894. info@auxiplast.com. Web: www.auxiplast.com. Pres Jean-Francois Continelli. Specialize in equipment for all extrusion processes (pipe, profile, blown and cast film, sheet, recycling, compounding and for injection molding and automation). Turnkey extrusion lines or injection molding including all necessary auxiliary equipment, training, 24/7 service. Extrusion machinery manufacturer and rebuilder. Represents: Davis Standard, LLC; Dynisco Instruments; Gneuss Inc; AEC; ENGEL; WINTEC; ECON; Coperion; Avalon Vision Solutions; Cumberland; Sterling; Bunting Magnetics Co; Harmo America; MO-DI-TEC; Zumbach; S.I.S.E; EAS Change Systems. Est 1994. Emp 7.

B & B DESIGN ASSOCIATES INC.

5 Hermit Crt, Don Mills, ON, M3B 1R4. (416) 445-7563. Fax: (416) 447-9619. info@banbdesign.com. Web: www.banbdesign.com. Dir-Rsch/Dev/Tech Bert Bobrovniczky. Design for manufacturing and assembly (DFMA), design for disassembly, design for recyclability (DFD/DFR). Portfolio on award winning internationally recognized product design. Advanced manufacturing and productivity improvement capabilities. Est 1995.

BARRHEAD PLASTICS

6115-48 st, Barrhead, Alberta, T7N-1A6. (780) 674-3892. barrheadplastics@hotmail.com. Web: www.barrheadplastics.com. owner operator colleen. Barrhead Plastics Rotational Molding Products serves all industries and is looking for boxes, tanks, drip and spill tray containment, troughs, feeders, barrels, sleds, dock floats, pipe cone stands and solar systems, oilfield, agriculture, custom molded products, hunting, fishing, farming, industrial, public government and private individuals are all welcome to purchase. Check out our web page for all manufactured products. Plants: Barrhead Plastics Ltd Barrhead Alberta Canada. Sales Offices: Barrhead Plastics Ltd Barrhead Alberta Canada. Est 1995. Emp 5.

BBK PLASTIC CONSULTING

51 Alexander St, Toronto, ON, M4Y 1B3. (647) 501-6441. bbkconsulting@gmail.com. Sole Proprietor Ken Coppins. We can assist you with all your Injection Moulding requirements. Processing Issues – our Specialty. Send me an email and I'll forward you a complete list of what we can do for you. Est 2016. Emp 1.

BRISSON CONSULTATION INC.

229 rue Jean-Talon, St-Jean-sur-Richel, QC, J2W 1J2. (514) 424-2379. louis@brissonconsultation.com. Web: www.brissonconsultation.com. Consultant Louis Brisson. Increase your productivity and your profit margins. We will give you solutions to resolve your molding problems. There is always a solution for each problem. We guarantee a production increase with savings. Qualified trainer in injection molding. Will train your employees, with or without experience.

BURGOYNE ASSOCIATES

1212-1055 Southdown Rd, Mississauga, ON, L5J 0A3. (905) 916-3200. Fax: (905) 916-3210. mdburgoyne@gmail.com. Pres Michael Burgoyne. Consultants in new product and material development, process improvement, cost reduction programs, material selection and substitution, international licensing agreements, export development, industry/university liaison, contract research programs, etc. Est 1982.

BYK-GARDNER USA

9104 Guilford Road, Columbia, MD, 21046. (301) 483-6500. Fax: (301) 483-6555. Toll Free: (800) 343-7721. custserv.byk.gardner.usa@altana.com. Web: www.byk-instruments.com. Marketing Manager Sherry Brown. BYK-Gardner is the manufacturer and distributor of quality and

process control instruments. We offer spectrophotometers to measure solid, metallic and liquid color; and a family of light booths to compare visual color. We have solutions to analyze gloss, haze, orange peel, DOI and mottling. You can also test your coatings for the following properties- abrasion, adhesion, density, dispersion, drying time, flexibility, film thickness, hardness, impact, temperature and viscosity. Complete your lab with applicators and drawdown cards. Ask about our service plans to keep your instruments certified and ready to use. BYK-Gardner USA is a member of the BYK Additives & Instruments division of ALTANA. Est 1924. Emp 45.

CAL-CHEK CANADA INC.

250 Governors Rd, Dundas, ON, L9H 3K3. (905) 628-4636. Fax: (905) 627-5903. calchek@cogeco.ca. Web: www.calchek.ca. Dir John Newitt. Service, calibration and certification of Tinius Olsen Melt Indexers (Plastometers) to ASTM D-1238 and Tinius Olsen tensile testers to ASTM E-4. Est 1986. Emp 10.

CAMBRIDGE MATERIALS TESTING LTD.

1177 Franklin Blvd, Cambridge, ON, N1R 7W4. (519) 621-6600. Fax: (519) 621-6082. customerservice@cambridge-materials.com. Web: www.cambridgematerials.com. Bus Dev Jeff Brown. Physical and mechanical testing of plastics and rubber including accelerated weathering and colour measurement, UV testing, chemical and failure analysis. Est 1985. Emp 30.

CASSCO AUTOMATION - DIV. OF CASSCO MACHINES

37 Prince Andrew Pl, Toronto, ON, M3C 2H2. (416) 445-6262. Fax: (416) 445-3790. Toll Free: (800) 387-4600. sales@casscomachines.com. Web: www.casscomachines.com. Pres Ken Thuro. Decorating, hot stamp and heat transfer equipment. Automation systems, servo hot stamping, heat transfer and heat staking systems, custom machines, assembly equipment. Heat transfer decorating systems, heat transfers and hot stamping supplies. Laser marking systems. Jigs, fixtures, labeling equipment, roll leaf and hot stamping equipment, hot stamp tooling, fixtures, dies and automation. Est 1970. Emp 20.

CHANTLER PACKAGES INC.

880 Lakeshore Rd. E., Mississauga, Ontario, L5E 1E1. (905) 274-2654. info@chantlerpackages.com. Web: www.chantlerpackages.com. Special Projects Co-ordinator Beverly Ferguson. Chantler Packages is a manufacturer of flexible plastic packaging. We specialize in high-quality packaging for food. Top-notch flexographic printing is a source of pride for us and we also provide slitting and converting services. Through our One World Sourcing program, we are able to get you the film and converting services for any specialty films you require. Call us today! Plants: Chantler Packages Inc., Mississauga, ON. Sales Offices: Chantler Packages Inc., Mississauga, ON. Est 1930. Emp 35.

COMPACT MOULD LTD.

120 Haist Ave, Woodbridge, ON, L4L 5V4. (905) 851-7724. Fax: (905) 851-7548. info@compactmould.com. Web: www.compactmould.com. Exec VP Gaston Petrucci. Manufacturer of extrusion, stretch and injection-stretch blow moulds for the plastic container industry. Compact works closely with blow molders and designers to determine a predictable product shape and mold engineering. Compact has 2 in-house 3D printers that provide the ability to review bottle shapes quickly and before hitting the market. Plants: Compact Mould Mexico, Queretaro, Mexico. Est 1978. Emp 65.

CPK INTERIOR PRODUCTS

128 Peter St., Port Hope, Ontario, N1G3X7. (905) 885-7231. Web: www.cpkip.com. Business Development Manager Tim Cook. Cpk is a custom automotive and non automotive grade PVC, TPU and TPO compound manufacturer in both pellet and powder form. Full laboratory services and technical support with color matching, formula development and production improvement support. Est 1964. Emp 700.

CYBERMETRICS CORPORATION

1523 West Whispering Wind Dr Suite 100, Phoenix, AZ, 85085. (480) 922-7300. Fax: (480) 922-7400. Toll Free: (800) 777-7020. sales@cybermetrics.com. Web: www.cybermetrics.com. Dir-Corp Sls Chris Richardson. CyberMetrics software solutions save time, save money and simplify your job. Over 15,000 facilities worldwide use our software to manage their assets, calibrations and preventative maintenance while maintaining standards compliance and minimizing costs. Whether you need to revamp your maintenance department, effectively track your gages, implement inventory control, optimize calibration intervals, maximize asset uptime, enforce personnel accountability, assure standards compliance or all of that and more, we have a software solution to meet your needs and your budget. Contact us today for your free trial of any of our software solutions. Est 1988. Emp 31.

DSD INTERNATIONAL INC.

2515 ch de l'Aéroport, Thetford Mines, QC, G6G 5R7. (418) 338-3507. Fax: (418) 338-4963. Web: www.dsdinternational.net. Pres Sonia Vachon. Moldmakers for injection molding; design, conception, development and invention of new products. Injection, plastics and composites, packaging, moldmaking, Plastics extrusion. Subcontracting. Sugar maple products. Est 1987. Emp 99.

DYNAMIC MOULDS INC.

3110 Wharton Way, Mississauga, ON, L4X 2C1. (905) 607-5290. Fax: (905) 607-9499. dynamic@moulds.on.ca. Web: www.moulds.on.ca. Man Dir Martin Rojčik. Dynamic Moulds Inc. division of DPM-iTeex. DPM-iTeex focus on manufacturing partnerships. Develops turnkey solutions for our project partners. Including Moulded Plastic, Extruded Aluminum, and Electronic casing assemblies. Plants: Dynamic Moulds Inc. Mississauga, Ontario. Est 1989. Emp 6.

EARNSLIFFE STRATEGY GROUP

505-330 Bay St, Toronto, ON, M5H 2S8. (416) 214-6425. Toll Free: (844) 564-4455. contactus@earnsliffe.ca. Web: www.earnsliffe.ca. Principal Greg Wilkinson. Earnsliffe Strategy Group is one of Canada's leading public affairs firms with offices across the country offering government relations, opinion research and strategic communications services. Our people have experience supporting the plastics industry across Canada and the U.S. Est 1989. Emp 70.

ECO FRIENDLY PALLET

2050 Ellesmere Road Unit 4-7, Scarborough, Ontario, M1H 3A9. (416) 762-7996. info@ecofriendlypallet.com. Web: www.ecofriendlypallet.com. Sales Manager Ian Fletcher. Canadian manufacturers of grade 1 and 2 pallets, skids, custom pallets from 48 x 40, 24 x 24, Heat Treated and more...serving clients throughout Ontario. As our name says Eco Friendly Pallet also offers a unique buy back recycling program for used pallets warehouses, transportation, 3rd party logistics etc. for companies that need to free up space by getting rid of their unwanted pallets. We welcome the opportunity of doing business with you from as low as 50 to 1000's on a weekly, bi weekly or monthly basis. Eco Friendly Pallet has what you need, when you need it.

ETCH-TECH INC.

2030 Fasan Dr RR 1, Oldcastle, ON, N0R 1L0. (519) 737-1070. Fax: (519) 737-1071. etchtech@mnsi.net. Pres Bill Moreau. Texture repair service; mold polishing; glass bead and aluminum oxide blasting.

EVOLVE DESIGN SOLUTIONS INC.

6999 Donwell Dr, Ottawa, ON, K4P 1M7. (613) 482-9626. Fax: (613) 482-9627. info@evolve-designsolutions.com. Web: www.evolve-designsolutions.com/. Principal Aldo Balatti. Product design consulting firm specializing in world-class Product Development services, Industrial Design, Mechanical Design, Product Engineering, 3D CAD Modeling, Plastics Engineering, Prototyping and Manufacturing Support. Evolve Design Solutions has successfully developed products with varied manufacturing processes for the electronics, appliances, telecom, consumer, medical, sporting good and industrial markets. Est 2005. Emp 5.

FLEXCIM MANUFACTURING SERVICES INC.

8522 Davies Rd NW, Edmonton, AB, T6E 4Y5. (780) 465-0109. Fax: (780) 465-0130. flexcimsales@flexcim.ca. Web: www.flexcim.ca. Mech Eng Mgr Gordon Baker. Custom plastic part design. Custom moldmaking and design. In-house mold proving and production, using a dozen generic types of thermoplastics and thermoplastic elastomers. Est 1990. Emp 25.

FRANK COX METROLOGY LTD.

40 West Dr, Brampton, ON, L6T 3T6. (905) 457-9190. Fax: (905) 457-3120. sales@frankcox.com. Web: www.frankcox.com. Pres Hilliard Cox. Manufacturer of thread and plain plug and ring gauges, measuring devices and gauge fixtures, commercial and mold thread grinding. Est 1957. Emp 35.

J-TECH HOTRUNNER INC.

19767 Main St, Caledon, ON, L7K 0C5. (519) 927-1067. Toll Free: (866) 267-5832. info@jtechhotrunner.com. Web: www.jtechhotrunner.com. Office Mgr Marianna Piorowska. Engineers hot runner systems, standard components and custom designs. Fully assembled and pre-tested hot halves, temperature controllers, troubleshooting of hot runner systems, as well as servicing for most makes of hot runner systems. Represents: BHRT. Est 2000.

JERRY ADEL & COMPANY MGMT. CONSULTANTS

3230 Yonge Street #1202, Toronto, Ontario, M4N 3P6. (416) 460-1425. jerry@jerryadel.com. Web: www.jerryadel.com. President Jerry Adel. We provide Business Transformation services including Executive Search, Strategic Planning, Marketing Intelligence, Leadership Development, High-Performance Team Building, Organization Assessments, Conflict Resolution, Succession planning, Mergers Acquisitions and divestitures, Acquisition Integration, Assistance with Financings, Creative Problem Solving, Meetings/ Committees/Board Chair. Est 1982.

LAE TECHNOLOGIES INC.

11-145 Welham Rd, Barrie, ON, L4N 8Y3. (705) 728-7000. Fax: (705) 728-3594. info@laetechnologies.com. Web: www.laetechnologies.com. Sls Mgr Derek Leslie. Product development services from prototype to production.

LAYFIELD FLEXIBLE PACKAGING

11115 Silversmith Place, Richmond, BC, V7A 5E4. (604) 275-5588. Toll Free: (888) 434-1230. packaging@layfieldgroup.com. Web: www.layfieldgroup.com/Flexible-Films. Sales Manager Cameron Martin. Head Quartered in Richmond, B.C., Layfield is a privately held, family-owned, diversified group of companies that manufactures, fabricates, installs and distributes its polymer-based products. Over our forty-plus years of growth and expansion, we have evolved from one location as a small rigid plastic fabricator, to becoming one of North America's leading environmental containment company and market leader in sustainable, flexible packaging. We now have over 400 employees in four (4) Canadian and two (2) USA locations plus operations in Adelaide and Brisbane, Australia. Through innovation, not imitation, Layfield develops industry-leading sustainable products to protect our environment. Plants: Layfield Group, Richmond, BC; Layfield Group, Edmonton, BC. Sales Offices: Layfield Group, Calgary, BC; Layfield Group, Seattle, WA, USA; Layfield Group, Toronto, BC; Layfield Group, San Diego, CA, USA; Layfield Group, Adelaide, South Australia; Layfield Group, Brisbane, Queensland, Est 40. Emp 400.

MAIN PLASTICS GROUP LTD.

4-75 South Field Drive, Elmira, ON, N3B 2Z2. (519) 622-2291. Fax: (226) 240-0122. sales@mainplastics.com. Web: www.mainplastics.com. Admn Mgr Nancy Toman. Design, development and manufacturing of injection molds, plastic injection molded parts and prototypes. Plants: Main Plastics Group Ltd, Elmira, Ontario. Sales Offices: Main Plastics Group Ltd., Elmira, Ontario. Est 1968. Emp 14.

MAJOR PRODUCTIONS

- DIV. OF SIDNEY GIBSON LTD.

160 Walsh Cres, Stratford, ON, N5A 7X7. (519) 272-2916. gibson@cyg.net. Owner Sidney Gibson. Consumer products, as well as residential and office furniture design, development, construction industry and do-it-yourself products. Est 1979. Emp 2.

MANZIA ENERGY, INC.

2-665 Fanshaw Park Rd W Suite 127, London, Ontario, N6G 5B4. (519) 871-7710. info@manziaenergy.com. Web: www.manziaenergy.com. President Mohan Kalirai. We at ManZia energy BEST Energy's global tools, technologies and software that enable our clients and partners achieve their goals and objectives with minimum level of energy expenditure and consumption or simply - be energy efficient as you can be. Est 2019. Emp 4.

MARMIT PLASTICS INC

20930 118A Ave, Edmonton, AB, T5L1K5. (780) 451-6729. Toll Free: (855) 532-0366. sales@marmitplastics.com. Web:

marmitplastics.com/. Thrasher Justin. Marmit Plastics Inc was founded in Grande Prairie, AB in 1990. Since then, MPI have been recognized as industry leaders in rotational molding in Alberta. Fast forward 25 years. Marmit Plastics Inc now has two locations - Grande Prairie and Edmonton. MPI have helped hundreds of clients globally with their rotational molding and site storage needs. The innovative products, processes, and service structure have helped MPI grow and thrive for a quarter of a century. MPI is still a family-owned business with a strong sense of values. The team takes pride in finding our clients cost-effective solutions to the challenges they face on a daily basis in their own industries. Plants: Marmit Plastics Inc, Grande Prairie, AB. Represented by: Marmit Plastics Inc, Edmonton and Grande Prairie, Alberta. Sales Offices: Marmit Plastics Inc, Edmonton and Grande Prairie, Alberta. Est 1992. Emp 20.

MATERIAL MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS LTD.

2635 Clifton St, Halifax, NS, B3K 4V4. (902) 423-9277. Fax: (902) 423-9278. b.flute@ns.sympatico.ca. Pres Bob Flute. Design consultancy. Product design, 3D prototype printing, materials engineering & specification, PIM tool design and manufacturing outsourcing. Serving all industries and those requiring new product development services. Est 1999. Emp 3.

MEECH STATIC ELIMINATORS INC.

1298 Centerview Circle, Akron, OH, 44321. (330) 564-2000. Toll Free: (800) 232-4210. info@meechusa.com. Web: www.meech.com. VP/General Manager Matt Fyffe. Static electricity control and protection for both industrial and cleanroom areas, to provide Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) and Electrostatic Attraction (ESA) control, protection and elimination. Also, web cleaning systems with integrated anti static controls for continuous webs of plastic or paper, delivering increased quality and productivity.

MESSE DÜSSELDORF (CANADA) - K

480 University Ave, Toronto, ON, M5G 1V2. (416) 598-1524. Fax: (416) 598-1840. mессеduesseldorf@german-chamber.ca. Web: www.k-online.com/. Stefan Egge. Organizer of the world's no. 1 trade fair for plastics and rubber - K trade show - in Düsseldorf, Germany. Est 1976. Emp 3.

NASSAR TECHNICAL SERVICES (NTS)

573 Phoebe Cres, Burlington, ON, L7L 6H7. (905) 407-1067. Fax: (905) 333-4370. nassartech@yandex.com. Gen Mgr George Nassar. Technical consulting and process troubleshooting services, product development, appraisals and evaluations, machine and plant installation, start up and maintenance contract services for extrusion and injection molding, carbide encapsulated feed screws, repair and rebuild all feed screws and barrel, barrel alignment, new and used plastic processing machinery.

NEXEO PLASTICS CANADA CORP.

2450 Bristol Cir, Oakville, ON, L6H 6P6. (647) 463-3339. Fax: (281) 500-2582. Toll Free: (800) 387-2376. getplastics@nexeoplastics.com. Web: www.nexeoplastics.com. Dist Mgr Brian Page. At Nexeo Plastics, we provide more than distribution services. We offer smart solutions. You can rely on our collective passion for customer satisfaction to provide services from material selection to sustainable alternatives and supply chain optimization. We do this by collaborating and connecting with our customers and suppliers.

NIEDERMAIR PLASTICS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

52 Willow Grove Blvd, Sharon, ON, L0G 1V0. (905) 478-4071. niedermair4196@rogers.com. Pres Siegfried Niedermair. Concepts, prototyping, design, engineering, tool start-up for thermoplastic applications. Low-pressure molding and in-mold decorating thermoplastic processes. Specializing in Water Assist and Gas Assist Injection Moulding. Mould- and process development and troubleshooting. Also thermoplastic composites, long fibre and oriented fibres.

NORWICH PLASTICS

400 Dolph Street North, Cambridge, Ontario, N3H2A7. (519) 653-7373. Fax: (519) 653-7557. Toll Free: 1-877-NORPLAS. tribu.persaud@norwichplastics.com. Web: www.norwichplastics.com. Director Tribu Persaud. For over 30 years, Norwich Plastics has been an industry leader in plastic reprocessing. We help extend the life of plastic because it's cost-effective and good for the environment. Two things we can all feel good about. We process flexible PVC scrap and other thermal plastic waste to convert into quality reusable compounds. We offer closed loop recycling solutions, cradle to grave initiatives, and custom formulated reprocessed feedstock through our unique processing capa-

ilities. Vision Statement: "To sustain and create new life in plastics by blending innovation, quality and experience for ourselves, our customers and the environment." Represents: Cryovision Norwich Recycling Inc.; Preston Plastics Reprocessing Inc.; Norwich Marketing Inc.; Cumberland City Plastics LLC; Tennessee Cryogenics LLC. Est 1987. Emp 75.

OASIS ALIGNMENT SERVICES LTD.

2845 rue Halpern, Saint-Laurent, QC, H4S 1P8. (514) 333-0400. Fax: (514) 333-0611. customerservice@oasisalignment.com. Web: www.oasisalignment.com. Cdn Ops Mgr Nicolas Beland. OASIS provides optical alignment, 3D metrology and mechanical services on all types of plastic production equipment, i.e.: Barrel Alignment, Drive Laser Alignment, Towers, Oscillators, Treaters, Laminators, Conveyors, Flexo Printing Presses, Slitters & Winders. Additional expertise: Barrel ID & Screw OD measurement up to 12" dia/30:1 length, Laser Tracker Services.

PARALLAXE

495 Rte 132, La Pocatiere, QC, G0R 1Z0. (418) 856-6663. Fax: (418) 856-6661. contact@parallaxedesign.com. Web: www.parallaxe.design. Gen Mgr Pierre Patenaude. Industrial design, plastic part design, 3D CAD modelling. Est 2004. Emp 5.

PARKHILL INDUSTRIES YORK LTD.

2472 Bayview Ave, North York, ON, M2L 1A7. (416) 447-8511. Fax: (416) 447-8511. parkhillindustries@rogers.com. Pres James Parkhill. Rebuilding, refurbishing, and manufacturing various plastics and rubber processing machines, screws and barrels as well as rebuilds/repairs, appraisals, acquisitions. New and used plastics and rubber processing machinery. Consulting for complete processing plants, anywhere.

PINCHIN LTD.

2470 Milltower Crt, Mississauga, ON, L5N 7W5. (905) 363-1396. Fax: (905) 363-0681. info@pinchin.com. Web: www.pinchin.com. GM-Emissions Reduction/Compliance Linda Drisdelle. GM-Emissions Reduction/Compliance Linda Drisdelle. Pinchin's Emissions Reduction & Compliance team is available to act as your environmental partner, ready to identify and manage your compliance needs so you can focus on your core business. We offer rigorous environmental reporting solutions, and custom tailored programs to help make sense and proactively address your environmental compliance to-do list. Est 1981. Emp 900.

PLASTICS MACHINERY INC.

6-1111 Gorham St, Newmarket, ON, L3Y 8X8. (905) 895-5054. Fax: (905) 895-4930. tbillinger@pmiplastics.com. Web: www.shoppmpplastics.com. Pres Todd Billinger. At Plastics Machinery Inc., we know your processing equipment is the backbone of your business, which is why we offer innovative, mission-critical solutions that offer you better productivity and improve efficiency, that meet the specific needs of your business. Because of the pivotal role we play in your business, Plastics Machinery Inc. is committed to creating and maintaining strong relationships with our customers, built on a foundation of excellence and trust. From the products we represent to our dedicated customer service and support, we know what's important to you. Represents: LS Mtron Injection Molding, Norcross GA;

Dynamic Conveyors, Norton Shores, MI; Nanoplas Inc. Grandville, MI; ABIMAN Engineering USA, Lawrenceville, GA. Est 1972. Emp 4.

PLASTICS TOUCHPOINT GROUP, INC.

152 Rimmington Dr, Thornhill, ON, L4J 6K1. (416) 788-9742. paul@plasticstouchpoint.com. Web: www.plastics-touchpoint.com. President Paul Waller. Consulting services for film extrusion and flexible packaging; benchmarking; troubleshooting; equipment procurement; on-site training; raw material selection; project management; quality control; expert witness testimony. Certification of laboratory test equipment. Distributor for Kundig Control Systems; Oakland Instrument Corp., Process Control Corporation and PSI-Polymer Systems Inc. Est 2000. Emp 3.

QUANTEX CHIMIE ET CONSULTATION INC.

3356 rue Gene-H. Kruger, Trois-Rivières, QC, G9A 4M3. (819) 379-9291. Fax: (819) 379-0252. info@chimiequantex.ca. Web: www.chimiequantex.ca. Pres André Pilon. Chemical analysis (additives, plastics identification), mechanical testing of rubbers, plastics, polymer composites, deformation, consulting, R&D contracts, and quality control (from batch to batch). Est 1990. Emp 3.

REES TRANSFER INC.

44 Athabaska Rd, Barrie, ON, L4N8E8. (519) 760-5774. Fax: (705) 719-1187.

RJG, INC.

3111 Park Drive, Traverse City, MI, 49686. (231) 947-3111. Fax: (231) 947-6403. info@rjginc.com. Web: www.rjginc.com. Marketing Manager Kara Eskeli. RJG provides process control systems, cavity pressure and temperature sensing technology and consulting and training to the injection molding industry. Represented by: Dier International, Unionville, ON.

ROUTSIS TRAINING

PO Box 894, Dracut, MA, 01826. (978) 957-0700. Fax: (978) 957-1860. info@traininteractive.com. Web: www.traininteractive.com. Pres Andy Routsis. Company is leading provider of training in the plastics industry. Offers the worlds largest library of online training courses including the largest most up-to-date courses on scientific molding. Routsis puts together complete training systems for entire production workforces. Onsite training is available. Est 1982. Emp 9.

SPECIALTY PRODUCT HARDWARE LTD. (SPH)

499 Edgeley Blvd, Unit 10, Concord, Ontario, L4K 4H3. (416) 444-0007. Web: sphindustries.com/. Owner Abe Nafar. Plants: Concord, ON. Sales Offices: Concord, ON. Emp 10 - 25.

SPECTRUM TOOL DESIGN INC.

PO Box 171 Stn Main, Midland, ON, L4R 4K8. (705) 534-0146. Fax: (705) 534-0144. info@spectrumtool.com. Web: www.spectrumtool.com. Pres Grant Eckenswiller. Part, product and tool design and manufacture. A full service provider from concept to production. Est 1998. Emp 32.

STACKTECK SYSTEMS LIMITED

1 Paget Rd, Brampton, ON, L6T 5S2. (416) 749-1698. Fax: (416) 749-2795. stackteck@stackteck.com. Web: www.

stackteck.com. Gen Sls Mgr Jordan Robertson. Produces injection molds for caps, closures, PET preforms, medical, technical and thin-wall packaging products. Also offers in-mold labeling systems, mold bases, refurbishment services, systems integration and turnkey systems. Est 1976. Emp 350.

SYNVENTIVE MOLDING SOLUTIONS

10 Centennial Dr, Peabody, MA, 01960. (978) 750-8065. Fax: (978) 646-3600. info@synventive.com. Web: www.synventive.com. Mktg Mgr Desmond Crowley. Synventive is one of the world's leading manufacturers of hot runner systems and components. Synventive is part of Barnes Molding Solutions, a strategic business unit within Barnes Group, which includes highly respected brands in plastic injection molding tooling, hot runners and controls, Synventive, männer, Thermoplay, Priamus, Gammaflux, and FOBOHA. Molding Solutions' comprehensive portfolio of advanced technologies and value-added services delivers premium tool-based solutions where demanding specifications are required by global customers in the plastic injection molding industry across a broad spectrum of applications. Sales Offices: Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Windsor, ON; Synventive Molding Solutions Canada Inc., Toronto, ON. Est 1978. Emp 175.

TARNELL COMPANY, LLC

235 Promenade Street, Providence, RI, 02908. (401) 421-5800. Fax: (401) 421-9127. sales@tarnell.com. Web: www.tarnell.com. Partner Stephen Tarnell. Since 1947 the plastics industry's best source of North American business data and services for material, equipment, and other suppliers. We track all active resin buyers and identify channel specific sales and marketing opportunities, comparative credit risk, and portfolio performance via decision reports, alerts, databases, and process support. Est 1947. Emp 30.

TONY'S MOLD DESIGN

714190 1st Line EHS, Orangeville, ON, L9W 5T5. (519) 942-2562. tony@tonysmolddesign.com. Web: www.tonysmolddesign.com. Owner Antony Higgs. We are contract mold designer's with 30 years experience specializing in quality precision multi-cavity mould design, Two stage/colour. Injection Molds, using slides, unscrewing, latches, Plastic Part Design, providing both 3D and 2D using the latest solidworks. Est 2008. Emp 2.

TRIMAC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES INC

452 Southdown Road, Mississauga, ON, L5J 2Y4. (416) 806-0227. Fax: (905) 315-1143. pcyopeck@trimac.com. Web: www.trimac.com. Dir Natl Accounts - Plastics Philip Cyopeck. Fleet dedicated to bulk transportation of plastic coast-to-coast. We also provide transloading services across North America under Bulk Plus Logistics.

VINET MICRO-TECHNOLOGIES INC.

403-1099 rte de Lotbinière, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC, J7V 0H5. (514) 772-4345. Fax: (450) 424-5103. info@vinetmicrotechnologies.ca. Web: www.vinetmicrotechnologies.ca. Pres Alain Vinet. Tool design consulting services. Expertise in cold/hot runner, insert molding and strip molding. Consulting services for product development and best design practices. Outsourcing of tool build through local and offshore mold makers. Est 2002. Emp 2.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR!

DEX
DesignEngineering
EXPO

SEPTEMBER 23, 2020

Hamilton War Museum
Hamilton, Ontario

CPLEX
Canadian Plastics
EXPO
CPLEXPO.COM

EXHIBITOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

Catherine McDonald • 289-921-6520
cmcdonald@annexbusinessmedia.com

Wendy Serrao • 416-510-6842
wserrao@annexbusinessmedia.com

Services Index

3-D PRINTING

3-D Prototype Design Inc.
Applied Precision 3D
Cpk Interior Products
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.

ACQUISITION/MERGER SERVICES

Jerry Adel & Company Mgmt. Consultants
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
Tarnell Company, LLC

BULK TRANSFER OF MATERIALS

Auxiplast Inc.
Rees Transfer Inc.
Trimac Transportation Services Inc.

CONSULTING TO THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY – MANAGEMENT

Barrhead Plastics
BBK Plastic Consulting
Brisson Consultation Inc.
Burgoyne Associates
Earncliffe Strategy Group
Jerry Adel & Company Mgmt. Consultants
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Pinchin Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
Routsis Training
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.
Tarnell Company, LLC
Tony's Mold Design
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

CONSULTING TO THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY – QUALITY

Applied Precision 3D
Barrhead Plastics
Brisson Consultation Inc.
Burgoyne Associates
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Pinchin Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
Quantex chimie et consultation Inc.
Routsis Training

Spectrum Tool Design Inc.
Tony's Mold Design

CONSULTING TO THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY – TECHNICAL

Auxiplast Inc.
B & B Design Associates Inc.
Barrhead Plastics
BBK Plastic Consulting
Brisson Consultation Inc.
Burgoyne Associates
Cambridge Materials Testing Ltd.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Etch-Tech Inc.
Evolve Design Solutions Inc.
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Marmit Plastics Inc
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Niedermaier Plastics Technologies Inc.
Norwich Plastics
OASIS Alignment Services Ltd.
Parallaxe
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Pinchin Ltd.
Plastics Machinery Inc.
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
Quantex chimie et consultation Inc.
Routsis Training
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.
Tony's Mold Design
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

FINANCIAL SERVICES

Plastics Machinery Inc.
Tarnell Company, LLC

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

B & B Design Associates Inc.
Cassco Automation – Div. of Cassco Machines
Compact Mould Ltd.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Evolve Design Solutions Inc.
Lae Technologies Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Major Productions – Div. of Sidney Gibson Ltd.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Niedermaier Plastics Technologies Inc.

Parallaxe
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Pinchin Ltd.
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.
Tony's Mold Design
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

INJECTION MOLD DESIGN AND PROTOTYPING

BBK Plastic Consulting
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.
StackTeck Systems Limited

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SERVICES

Spectrum Tool Design Inc.

LABORATORY/TESTING SERVICES

Applied Precision 3D
Cambridge Materials Testing Ltd.
Cpk Interior Products
Frank Cox Metrology Ltd.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Pinchin Ltd.
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
Quantex chimie et consultation Inc.

MOLD DESIGN AND ANALYSIS

Applied Precision 3D
Barrhead Plastics
BBK Plastic Consulting
Brisson Consultation Inc.
Cambridge Materials Testing Ltd.
Compact Mould Ltd.
DSD International Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Marmit Plastics Inc
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Niedermaier Plastics Technologies Inc.
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.
Synventive Molding Solutions
Tony's Mold Design
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

OTHERS

Cpk Interior Products
Eco Friendly Pallet
Jerry Adel & Company Mgmt.

Consultants
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Messe Düsseldorf (Canada) – K
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.

PROCESS SIMULATION

Brisson Consultation Inc.
Evolve Design Solutions Inc.
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Niedermaier Plastics Technologies Inc.
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
Synventive Molding Solutions

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Applied Precision 3D
Auxiplast Inc.
B & B Design Associates Inc.
Barrhead Plastics
Brisson Consultation Inc.
Burgoyne Associates
Cambridge Materials Testing Ltd.
Chantler Packages Inc.
Compact Mould Ltd.
Cpk Interior Products
DSD International Inc.
Dynamic Moulds Inc.
Evolve Design Solutions Inc.
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
Lae Technologies Inc.
Layfield Flexible Packaging
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Major Productions – Div. of Sidney Gibson Ltd.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Niedermaier Plastics Technologies Inc.
Parallaxe
Parkhill Industries York Ltd.
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
Quantex chimie et consultation Inc.
Routsis Training
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.
Synventive Molding Solutions
Tony's Mold Design
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

PROTOTYPING

3-D Prototype Design Inc.
Applied Precision 3D
B & B Design Associates Inc.
Brisson Consultation Inc.
Compact Mould Ltd.
Cpk Interior Products
Dynamic Moulds Inc.

Evolve Design Solutions Inc.
Flexcim Manufacturing Services Inc.
Lae Technologies Inc.
Main Plastics Group Ltd.
Major Productions – Div. of Sidney Gibson Ltd.
Marmit Plastics Inc
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Niedermaier Plastics Technologies Inc.
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

RECRUITMENT SERVICES

Jerry Adel & Company Mgmt. Consultants
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.

SOFTWARE

Amazing Print Tech
Arburg, Inc.
BYK-Gardner USA
CyberMetrics Corporation

TECHNICAL RESOURCE CENTRES

Arburg, Inc.
Burgoyne Associates
BYK-Gardner USA
ManZia Energy, Inc.
Material Manufacturing Solutions Ltd.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Nexeo Plastics Canada Corp.
Routsis Training
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.

TRAINING

Arburg, Inc.
Auxiplast Inc.
BBK Plastic Consulting
Brisson Consultation Inc.
BYK-Gardner USA
J-Tech HotRunner Inc.
Jerry Adel & Company Mgmt. Consultants
Meech Static Eliminators Inc.
Nassar Technical Services (NTS)
Niedermaier Plastics Technologies Inc.
Pinchin Ltd.
Plastics Touchpoint Group, Inc.
R/JG, Inc.
Routsis Training
Spectrum Tool Design Inc.
Vinet Micro-Technologies Inc.

NOT LISTED?

COMPLETE THE ON-LINE FORM AT
CANPLASTICS.COM/BUYERS-GUIDE/

ACT NOW

Your company will be immediately added to *Canadian Plastics'* online directory.

Plus, your company will be in our database to receive forms to update your listing for the December 2020 print edition.

Associations



CANADIAN PLASTICS INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (CPIA)

125-5955 Airport Rd, Mississauga, ON, L4V 1R9. (905) 678-7748. Fax: (905) 678-0774. Web: www.plastics.ca. Pres/CEO Carol Hochu. Since 1943, the Canadian Plastics Industry Association has served as the national voice for and leader in plastics industry sustainability across Canada, representing the interests of the plastics value chain including resin and raw material suppliers, processors/converters, equipment suppliers, recyclers and brand owners. Est 1943. Emp 10.

CPK INTERIOR PRODUCTS

128 Peter St., Port Hope, Ontario, N1G3X7. (905) 885-7231. Web: www.cpkip.com. Business Development Manager Tim Cook. Cpk is a custom automotive and non automotive grade PVC, TPU and TPO compound manufacturer in both pellet and powder form. Full laboratory

services and technical support with color matching, formula development and production improvement support. Est 1964. Emp 700.

FLEXIBLE PACKAGING ASSOCIATION

185 Admiral Cochrane Dr Suite 105, Annapolis, MD, 21401. (410) 694-0800. Fax: (410) 694-0900. fpa@flexpack.org. Web: www.flexpack.org. Communications Director Dani Diehlmann. The Flexible Packaging Association is the voice of the U.S. manufacturers of flexible packaging and their suppliers. The association's mission is connecting, advancing and leading the flexible packaging industry. Flexible packaging represents over \$31 billion in annual sales in the U.S. and is the second largest and one of the fastest growing segments of the packaging industry. Flexible packaging is produced from paper, plastic, film, aluminum foil, or any combination of those materials, and includes bags, pouches, labels, liners, wraps, rollstock, and other flexible products. Est 1950.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PLASTICS DISTRIBUTION

6734 West 121st St, Overland Park, KS, 66209. (913) 345-1005. Fax: (913) 345-1006. iapd@iapd.org. Web: www.iapd.org. Publisher Susan Avery, CAE. International trade association for companies engaged in the distribution and

manufacture of performance plastics in stock shapes and related products. Est 1956. Emp 10.

LAYFIELD FLEXIBLE PACKAGING

11115 Silversmith Place, Richmond, BC, V7A 5E4. (604) 275-5588. Toll Free: (888) 434-1230. packaging@layfieldgroup.com. Web: www.layfieldgroup.com/Flexible-Films. Sales Manager Cameron Martin. Head Quartersed in Richmond, B.C., Layfield is a privately held, family-owned, diversified group of companies that manufactures, fabricates, installs and distributes its polymer-based products. Over our forty-plus years of growth and expansion, we have evolved from one location as a small rigid plastic fabricator, to becoming one of North America's leading environmental containment company and market leader in sustainable, flexible packaging. We now have over 400 employees in four (4) Canadian and two (2) USA locations plus operations in Adelaide and Brisbane, Australia. Through innovation, not imitation, Layfield develops industry-leading sustainable products to protect our environment. Plants: Layfield Group, Richmond, BC; Layfield Group, Edmonton, BC. Sales Offices: Layfield Group, Calgary, BC; Layfield Group, Seattle, WA, USA; Layfield Group, Toronto, BC; Layfield Group, San Diego, CA, USA; Layfield Group, Adelaide, South Australia; Layfield Group, Brisbane, Queensland. Est 40. Emp 400.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR!

DEX
Design Engineering
EXPO

CPLEX
Canadian Plastics
EXPO
CPLEXPO.COM

JUNE 11, 2020

Georgian Downs,
Barrie, Ontario

SEPTEMBER 23, 2020

Hamilton War Museum
Hamilton, Ontario

EXHIBITOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

Catherine McDonald • 289-921-6520
cmcdonald@annexbusinessmedia.com

Wendy Serrao • 416-510-6842
wserrao@annexbusinessmedia.com



YOUR DEPENDABLE SOURCE FOR MOLDING ACCESSORIES

The World's Largest Variety of Accessories for the Plastics Industry!

95% OF ALL STOCK ORDERS SHIPPED THE SAME DAY!

MATERIAL HANDLING



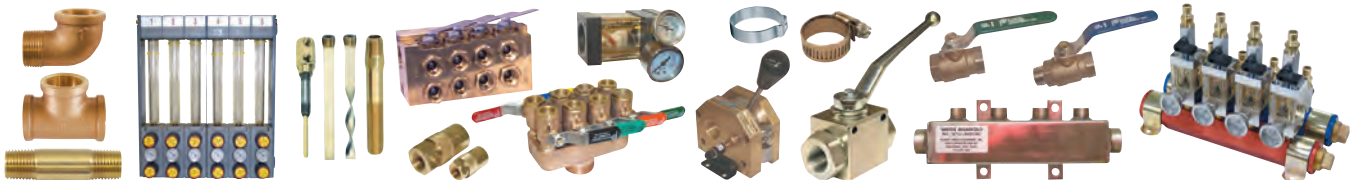
MACHINERY & EOAT



SCREW TIPS, NOZZLES, MOLD SUPPLIES & TOOLS



MOLD WATERLINE COMPONENTS



CONTROLS, HEATERS & T.C.s



AEROSOLS & CHEMICALS



Quality Products, Fair Prices & Best Service since 1974



PLASTIC PROCESS EQUIPMENT, INC. www.ppe.com • sales@ppe.com

PPE WEST 6385 Montessouri Street, Las Vegas, Nevada 89113
702-433-6385 • 800-258-8877 • Fax: 702-433-6388

PPE SOUTH 11218 Challenger Avenue, Odessa, Florida 33556
727-834-8888 • 800-282-6783 • Fax: 727-834-8873

8303 CORPORATE PARK DRIVE, MACEDONIA (Cleveland), OHIO 44056, U.S.A.
216-367-7000 • Toll Free: 800-321-0562 • Fax: 216-367-7022 • Order Fax: 800-223-8305

Teléfono Gratuito: México
001-800-362-0706

YOUR PROCESS COOLING PARTNER INSIDE AND OUT



- 45,000+ Units Installed
- \$4.5 Million in Parts Ready to Ship
- Supporting Equipment Installed 50 Years Ago



THERMALCARE

Superior equipment. Exceptional service

www.thermalcare.com • 847-966-2260